



1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.4



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

93

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 93

MISSOURI

Third State Militia, Cavalry (1st Organization)
through
Sixth State Militia, Cavalry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

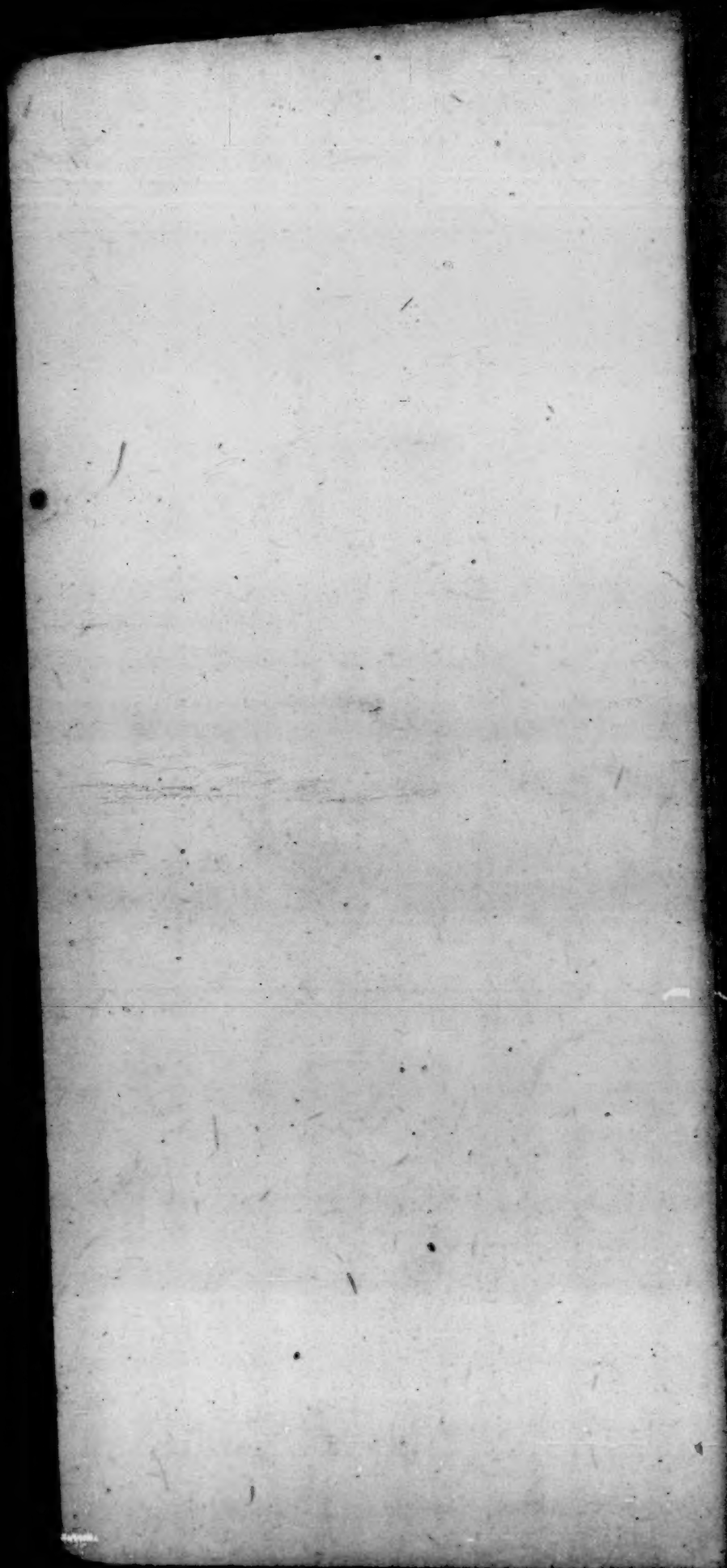
Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



Field & Staff, *3* Missouri *S.M. Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*

shows station,

McKenzie Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

Field & Staff,

Missouri

S. M. Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

shows station,

Carroll Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.
(A Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Phillippothe
except as follows: - Co's A & E at
Richmond, Mo.

Return dated Phillippothe
Mo. April 12/62

May 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Companies A & E on Detached
Service to Ray County, Mo. where
they are at present stationed.)

'It was deemed essentially ne-
cessary for the protection of the
loyal men of Ray and adjoining
counties that troops be stationed
in their midst. Accordingly as
per order from Head Quarters
the above named Companies were
sent. - I have other parts
of Companies detached for the purpose
of guarding R.R. and river and
Military Road Bridges at which
place they are at present stationed.

Flack

APR. 21

36645881

996.

+ + + + +
Company C of my Command
was ordered to Grand County
to remain in Camp there while
Court was in Session. A
number of the men were
seized with the measles
and unfit for Service. Leave
of absence was granted.
But they will be brought
to Head Quarters as soon
as their Safety will admit
of.

2^d Reg't Missouri Inf. Co.
(Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
in the March to Springfield Mo.
except as follows:

Returning dated on the March to
Springfield Mo. June 6/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perk

3 Reg't Missouri I. M. Cav.
(1st Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cassville Mo.
except as follows: Co. E, at Mt Vernon,
Co. K, at Bolivar, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marching since June 1st from
Calden, Mo. a distance of 140 Miles
and since arrival in Cassville, and
has made two forays into Arkansas
are about fifty miles and are
continuously scouting the Eastern
District to which I have been
assigned. Numbers of prisoners
have been brought in and several
gangs broken up and by Vigor-
ously watching the enemy to
render efficient service to the
State.

9 Reg't Missouri Inf. Cav.
(1st Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New-Tonia
except as follows: Co. C at New-Tonia
Vermon

Co. F at New-Tonia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Reg't *M. S. M. Cav*
(*Organization*)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mt. Vernon

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eraser

Copyist.

Reg't Missouri M. Cav.
(Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Center Creek
except as follows:

*Return dated McHenry Springs
South of Orem, Cal. 1862*

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forster

2 Reg't Missouri L. H. Cav.
(1st organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(1st Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield

except as follows:

Return dates Springfield Mo.
Jan. 4/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clark

5 Reg't Wisconsin 12th Inf.
Organization

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the Field

except as follows:

Co. I. at Camp.
Full

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A

B

MO. S. M. CAV.

Co. *(1st Organization)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133380	26
2	8133381	27
3	8133382	28
4	8133383	29
5	8133384	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

S1 Co. 3 Missouri M. Co.
(11th Regt. Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 (Oct.), 1862,

shows station of company,

(Camp Springs, Ark)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

SA Co. *3* Missouri *(1st organization)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 1862*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. B. McLaughlin
Corporal

A. Co. 3 Missouri S. M. Cav.
1st organization

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Cassville Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. E. McLaughlin

Sl Co. 3 Missouri S. M. Cav.
(see organization)

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. Laughlin
(1862) Copyright

A Co., 3 Missouri S.M. Cav.

12th Organization,
Company Muster Roll.

for dated Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Richmond Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. E. McLaughlin

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

3

Co. 3 MO. S. M. CAV.
(1st Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7133385	26
2	8133586	27
3	7133587	28
4	8133588	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., *3rd* Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Co., 3. Regt. Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *3d* Missouri *Car. 100/100*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 2^d Auditor's Roll.

Co., 2^d. Missouri (Camp) No.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr. 1865,

shows station of company.

Richmond Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that the
dates set down on
this roll as dates of enlist-
ment, are also the dates
of muster according to
"General Orders" M. S. M.

From 2^d Auditor's Roll.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6

3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(1st Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133589	26
2	8133590	27
3	8133591	28
4	8133592	29
5	8133593	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 3^d S. Missouri *Co.*
(*Wagon*)

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Spanglers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

C Co., 3 Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Osage Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

James

(1099)
Co., 3rd, Missouri Inf. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

at the station of company, Aug. 31, 1862,

11th, 2nd Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thomas
Copied.

(1) Co., 3 Missouri S. M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

W. Vernon, Lawrence Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chillicothe for
Springfield May 15. 62;
Arrived at Springfield
June 13. 62; left Spring-
field June 16; arrived
at W. Vernon June
17. 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

James

C Co., 3 Missouri S. M. Cav
(1 organization)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chillicothe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

James

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *3* MO. S. M. CAV.
(1st Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133594	26
2	8133595	27
3	8133596	28
4	8133597	29
5	8133598	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 3 Missouri S. M. Cav
(1st organization)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

L Co., 3 Missouri S. H. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Burrean

L Co., *23* Missouri *S. H. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ill Vernon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Duncan

2

Co., 3 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(1st organization)

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

S. Duncan

D Co., 3 Missouri S. & M. Cav
(1st organization)

Company Muster Roll

from Dec 7 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chillicothe Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When mustered in G. W.
Smith was appointed
wagoner but owing to
inexperience he was ord-
ered into line and
Joseph Schwab was
selected in his stead

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B. Duncan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co. *3* MO. S. M. CAV.
(1st Organization)
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>8133349</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>8133600</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>8133601</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>8133602</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>8133603</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>38</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>39</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>40</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>41</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>42</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>43</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>44</i>
<i>20</i>		<i>45</i>
<i>21</i>		<i>46</i>
<i>22</i>		<i>47</i>
<i>23</i>		<i>48</i>
<i>24</i>		<i>49</i>
<i>25</i>		<i>50</i>

See also

E Co., 3

Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3, Sept. 1862 my
Company, (with other
troops), was ordered
to Newtonia, Mo. under
command of Capt.
Adams, of 1st Mo.
Cav. Regt. while there
they were surprised
by the enemy & forced
to retreat. One of my
men was killed, and
five made prisoners.
They are on parole.
Five of them in St.
Louis, & one with the
Company. On the retreat
many of my men lost
their horses, arms &
clothing.

Tharin

Co., Missouri. *M. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Cpt. F. B. T.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Osage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(1st Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mt Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. left with the
regt. from Cassville,
to Newtonia, Mo. about
20 July, 1862, & from there
to Springfield, Mo. &
have been scouting after
Coffee, Cochran & Co.
ever since, sometimes
running after them, &
sometimes after them, but
none of our men, but
took in some of theirs.

Harri

E Co., 3 Missouri *M. E.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Harri

E. Co., 3 Missouri 2 M. Cat.

Company Muster Roll

for April 4, to 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Chillicothe, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Tharion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co. *B* MO. S. M. CAV.
1st Organization
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133604	26
2	8133605	27
3	8133606	28
4	8133607	29
5	8133608	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 3rd Regt Missouri Sth Inf (Ord)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

F Co., 3^d Regt. Missouri SM Cav. (10^{reg})

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

W Sage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson,

F Co., *3^d* Missouri Regt *1-0rg.*
S.M. Cox,

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mr Vernon Mr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

3^d Regt Missouri S.M. Cav (orig)

Company Muster Roll

1st June, 1862,

of company,

Wm. Pettis Co. Mo.

SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

since the 6th of
1862 marched my
my from Ch. K. Co. to
his place a distance
miles over a very
and mountainous
my with but half
for our horses of
h we marched 150
bareback, with-
dles or halters
t rope and
my pack, and
my arrival here
made me scout
than about 100
with part of
companies horses
hod.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

A Co., 3 Regt Missouri S M Cav / 1st Org

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 4 to Apr 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chillicothe, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I hereby certify
that the dates set
down in this roll
as dates of enlistment
are also the dates
of muster according
to General Order
Missouri State
Militia.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Dickerson

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G

3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(1st Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133609	26
2	8133610	27
3	8133611	28
4	8133612	29
5	8133613	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(1st Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(1st Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Osage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Hankin.

G

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(1st Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Me. Vernon. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. C. Tankin

G

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(1st Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I have marched
my Company a
distance of 360 miles
since my last
muster*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*from Roll in
General's Office.*

Edw. Rankin

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(1st Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr. 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Chilicothel No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Rankin

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co. *3* MO. S. M. CAV.
(1st Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	81336	26
2	8133615	27
3	8133616	28
4	8133617	29
5	8133618	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

74th Co., *3rd* Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Dark Spring near
Springfield Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 3^d Missouri S.M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Casper Springs Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 3^d Regt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon, Lawrence Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paggett

"1st" Co., 12th Missouri S. H. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Receiver 1100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I left Osullivethe Mo. with the Regt on a march to Springfield Mo. and have traveled 189 miles and arrived at this place June 12th 1862 and was left at this place in Command of this Post by order Col. King 34th Cav Regt Mo. S. H.

and have been on six Scouts in this County without any accident to our Men and with a good Effect

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BOOK

W. J. G. T.

Mc Co., 35th Missouri Car.

Company Muster Roll

from Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Willicoth's Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Jaggard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

2

3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(1st Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8123619	26
2	8123620	27
3	8123621	28
4	8123622	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., *I* Missouri *C. M. Co-109*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Boyer
Copyright.

C Co., 3 Missouri S. M. Co. 107

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

M + Vermilion Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dreyer

C Co., C Missouri *McGraw*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Duger

J Co., *S* Missouri *M Co-1-1-19*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to 30*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Phillips Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bryce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Ko Co., *3* MO. S. M. CAV.
(1st Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133623	26
2	8133624	27
3	8133625	28
4	8133626	29
5	8133627	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(1st org.)
K Co., 3rd Missouri S.M. Cav^y

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1st Org.)
K Co., 3rd Missouri S. M. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Oct. 31st*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Osage Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1st reg.)
K Co., 3^d Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cassville Mo. on sent
under Command. May Hubbard
1st Mo. Cavalry June 7/62. Sent to
all around that section of the
Country and returned from
June 22/62. Left Cassville Mo.
July 12/62. under Command May
Miller. 2^d Mo. Cavalry pass-
ed through Fayetteville came
from there crossed the Boston
Mountains. being the first federal
troops which has ever gone thro.
there. - Thence through Cincinnati
thence to Bentonville. had a slight
skirmish with the enemy -
returned to Camp Springs Aug.
9/62. from thence to Mt.
Vernon Aug 26/62

Washington

K

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(1st Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*;

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 2^d Auditors Roll

Wauwington

(1st Org.)
K Co., 3rd Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Date April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chillicothe Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wausington

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]

3^d Missouri S. M. Cavalry
(2^d organization).
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 523 - 238 - 1865

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec. 28 1875

Private horses of enlisted
men retained in service
until subsequent to Sep-
tember, 1864; exact date
not known.

1 1/2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

3 MO. S. M. CAV.
(2nd Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127843	26
2	8127844	27
3	8127845	28
4	8127846	29
5	8127847	30
6	8127848	31
7	8127849	32
8	8127850	33
9	8127851	34
10	8127852	35
11	8127853	36
12	8127854	37
13	8127855	38
14	8127856	39
15	8127857	40
16	8127858	41
17	8127859	42
18	8127860	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1 June*, 186*3*

shows station,

Louisiana Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

3 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1862, 1862,

shows station,
Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

3 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 186 ,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

3 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 186*2*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *11th Mo*
7 C. 2nd

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

1st Corp 11th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph H. H. H.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186 *2*

shows station,

Major General Mc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

Copyright

Field & Staff, ³ Missouri *171/60*
2 6/12

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *the 1st Regt*, 186 *5*,

shows station,

1st Regt 1st Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

3 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 27, 1864

shows station,

First Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Сорус.

Field & Staff, *2* Missouri *1864*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April*, 186*4*

shows station,

Resident Hill Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

3 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 11th Dec, 1864,

shows station,

1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

per J. H. Hunt

Field & Staff,

3 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station

Private 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

J. M. Co.
Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station,

Trace City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

3 Reg'l *Missouri L. H. Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Union A. Co.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Missouri B.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fronton Iron Co Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't *Mo. B. M. Cany.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Patterson, Mo.

except as follows:

Co. "K" & "M." at Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Spring
Capt.

Corrected dated Return of Detachment of
(2 organizations)
with 2 Reg't 11th Dr. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Richman, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

5 Reg't No. 3. A. I. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort. S. J. at Fort. S. J.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Canton, Mo.

except as follows:

Co. A at Centerville

K " Fredericktown

L " Patterson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't *Massachusetts*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corcoran St.
except as follows:

Co. A & I of 1st Mass. Inf.
K. at Fort Monroe.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't *M. E. M. Van*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return
dated: Aug. 10. 1863
Pilot H. M. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't *1st N.Y. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith, Mo.
except as follows:

*Camp I. at Frederick's
town, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 1865 ,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: *See L & L 1st Regt*
is 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army at
See L & L 1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*3*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob, Mo.

except as follows:

*Detachment of Co. G. 1st Cavalry
Regiment, stationed at Pilot Knob
from November 1st to 15th.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*1st Co. 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Army Corps
2nd Co. 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Army Corps
3rd Co. 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Army Corps
4th Co. 1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Army Corps*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't 1st Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith, Ark.
except as follows: Co. A, 1st Inf.
was sent to the front line
to fight the battle of
Petersburg, Va. and Co. B, 1st
Inf. was sent to the front line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

_____ except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Co. B. 1st Reg't
at Fort Mifflin
Co. H. at Fort Mifflin
Co. I. at Fort Mifflin
Co. K. at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't 7th & 1st

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Palatka, Fla.
except as follows: Co. 1 at Ft. L.
Co. 2 at Ft. L.
Co. 3 at Ft. L.
Co. 4 at Ft. L.
Co. 5 at Ft. L.
Co. 6 at Ft. L.
Co. 7 at Ft. L.
Co. 8 at Ft. L.
Co. 9 at Ft. L.
Co. 10 at Ft. L.
Co. 11 at Ft. L.
Co. 12 at Ft. L.
Co. 13 at Ft. L.
Co. 14 at Ft. L.
Co. 15 at Ft. L.
Co. 16 at Ft. L.
Co. 17 at Ft. L.
Co. 18 at Ft. L.
Co. 19 at Ft. L.
Co. 20 at Ft. L.
Co. 21 at Ft. L.
Co. 22 at Ft. L.
Co. 23 at Ft. L.
Co. 24 at Ft. L.
Co. 25 at Ft. L.
Co. 26 at Ft. L.
Co. 27 at Ft. L.
Co. 28 at Ft. L.
Co. 29 at Ft. L.
Co. 30 at Ft. L.
Co. 31 at Ft. L.
Co. 32 at Ft. L.
Co. 33 at Ft. L.
Co. 34 at Ft. L.
Co. 35 at Ft. L.
Co. 36 at Ft. L.
Co. 37 at Ft. L.
Co. 38 at Ft. L.
Co. 39 at Ft. L.
Co. 40 at Ft. L.
Co. 41 at Ft. L.
Co. 42 at Ft. L.
Co. 43 at Ft. L.
Co. 44 at Ft. L.
Co. 45 at Ft. L.
Co. 46 at Ft. L.
Co. 47 at Ft. L.
Co. 48 at Ft. L.
Co. 49 at Ft. L.
Co. 50 at Ft. L.
Co. 51 at Ft. L.
Co. 52 at Ft. L.
Co. 53 at Ft. L.
Co. 54 at Ft. L.
Co. 55 at Ft. L.
Co. 56 at Ft. L.
Co. 57 at Ft. L.
Co. 58 at Ft. L.
Co. 59 at Ft. L.
Co. 60 at Ft. L.
Co. 61 at Ft. L.
Co. 62 at Ft. L.
Co. 63 at Ft. L.
Co. 64 at Ft. L.
Co. 65 at Ft. L.
Co. 66 at Ft. L.
Co. 67 at Ft. L.
Co. 68 at Ft. L.
Co. 69 at Ft. L.
Co. 70 at Ft. L.
Co. 71 at Ft. L.
Co. 72 at Ft. L.
Co. 73 at Ft. L.
Co. 74 at Ft. L.
Co. 75 at Ft. L.
Co. 76 at Ft. L.
Co. 77 at Ft. L.
Co. 78 at Ft. L.
Co. 79 at Ft. L.
Co. 80 at Ft. L.
Co. 81 at Ft. L.
Co. 82 at Ft. L.
Co. 83 at Ft. L.
Co. 84 at Ft. L.
Co. 85 at Ft. L.
Co. 86 at Ft. L.
Co. 87 at Ft. L.
Co. 88 at Ft. L.
Co. 89 at Ft. L.
Co. 90 at Ft. L.
Co. 91 at Ft. L.
Co. 92 at Ft. L.
Co. 93 at Ft. L.
Co. 94 at Ft. L.
Co. 95 at Ft. L.
Co. 96 at Ft. L.
Co. 97 at Ft. L.
Co. 98 at Ft. L.
Co. 99 at Ft. L.
Co. 100 at Ft. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't 1mo 1st Lt

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

the 1st Lt. Co.

except as follows: 1st Lt. Co. at

Paterson, N. J. at

Centerville, Mo. at

at Union, Mo. at

at New York, N. Y. at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. 2 *Mo. S. M. Co.*
Reg't
(*2 Organization*)

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Patterson, Mo.
except as follows: *Co. B & F*
St. James, Mo. Co. C
Centerville, Mo. Co. H
St. Genevieve, Mo. Co.
"K Pilot Knob, Mo. Co.
M. Hermann, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

Reg't

Mo S. M. Cav
(2nd Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of *July* ———, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Catterson, Mo.

except as follows:

Cos. 3rd & 4th Bat Sturgeon
Mo - Co. 1st Bat Centreville, Mo
Co. 3rd Bat Sturgeon Mo -
Co. 2nd Bat St. Genevieve - Co
1st Bat Pilot Knob Mo -
Co. Mat Hermann, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

2^d Reg't *M. L. R. Cav*
(2 organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug* —, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sturgeon, Mo

except as follows:

*Co. A, 1st at Pilot Knob, Mo. Co. B at
at Columbia, Mo. Co. C at
Centerville, Mo. Co. D & L
at Patterson, Mo. Co. H at
St. Genevieve Mo. Co. I at Hannibal, Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav
(2 Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept* - , 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis, Mo

except as follows: *Co B Columbia, Mo*

Cos C & D at Leesburgh

Cos D & H in the Field - Cos

E, F & G at Roche Porte -

Co K in the Field - Co L

Cape Girardeau, Co M Herman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't *McLean*
2 Organization

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pleasant Hill, Mo

except as follows:

Co's A, B, & H, at
St. Louis, Mo. Co K at Columbia,
Co's I, J, & L at Rolla, Mo
Co's G at Cape Guardian, Mo
Co M at Franklin, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Reg't Mo. S. W. Cav.
(Organization)
Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chillicothe, Mo

except as follows: Co. A Sulphur

Spring, Mo. Co. B Columbia

Mo. Cos. C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M

Franklin, Mo. Co. L "Moultrie Station

Mo. Cos. G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

Co. L Ironton, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

3 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav
(Organization)
Regimental Return

for the month of Dec - , 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kinston Mo

except as follows: Co. "A" at Parkville

Mo. Cos. B & M at Liberty Mo. Co. C at
Jas Mo. Cos. E & F at Carrollton Mo
Co. G at Billiesville Mo. Cos. H & I
at St Joseph Mo. Co. L at
Plattsburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

E Reg't *W. L. R. Can*
Organization

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan* - , 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Houston, Mo

except as follows: *Co "A" at Fortville,*

Mo - Co "B" & "C" at Liberty, Mo

Co "D" & "E" at Houston, Mo

Co "F" at Carrollton, Mo

Co "G" & "H" at Macon, Mo

Co "I" at Cairo, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

E. L. McLean
Reg't *McLean*
Organisation
Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Preston, Mo
except as follows: *Co "A" Macon*
Mo - Co "B" at Liberty
Mo - Co "C" at Carrollton,
Mo - Co "D" at Plattsburg
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ryan

3 Reg't Mrs. S. W. Cas
(2 Organization)
Regimental Return

for the month of Mar., 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winston, Mo

except as follows: Coos E & M at
Liberty, Mo. Co. E
at Carrollton, Mo
Co H at Cluthburg, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cagan

10 Reg't *Missouri E. M. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field N. E. Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Regt *Missouri S.M. Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indian Field, Missouri Co. Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Reg't *Missouri M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio

except as follows:

Co. I. at Salinas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paris Mo.

except as follows:

Co. F. 1st Missouri M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob, Indian Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Reg't *McHenry's* *Mc*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Clinton, Iron Co. Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Mexico, Mo.

except as follows:

Cos A to H in the
2nd North - East
Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has been
on the march almost continually
since the 18th day of July.
It has been in pursuit of
Porter and other Guerrilla
bands through the counties
of Montgomery, Callaway,
Audrain, Boone, Bell,
Lincoln, Schuyler, Scotland,
Macon, Randolph, and
Boone. Since the reason,
the Returns have not been promptly
sent and are not now as accurate
and complete as they should be.

10 Reg't Missouri H. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Louisiana, Mo

except as follows:

Co. A & D. at Wellsburg Mo

" B & E" at Madisonville "

" F" at Canville "

" G & H at Warrenton "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield
April

10 Reg't *Missouri F.H. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Louisiana, Mo.

except as follows:

Co. B. D. at Vellaville, Mo.
F. Samille
G. H. Harroter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A

Co., *3*

MO. S. M. CAV.

(*2^d Organization*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127952
2	8127953
3	8127861
4	8127862
5	8127863
6	8127864
7	8127865
8	8127866
9	8127867
10	8127868
11	8127869
12	8127870
13	8127871
14	8127872
15	8127873
16	8127874
17	8127875
18	8127876
19	8127877
20	8127878
21	8128063

See also

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Seneca Bks. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of this Company
was engaged with a rebel
force on Black River Mo.
Hayne Co. Mo. rebels comd'd
by Jim Reeves, killed & wounded
and wounded and wounded
25 Rebels, Union loss 6 Killed.
On the 8th of Sept 64 engaged
in the Battle of Pilot Knob
Mo. Sept. 26. 27. Luskburg Mo.

Salah

61

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Co. K. 3rd Mo. State Mil. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dashed lines for recording events.

Settle

Consolidated Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *12th Aug.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/62*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Patterson Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1861; 1861,

shows station of company,

Callison, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

2nd Regt. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Patterson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Delah

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

64

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186

shows station of company,

Centered

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. J. Rose

(1)
Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Patterson Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. V Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Patterson Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Selach

18

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Pilot Hook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Roe

A Co., 3 Reg't Mo Ill Cavalry

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10

1865,

shows station of company,

Patterson, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Roe

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct 2, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Andrain Co Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was on account for the
last 6 men. Principal station: Paris,
House states, Houston, St. Louis, St. Louis,
New hope church, Indian Creek, Martinsburg
2 weeks church Oct 11. Then arrived there
May 11, 1862. arrived all companies with
except of Co. A to dismount Capt Her-
ring's company (11) fired at 3 archers, who
fled toward Parson's farm. There the
archers (two companies, Parson's
company, numbering 140 men) was put
down behind fences in stable. Herring's
company gave them a broadside which
caused them to run towards their Capt
company. It being mounted (in all 37 men)
chased them about 1/2 of a mile far, when
the archers ran upon a elevated land
dismounted & formed in a line of battle. B.
Company killed Capt Owens & sent the remainder
to dismount & display & skirmishers upon

W F Roe

MAR. 19

8127864

13913

was instantly & absolutely obeyed. The
 enemy continued the fight for about 20
 minutes, then throwing our small num-
 ber of shot with the intention to charge
 on us but it was well defended & shot
 scattered. Again they kept & quit
 the command to advance, clearing up
 the line. "Bring up the frontiersmen"
 he said to the other. And the boys
 did advance with cheer & yell. The
 enemy took flight & scattered. One
 loss, Sergt. John Miller, wounded
 (left leg) but also Edward, wounded
 right arm, Sgt. Sam. Taylor, & Sergt.
 Richard's horses were also. We had
 the frontiersmen left behind.
 One man, did man, both legs broke
 by a musket. — horses, a
 good deal of clothing, blankets
 several saddles & some arms.
 3 prisoners & few horses. We
 did hear that 7 of the wounded
 rebels died 3 miles far from
 that battle ground. Capt. Russell
 received 2 wounds. Being man
 fought like a soldier but con-
 siderable for doing were. John
Greene, Ben. Lutton, Joe Patton,
 & Mr. Buchanan. On the 22nd
 day of October we broke up with
 our frontiersmen camp 3 miles
 south west of Paris, — 1 horse
 took 4 guns; — blankets, 5
 horses.

✓
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Pvt. Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4
Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Louisiana P. M. Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

W. F. R.

✓
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Det A. 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X
Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"A" "Morvey's Batta. Mo. S. M. Cav. X
Co. ^A 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization subsequently became
Co. F. 3rd Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav. (2d Organization.)

B. Wagner

✓ Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

✓ Company Muster Roll

for *✓ Co. Cpl. 31*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. L. 2

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *55th Jan to Feb. 28, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Waverly, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
B

3

MO. S. M. CAV.

Co. (2^d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127879	26
2	8127880	27
3	8127881	28
4	8127882	29
5	8127883	30
6	8127884	31
7	8127885	32
8	8128065	33
9	8127886	34
10	8127887	35
11	8127888	36
12	8127889	37
13	8127890	38
14	8127891	39
15	8127892	40
16	8127893	41
17	8127894	42
18	8127895	43
19	8128064	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Consolidated (2 Org.)

Co., 3 Regt. Missouri S. M. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Henry B. James, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Ames

Consolidated Co. ^B 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(Ed Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

San Juan, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lt. in Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

12
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sumner, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

first four, 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Station Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Plot Knot. No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heart

L

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan*, *1862*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Frank

B

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *2d*, 186

shows station of company,

1st 2d Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

24th Regt, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *3* Reg't *1st Minn. Inf.*
(City)

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Patterson Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

..... Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8. Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

1st Arty Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. 1863*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

E. M. ...

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl a) and *Chlorophyll b* (Chl b) are the two main photosynthetic pigments in green plants. They are responsible for capturing light energy and converting it into chemical energy through the process of photosynthesis. Chl a is the primary pigment, while Chl b acts as an accessory pigment, transferring energy to Chl a.

.....

2020-12-12

Copyright.

15 Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

Stellerville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stellerville

Copyright.

4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 6

3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2^d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127896	26
2	8127897	27
3	8127898	28
4	8127899	29
5	8127900	30
6	8127901	31
7	8127902	32
8	8127903	33
9	8127904	34
10	8127905	35
11	8127906	36
12	8127907	37
13	8127908	38
14	8127909	39
15	8127910	40
16	8127911	41
17	8127912	42
18	8127913	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

C

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 July*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Western. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Esten

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Lucy, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. H. S. L. L.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Saint Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the Rebels at
Pilot Knob Mo. on the 25,
26 & 27 of September 1864.
also at Leesburg Mo. on
the 29. September under
Command of Genl Cowing
3 Killed - 5 Wounded

W. H. Stein

C

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Centerville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Clinton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Continued from

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 24 Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Weston

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 4* *Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3rd*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plat. 12th Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Prior to No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pacific Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.

(C)

Co.,

3

Reg't

7th S.M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

April

1863,

shows station of company,

Patterson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iron Mountain Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.

C

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

First Regt, 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Chance

C

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.

C

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mexico Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance

①

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1867,

shows station of company,

Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

France

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *D* Co. *3* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2d Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127914	26
2	8127915	27
3	8127916	28
4	8127917	29
5	8127918	30
6	8127919	31
7	8127920	32
8	8127921	33
9	8127922	34
10	8127923	35
11	8127924	36
12	8127925	37
13	8127926	38
14	8127927	39
15	8127928	40
16	8127929	41
17	8127930	42
18	8127931	43
19	8127932	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
 See also

D

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Weston, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Y. Sparrin

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for 186-7,

shows station of company,

2d Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. B. B.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Co. Mo. 1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Missouri Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1C

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

5th Mass. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Line, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Rich Lincoln Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Sparr

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. A. C. C.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Rich. H. H. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for June, 7 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

First Troop, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fla. Wright

10
Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

P. A. Wright

D Co., 3 Reg't 112 S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

April - 10 -

1863,

shows station of company,

Patterson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

D

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Centon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

F. A. Wright

10

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mexico

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ruled area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

F. A. Wright

K

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wagner

L

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Smithville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Do. Hughes

2

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st to April 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Sevierville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. B. White

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
C

Co., 3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2nd Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127933	26
2	8127934	27
3	8127935	28
4	8127936	29
5	8127937	30
6	8127938	31
7	8127939	32
8	8127940	33
9	8127941	34
10	8127942	35
11	8127943	36
12	8127944	37
13	8127945	38
14	8127946	39
15	8127947	40
16	8127948	41
17	8127949	42
18	8127950	43
19	8127951	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

62

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

C

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Terrellton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cabine

52

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. H. ...

5

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chargen Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chargen

22

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. James, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Cabine

57

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 186*7*

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Chas. H. ...

5

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22*, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Inf. Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Latine

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1862,

shows station of company,

2nd Infantry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2nd & 3rd, 1866,

shows station of company,

Posthumus

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Examine

Copyist.

C. 2
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Minn.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for December 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Breuners, 1st Regt. (C. M.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

South East Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 10 day of
April 1865 the company
was attacked at Pat-
erson Mo. and lost
30. Killed four men
and one captured and
paroled. The company
at last muster day was
on the march in per-
suit of the enemy in
South East Mo.*

Missouri

Sm. Car.

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

June 2nd, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 3rd Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186²,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Mexico Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5)

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Mexico Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., **3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2d Organization.)

for

date of Apr 20, 1862,

Louisa A. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
F

3

MO. S. M. CAV.

2^d Organization

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127954	26
2	8127955	27
3	8127956	28
4	8127957	29
5	8127958	30
6	8127959	31
7	8127960	32
8	8127961	33
9	8127962	34
10	8127963	35
11	8127964	36
12	8127965	37
13	8127966	38
14	8127967	39
15	8127968	40
16	8127969	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Handwritten initials

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. L. ...*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

... ..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Lined area for recording events)

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

showing station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station of company,
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2d Organization.)

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

(3586)

Copyright.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ,

service station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ' ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2d Organization.)

for _____, 186 .

shows station of company,

(3586)

Сопут.

(2d Organization.)

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. Cpl.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Pvt. Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 3

Missouri (M. Co. 1204)

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Patterson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

Capt. U.S.

41
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iron ton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

** 10th Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Co. 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28th Dec., 1862,*

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** This organization subsequently
became Co. B 2nd Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav. (regt.)*

B. Wagner

** 10th Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.*
Co. **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization subsequently became
Col. 2nd Regt. Me. S. M. Cav.

B. Wagner

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Danville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the thirteenth day of May we
marched from Warrenton to Danville,
a distance of twenty four miles.
Took possession of that place and
Command of the Post at Danville
on the 20th day of May 1862.
Went out on a scout into Callaway
County, arrested Cran McMartin
a noted Bushwacker and James
Williams said he was from Price
Army and sent them to St Louis.
On the 1st of June 1862 went
on a scout into the West of
Montgomery County and arrested
Robert Hughes, Edward Cobbs,
and John W. Davis, they were
also sent to St Louis.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A
of the 11th Mo. Inf. (2^d Organization.)

8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127970	26
2	8127971	27
3	8127972	28
4	8127973	29
5	8127974	30
6	8127975	31
7	8127976	32
8	8127977	33
9	8127978	34
10	8127979	35
11	8127980	36
12	8127981	37
13	8127982	38
14	8127983	39
15	8127984	40
16	8127985	41
17	8127986	42
18	8127987	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

(2d Organization.)

for 12 months, 186 4,

Caution: Not.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Ct
Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.

Co., *31st* Missouri *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sergeant *Mc*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rollwork

Co., 2nd Regt Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for *1st day and 1st week*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

in service of the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2nd Reg Missouri A.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Iron Mountain Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *21st* Missouri *A. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 31st Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Missouri Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

John Brown

C Co., *2* *Missouri* *in* *car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *2*

show station of company,

West Point Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Holbrook

L. Co., *3 Regt* Missouri *S. M. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186 ³,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford

4

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company

Pilot Knob Iron Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

H Co., *B* Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav. (27)*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

Patterson, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford.
Copied.



Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company

Ironton, Iron Co., Mo.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark mark is present near the top center edge. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

E. H. Woodford

G.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Iron Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

C. H. Woodford
Capt.

4

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Mexico, Missouri -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company as a part
of the Tenth Regiment of
Cavalry M.S.M. has been
marching since July 3/62.*

Principal stations -

*Lick Creek, Paris, Shelby-
ville, New Ark, Edina, Mem-
phis, Wilmoreville, Kink-
ville, Hunterville, Reets-
ville, Chariton Bridge,
Audam, Renick, &c.*

C. H. Hardford

4

for

for July & August, 1862,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

C. S. Woodford, Copy.

4

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford

4

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 23/86, to Feb. 28, 1862*

shows station of company,

Warrenton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

NEXT PAGE ON FILE, JUN 1862

C. S. Thordson
Copied

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ H.C.

Co. 3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2^d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127988	26
2	8127989	27
3	8127990	28
4	8127991	29
5	8127992	30
6	8127993	31
7	8127994	32
8	8127995	33
9	8127996	34
10	8127997	35
11	8127998	36
12	8127999	37
13	8128000	38
14	8128001	39
15	8128002	40
16	8128003	41
17	8128004	42
18	8128005	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Canton Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 24 Dec. 1, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Lane Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten initials

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Regt. B Co. St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Stuta

(2d Organization.)

for

186 7/

St Genevieve, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

(2d Organization.)

for

shows station of company,

in German: Nie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Witaa

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & ap, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Genovese, Me

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Farmington, Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Farmington, Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Stuck

Copyist.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. E. Smith

(2d Organization.)

for May Term, 1868,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & April*, 186 **3**,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., *3* *Missouri* Reg't *S. M. Cav. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Post Patterson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to G Smith
Report.

H

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Newton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G G Smith

76

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

7
Co., **3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Mexico Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Mexico Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to April 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of Co. C. in an
engagement under Com-
mand of Lt. Hookide
of Co. A. March 25/62.
with Henderson a leader
of band of rebels at the
house of Adm. Biscoe
in which Henderson
was Wounded (since dead)
and taken prisoner
the remainder effecting their
escape several of whom
came in afterwards and
gave themselves up.

G. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8128006	26
2	8128007	27
3	8128009	28
4	8128010	29
5	8128011	30
6	8128012	31
7	8128013	32
8	8128014	33
9	8128015	34
10	8128016	35
11	8128017	36
12	8128018	37
13	8128019	38
14	8128020	39
15	8128021	40
16	8128022	41
17	8128023	42
18	8128024	43
19	8128025	44
20	7584425	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Macum M Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2d Organization.)

for July 1, 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Copyright

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Saint Joseph Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Regiment Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Det 1st Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS,

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Attersea Me

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fredericktown Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Friedrichman Inc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fredricktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Missouri *S. M. Co.*
(2029)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Frederick Klown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *3* Missouri *S.M. Cav.*
(207)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fredericktown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harper

C Co., 3 Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2 reg.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 20 1863. Received
Orders in connection
with Co. A, Capt. Johns
to this Post (Centerville
Reynolds Co. Mo.) I have
sent scouting parties
South as far as Van Bur-
ren and Southwest
across the Current Riv-
er 40 to 60 miles meet-
ing with some success
in scattering the Guer-
illas that infest that
region.

Harper

D

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 20 1863

*Engaged with
the Rebels under War
midake fell back
from Patterson to Pilot
Knob.*

*26th Left the Knob un-
der Genl. Vandine in
pursuit of the enemy
pursuing as far as
Chalk Bluff & ventured
to Stony Point*

Haven

D Co., *3* Reg't *M.S.M. Cav.*
(*3 arqn.*)

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*;

shows station of company,

Patterson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harriett

2

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Montgomery, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Warren

10th Mo. & M. Caon
Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Plat Knob

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

Mexico, Andrain Co.

[illegible]

(2548)

Copyright

Cap Wm's Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *June 6th to June 30th*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company consists of
two Attachments, raised at
Louisiana, Mo. by Lieuts.
Rice and Bradley. Ordered
to St Louis, Mo. with a view
to being organized as an
Artillery Company but
subsequently (June 6th 1862)
was mustered into service
as a Cavalry Company at
St. Louis, Mo.*

W. H. H. H.

CAPT. RICES

Red River Sol. Cav. Mo. Dist.

5th Co., Sub. 3 Reg't Mo. Sol. Cav.
(2086)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

From 2nd Reg't
Missouri

First Rec'd Section

Kt Arty Co., ~~3~~ Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March April 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Louisiana, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Became Co. 2 3 Mo. S. M. Cav. 2 Org.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co. *3* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2^d Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8128026	26
2	8128027	27
3	8128028	28
4	8128029	29
5	8128030	30
6	8128031	31
7	8128032	32
8	8128033	33
9	8128034	34
10	8128035	35
11	8128036	36
12	8128037	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

(2^d organization)
Co., 2^d Missouri S.M. Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2^d M. S. M. Cav. was organized at Cape Girardeau Mo. December 12th 1861, by Capt. L. Murdock, marched to Cronton, Mo. May 10, 1862; remained there as Picket on out post till August the 1st 1862, at which time the Co. was ordered to Patterson, Mo. and assigned for duty on out post and scouting at St. Kurillas - the Co. was ordered to Jackson, Mo. The 12th M. S. M. Cav. was disorganized February 1863 and assigned to 3^d Mo. S.M. Cav. and designated Company K. the Co. having been on out post in South East, Mo. the Co. K. - (over)

J. L. Norris

MAR. 19

8128037

1591

Having done a great deal
of scouting after Guerrillas
till the month of September
1864 when they had a
great deal of fighting with
the advance of General Price's
Army - been in fight on
26th and 27th of September 1864
at Pilot Knob, Mo. Then marched
after evacuation of Fort
Davidson with Brigadier
Genl. Ewing, to Golla, Mo.
The Company was 81 Eighty
one enlisted men and (3) -
Three Commissioned Officers
aggregate (84) Eighty four, of
which there is (25) twenty five
to be mustered out, showing a
loss of (59) fifty-six men out of
that number (4) four deserted
and the other (52) fifty two died
discharged and killed in action.
(Signed) Enrich Pope, Captain
Co. H, 3rd Cav.

K Co., *3* Missouri *St. Louis*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Calla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. L. Harris
C. Harris

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
2d Organization.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9. August, 1864,*

shows station of company,

1st Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Carter, Nevada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11
Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Missouri

for

186 5

Th. L. Carlisle, Esq.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2581)

Copyied

W. K.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4 Oct 1863

shows station of company

W. K. M. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

H. E. Wetmore

Captain.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 Augt*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

Pilot Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Your presence to order
from Pilot Knob left at
at Pilot Knob Mo with all
available force on the fifteenth
of July and marched to
Eleven point and returned
on the twenty fourth of July
without any casualties
twenty seventh of July marched
to Buells Station and back past
distance twenty two miles
August 3d left Buells Station
with company and marched
to Greenville and back past
distance. distance twenty miles
remained at Greenville until
the fifth of Aug when we
took up the line of march
for Pilot Knob arriving—*

J. E. Motman

MAR. 19

8128023

178310

On the sixth of August 1863,
On the seventh of August
with all available force
took up the line of march
to Hohokuilas. Distance
about 175 miles
arrived there on the twenty-
second. Left there Pachakent
Same evening. Hence returned
to camp. Arrived on the
evening of the twenty sixth
of August 1863,

C. K.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Baily Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company.

Pilot Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agreeable to orders
April 16th 1863 took up
the line of march from
Jackson Mo and proceeded
to Pettus Wayne County Mo
and upon April 20 1863
attacked by rebels and
retreated to Pilot Knob Mo,
losing all company papers
three stand of arms and three
men taken prisoner.

Co., 3 Missouri M. Can
(2 organization)

Company Muster Roll

May 8, 1863

shows station of company,

Fronton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized Dec 12th 1861, as Company A 12th regt Can m s m and in conformity with General Order no 5 series issued from the Head Quarters of the 1st div. Said Company was assigned to the 3^d regt (late 10th) Can m s m to be known as Co K of said 3^d regt and agreeable to order no 25 issued from regimental head quarters of the 3^d regt Can m s m at Fronton mo, of date of Feb 24th 1863 the Company took up the line of march from Jackson mo, and proceeded to Fronton mo, and reported to the Comd^g Office of said regt a distance of seventy miles

H. E. Noteman

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L

3

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2 Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8128038	26
2	8128037	27
3	8128040	28
4	8128041	29
5	8128042	30
6	8128043	31
7	8128044	32
8	8128045	33
9	8128046	34
10	8128047	35
11	8128048	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd*, 1864,

shows station of company,

At Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1 - June 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 to June 30*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

2nd Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Atkinson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Union
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,
1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *September 30, 1863*,

shows station of company,

3rd Regt. Ill.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Reg't 2: 10.

Special Muster Roll

for 10 1863,

shows station of company,

10th Reg't 2: 10.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Chas. H. ...
Captain.

a

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll,

for *March 1, 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. M. Brown

13
✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

M Co. B MO. S. M. CAV.
(2^d Organization)
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8128049	2
2	8128050	2
3	8128051	2
4	8128052	2
5	8128053	30
6	8128054	31
7	8128055	32
8	8128056	33
9	8128057	34
10	8128058	35
11	8128059	36
12	8128060	37
13	8128061	38
14	8128062	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

M

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Macon City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Copyist.

M Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Liberty, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

54

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 3rd Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Y. G. Davis

97

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank

M

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hermann, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Barman, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Belmont

M

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 3rd Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 1. Feb'y., 1864,*

shows station of company,

Co. B 1st Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

M

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched from Centerville,
Mo. Nov. 9/62 Pilot Knob, Mo.
Marched from Pilot Knob, Mo.
Nov. 10 & arrived in Petos, Mo. Nov.
11/62. Marched from Petos Nov. 17/62
and arrived at Pilot Knob Nov. 21.
Establishment under command of Capt.
Marched with Regt. from Pilot Knob
to Ripley, Mo. in pursuit of
Rebecca (Rebel) command, and
assisted in attacking, defeating &
capturing his command & killing
Hale, 2; Wounding three (3) and
capturing one hundred & fifteen
prisoners on the 25 Dec. 1862.
Distance marched Two hundred
(200) miles.*

W. H. H.

711

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

C. Trville, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Cold Knob
to Locahontas, Buchanan &
Smithville Mo. Marched from
Cold Knob Oct 17 arrived at
Smithville Oct 18/22. Marched
one hundred miles during two
months

J. H. H. H.

M

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Distance Scouted Four
& Fifty Miles*

W. M. M.

M

Co., **3** Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ellis

Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

In the First and South East Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was with the Regt at Patterson
Mo when attacked by Maurya-
duges Rebel forces. Fell back
to the Knob, with the Regt
and took part in subsequent
pursuit of the Rebel forces.*

*Via Fredericktown, Jackson
& Bloomfield to Chalk
Bluff, Ark. The attack on
Patterson was made on April
20th 65. Lost all Co Property,
Camps & Garrison's Equipage
at Patterson, also Co Books
& papers.*

D. O. York

M Co., 3 Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the March from Jackson, Mo. to Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 27th arrived. Mess. S. L. M. as Capt. 1st Regt. 3rd Mo. S. M. in conformity with P.O. Post Current Service issued from the Sec. Gen. State of Mo. assigned said Co. to the 3rd "Late 10" Regt. 3rd Mo. S. M. to be known as the 3rd S. M. Co. was ordered by S. O. The 25th arrived at Pilot Knob, Mo. of date of July 24/63 to proceed to Pilot Knob, Mo. & report to the County Office of said Regt. Marched from Jackson, Mo. July 27/63 & reported to County Office 3rd Mo. S. M. Camp at Pilot Knob, Mo. Arrived since last march from Jackson to Pilot Knob, Mo. & returned from Jackson to Mining Swamp twice & returned. Distances traveled about 500 miles. Engaged 1000 lbs. Rebel force in Mining Swamp & killed the entire band, killing etc. (hand)

E. M. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 74 33701	2 7433724
3 74 33702	7 7433727
4 74 33703	8
5 74 33704	9
6 74 33705	10
7 74 33706	11
8 74 33707	12
9 74 33708	13
10 74 33709	14
11 74 33710	15
12 74 33711	16
13 74 33712	17
14 74 33713	18
15 74 33714	19
16 74 33715	20
17 74 33716	21
18 74 33717	22
19 74 33718	23
20 74 33719	24
21 74 33720	25
22 74 33721	26
23 74 33722	27
24 74 33723	28
25 74 33725	29
26 74 33726	30

See also

Field & Staff, " Missouri *Co*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 / Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station,

Home Station near Kella Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been
in no special action
concomitant service worthy
of note. We have made
the march with Gen.
Stromont from St. Louis
to Springfield without
pay or care. Rations and
clothing are supplied with
great irregularity, and
the circumstances under
which the Regt. did a great
deal of hard service are
not creditable to the
management of the Regt.

H. E. Arnold

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri *Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station,

General

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Davis

Field & Staff, # Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station,

Channon Vic.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the Muster Dec 31st,
the regt. was left camp
Hundred, held & after many
Scouts was assembled at
Channon by Feb. 1st, on the
10th of Feb. the Co's A, B, C, &
D, left Channon under Gen.
Siegel for Springfield &
the South West. Co's E &
F were left as a part of
the Garrison at Channon.

Jan 9th, by S.O. No. 3,
Adj. Gen. State of Mo., the
Cremont Hussars, Wright's
Batt. & Hood's Batt. were con-
solidated into a Regt.
under the name of 4th
Mo. Batt. - This order
was received by S.O. No. 2,
Adj. Gen. State of Mo. Feb. 14/62,
& the Cremont Hussars, and
(over)

H. C. Arnold

MAR 18

7433703

★ 1891 ★

Cos. A, B & C Colan
Horse made into a
Regt. under the name
of 4th Regt. of Cav. Mo.
Vols. - The three Cos.
of the Colan Horse

I have not yet joined the
Regt. in the South West.

Cos. D, & E, Fremont
Hussars, have been on
detached service with
a Regt known as the
"Curtis Horse" for some
weeks past, which
Regiment is now
on the Cumberland.

Notification or Record of (Hut. on
Hut for such info or

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862,

shows station,

General

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of June the 1st
 Cavalry moved southward
 down the Arkansas River
 crossing the
 Little River at Fort
 Smith on the 10th and
 crossed the Little Rock
 River at Searcy Landing
 on the 15th. On the 16th
 Maj. Winans was
 engaged in a severe
 skirmish with the enemy
 near Searcy; he lost about
 twenty men but completely
 routed the Indians.
 On July 1st moved from
 Searcy Landing down the
 river four miles to Pros-
 pect Bluff where remained
 until June 4th when started
 (over)

A. C. Curtis

MAR 18

7433704

1631

for the month. When
we arrived on the 7th,
the train remained until
the 23rd at which time
started for Jacksonport
at which village arrived
at, and passed through
on the 26th, going about
3 miles down the
White River near Eliza-
bethtown and then
going into camp.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1 1862

shows station,

Cam. Pitt. 1800. China. Pers.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

London 29th Dec. 1871

(8578)

H. O. Arnold

Copyright

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Smith's River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. C. Wood

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Mass. Ark. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon 20 Dec 1862, 1862.
Det. Mo. Dec 1862, to
4th Regt. ca. Mo. Co. was
consolidated with the
5th Regt. ca. Mo. Co. and
designated as the 4th Mo. Cav.
The det. thus organized
left Pittsburg Mo. 10/12/62,
arriving at Patterson Mo.
after a 3 days march &
remained there in camp
until Dec 11th. Left Pat-
erson this day in a scout
& marched to the head of
Current River near Van Bu-
ren Mo. from there via
Barnesville & Centerville
to Camp Davidson, 2
miles south of Centerville,
remaining here from Dec 11th
till Dec 24th. A Detachment of
(over)

J. G. Harris

SEPT 18

7433707

U. S. A.

20 men was sent
from here to repair
the road from Pilot
Knob to Van Buren,
while the rest of the
Regt. except Co. H, sta-
tioned at Kentonville,
marched via Barnes-
ville to Camp Chase.
Carter, Co. H, 6 miles
north of Van Buren.

Arrived here Dec. 30 &
was mustered

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 1867,

shows station,

(St. Louis Co. Mo.
Sengstacke Co. Mo.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The night was spent at
tent at camp house 6 miles
north of Van Buren Mo.

Jan 16th the Regt. left this
camp & went into camp
near Van Buren where it
remained until the 11th.

On this day the Regt. went
on a scout to Thomasville
Mo. when it arrived the
same night having made
43 miles. Started the same
night again for West Plains
65 miles south west, enter-
ing this place at sunrise.

Marched at 1 P.M. to Bent
on Valley, 30 miles in
northern direction, arriv-
ing there at 9 P.M. Hunted
on the Bentville road for
the next 2 days & returned

(over)
H. C. Arnold

31. 1861

14. 3700

11

via. ...
to the Camp ...
...
... miles
south of ...

From the Regt. marched
to Altoona Mo & from there
to Thomasville Mo. where
it encamped from the 21st
till 29th. Left the 30th for
West Plains arriving there
the 31st. Feb. 1st the Regt.
went on a scout to Bates-
ville Ark. & encamped the
1st night at Salem Ariz.

marched the 3rd to Evening
Shade & arrived the 4th
at Batesville. skirmishing
all along the road to
that place with a large
force of Rebels, capturing
1 Lt. Col. 3 Captains & 56
soldiers with also many
horses & fire arms. Return-
ed the 5th to Evening Shade
& ~~marched~~ marched from
there back to West Plains,
arriving there the 9th

Field & Staff, // Missouri *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS. *continued:*

*Moved to 10th towards
Eminee Mo. arriving there
14th, rested the 15th & left the
16th for Pilot Knob where the
Regt. arrived the 18th, passing
through Centerville & Sister
ville Mo. & on the 22d to the
18th where the Regt. was camped
about 35 miles, having but
one day's rest. On its arrival
the Regt. went into camp 1/2
miles south of Arcadia Mo.
& changed next day going into
Camp West of Arcadia, remain-
ing here for 2 days. Marched
then to Camp Belvoir Valley
1 mile west of Pilot Knob
staying here 3 days, & marched
the 24th to Camp Curtis, 2
miles east of Iron Mountain Mo.*

(over)

H. C. Allen

W. 15

14-509

15

on the St. James
Road, where it is a
point in camping.

Field & Staff, Missouri

(J. C. Hunt)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 - 1863*

shows station,

Comp. Det. Co., 1st Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hunt

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station,

Camp Wichita, near Chickasaw, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri. *Can.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863,

shows station,

*Col. 1st Ky.
Cous. to General*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Davis

Field & Staff, 12 Missouri Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Spring near Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st. Col.*, 1864,

shows station,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 1862,

shows station,

Union City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, Missouri.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station,

Company of the 1st Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station,

United States Army

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

A. C. Anderson

Field & Staff, " Missouri *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

1st Lt. H. H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, " Missouri *War*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Camp Jackson, Va. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri *Ca.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *James S. Chapin*, 1864,

shows station,

United States

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Arnold

Field & Staff, 44 Missouri 66

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1866, 1867,

shows station,

capt. S. G. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 44 Missouri *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 1862,

shows station

Lineburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Allen

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 10/65, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Moore, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last Muster
the regt. was stationed
at Greenville, La. there
performing Garrison
Duty. Sept. 10/65, Co's.
A. C. & D. were ordered
to Camp Moore, St. Helena
 Parish La. to take part
there, enforcing the
Execution of Civil Laws
& protect their officers

H. E. Arnold

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 1863,

shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last Muster
the Regt. was stationed
at Hickman Miss. where
it remained on May
24th 25th & arrived at New
Orleans La. May 26th 27th
where it was assign-
ed for temporary duty
with 1st Regt. 2nd Div.
Gen. M. S. M. M. stationed
at Greenville La.

This Brigade having de-
parted for Texas and
points on the Missis-
sippi River the Regt. re-
ports now direct to
Adj. Gen. C. C. Forrester, Dep.
of the Gulf

Field & Staff, " Missouri *Ca*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1865,

shows station

Camden La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last
muster the Regt. has
been drilling & per-
forming guard & fa-
tigue duty in camp.
Nothing of importance
has transpired.*

A. E. Arnold

Field & Staff, 44 Missouri. *Cal*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863,

shows station,

Lieutenant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Smith

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri *Car*

out
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated M.O. Co. Nov. 30, 1865,*

shows station,

(of 4 Mo. Cav. Vol.)

History of the Field & Staff of the Battle,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4 Mo. Cav. Vol. originated in a Cav. Regt. organized in July 1st. at St. Louis Mo. known under the denomination of Fremont's Hussars, until Dec. 1st, when it rec'd the number & name 4 Mo. Cav. Vol. In Dec. 1862, this Regt. was consolidated with the 5 Mo. Cav. Vol. known as the Benton Hussars, retaining the denomination of 4 Mo. Cav. Vol. Under this last organization it remained until Mar 31/65, when the reduced Camp's were again consolidated into four companies with the retained Staff & Co. Officers by G.O. No. 117, Sept. 17 Miss. dat. Mar 31/65. The Regt. participated in the following

(over)
H. E. Arnold

MAR 18

7433727

1891

Walter :- Fredericktown
Mo. Oct 21/61. Bentonville
& Pea Ridge Ark. March
6, 7, & 8, 1862. Iray Farm.
Miss. Feb. 22/64. Gun-
town Miss. June 10/64,
Blg Blue Mo. Oct 23/64.

Asage, Ms. Oct 25/64 &
Egypt Station Miss. Dec 28/64.

In Nov. 1865, the services
of this Regt. being no longer
required it was ordered
to be mustered out by en-
tire Organization.

Mustered out in compli-
ance with Par. I, S. O. No.
107, C. S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.
to take effect Nov. 30/65,
the services of the Regt.
being no longer required.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1st Reg't Western Cavalry (Fremont
Hawman) Sub. 4th Mo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Halleck, Rolla Mo
except as follows: G. & H
St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the
six companies have been
in camp at Camp Halleck
Rolla, with occasional
scouting duty of no
particular results.
Men are in good condition
generally.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shannon, Mo.

except as follows: *Ex. G. & H.*

No letters are had from these companies. They had been stationed at St Louis since the departure of the Regt. with the expedition under Maj Gen Fremont to the Southwest in September and it is understood though no official

RECORD OF EVENTS.

information has ever been received
at Regimental Headquarters that they
have in some manner been detached
from the Reg^t and incorporated into a

body of Cavalry known as the "Lynch Horse

HB By Special Order No. 3 Jan 9/62

Headquarters State of Missouri, St. Louis

in Special order No 34 Jan 11/62 H-Quant

Dep't of the Museum, The treatment of the

Height of Cavalry. The page
as B. H. A. L. C. L. C. L. C. L.

3 more men immediately taking 300

under the name of the 4th Co. Cav. This

believe only give the force of the memory

There are (with the exception of what is

known by the order reference to) as the office

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

Michigan

21
A.R.

36648974

6
6

of various Ball? have returned +
the officers of Woods have neglected to
send any Returns to Regt. H^d Quarter.

A.B. The Fremont Hussars have been
encamped at Rolla since Nov 19. Left
Camp Halleck by detachments during the
last few days of Dec. and the first of
Jan. on a Cavalry expedition under
Col Carr (3 Ill Cav) covering the Waynesville
Lebanon + marsh fields. Various scouting
parties were made during the month
and by the 1st Feb. the Battalion was
collected again at Lebanon. at which
point the Army of S^r. M. has concentrated
under Genl Curtis. During the
inaction of the Companies on Camp
Halleck. there was much sickness among
the men from Camp Dysentery + similar
diseases but as soon as the Order to
march was given notwithstanding the
inclemency of the season all began
to mend till now there is scarcely
any sickness. There have been many
horses disabled (about 60 probably) on
account of the severe work + having
only corn for feed. These were turned
over to the Post Quartermaster at
Rolla. The Battalion is in good
condition + efficient. The Officers
have no cause of complaint except
in regard to the bad quality of much
of the clothes furnished the men
at full Regulation price

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: no other

C 6.7.44 To: Henry Jones

Co K Canville Mo

602 Burgum 200

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Special Order,
No 22. Headquarters Adjutant
General Office State of Missouri
Feb 14/62. (Recited in Special
Orders No 138. Headquarters
Dep^y of the Missouri)

The Companies & Officers of
Wright & Woods Cavalry
which had been added to the
Regiment by Special Order
of Jan 9/62. were detached
from the Regiment and Cos
A. B & C Hallam Horse
were added to the old
Fremont. Hussars Regt. and

W. Spencer

AIR. 21

36648975

1296.

and the name 4th Missouri
Cavalry given to the
Consolidated Regiment

to a Missouri Horse
assigned as Co. 1st Regt
was disbanded by order from
Headquarters before a Report
was recorded

1. Reg't Mo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field - Arkansas
except as follows: Co's B. & H.

Wellsville Mo

Co's in Tennessee

~~See page 100 for the full list of~~
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co's A, B, C, D, left Camp
Hoffman near Keokuk Mo
on the 5th of April and marched
Eastward with the Army under
command of Maj Genl Curtis
passed through Fayette -
Arrived at West Plains Mo
on the 28th. Co's E. & F were sent of
Post. Garrison at Lebanon Mo
the April 25th. Then moved South
under command of Col Waring
and joined the Reg't at West
Plains on the 29th.

4 Reg't

2nd Co

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
St. Louis Return dated Dec
8 1862 Camp near Patterson Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The companies composing
the Regiment were encamped
near St. Louis Mo on the 1
November and marched from
there to St. Genevieve Mo
on the 12 November. Arrived
there on the 14 November
Camped at that place until 17
November. When they returned
to St. Louis Mo where they arrived
on the 19 November & renewed their
march on the 20 November arriving
at their present camp near
Patterson Mo on the 22 November

W. H. H. H.

4 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*2*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lester ville Mo

except as follows: *Co F. with head
Quinty in Tennessee*

Co H at Centreville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Spencer

— Reg't 10 Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

West Plains, Mo.
except as follows: Det. Thompville
Mo. with Genl. Quincy in
Mississ. with Genl. Benton's
Div 4. I. & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp
phase 6 miles north of Van
Buren Mo. Aug. 6th and
arrived that day at Van
Buren Mo. left this camp
Aug. 11th for a scouting party
to Thompville, West Plains
Hutton Valley and went to
Camp on Sikee Creek Mo.
Aug. 16th. Marched Aug. 19th to
Atton Mo. from there to
Thompville Mo. remaining
here from the 22nd up till
Aug. 29th and marched then
in a 2 day march to West Plains
(over)

W. H. H.

APR. 21

36648979

1996

No. When the Regt is at
Brent - in camp
Camp. I remained at Thomas
ville. go. Guarding a Mill
Camp. I was ordered to Hton
No. Jan 20 to join Genl
Buntons Division Am. I. C.
No

4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb

1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Curtis Mo

except as follows:

Co. F with Genl
Loomis in Tennessee
Co. I with Genl Benton's
Div. Army S. B. Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt went en route to Batesville Ark. the 2^d Feb. and encamped the first night at Salem Ark. Marched the 3^d to Evening Shade and arrived the 4th at Batesville skirmishing all along the road to that place with a large force of rebels capturing one Lt Col. 3 Captains & 9 enlisted men. Also many horses & fire arms. Returned the 5th to Evening Shade and marched then back to West Plains Mo. Arriving the 9th. Marched the 10th towards Brimley Mo. Arriving there the 14th.
(over)

Novell

APR. 21

36648980

1996.

rested here the 15th and left the
 16th for Pilot Knob. No. where the
 Regt. arrived the 18th passing
 through Centreville & Listerville
 from the 2^d till the 18th the Regt.
 marched about 350 miles having
 but one days rest. On its arrival
 the Regt. went into Camp 2
 miles south of Freecadia, changed
 next day and went into Camp
 just of Freecadia staying here
 for 2 days. Marched then to
 Camp Belle View Valley 8
 miles west of Pilot Knob. Re-
 maining here for 3 days &
 marched the 24th to Camp
 Curtis 2 miles east of Iron
 Mountain. No on the St. Louis-
 Pierre road where it is at
 present in camping.

4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Clarkson

except as follows:

Co. F with Brig
Genl Davidson, Co. F in
Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched
from Iron Mountain
(Camp by the) in the 13th
March to St. Louis, Mo
on the Mississippi River
where it arrived on the
15th - passing Farmington
on the road went into
Camp near the town
and left again by steam
boats on the 17th for Cape
Gardeau, Mo. and
arrived there on the 19th
On the 18th four companies
went on an expedition
over

For all

APR. 21

36648981

1896

to Bloomfield, Mo.
about 4 1/2 miles from
base line and can which
retained again on the
30th to base line and
so that the whole Reg-
iment is encamped
there now

Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp. At both
except as follows: Co. A at Cairo.
Ill. Co. F before Vicksburg
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8 April 3 Companies
of the Regt left Cape Girar-
deau Mo by different Steam-
boats for Columbus, Ga.
The remainder following
on the 10th & 11th for the same
place and went into Camp
about 1/2 mile north east
of the City. On the 24th Camp
was ordered by Steamboat
to Cairo Ill. where the
Camp is still on duty. Companies
B, C, D, E, H & K left on the
27th for New Madrid, Mo.
by Steamboats. About 2nd over

W. H. Will

APR. 21

36648982

96

miles below on the Missis-
sippi, where they landed
and with other troops
went in pursuit of Har-
maduk's army, but had
to turn back again.
on account of un-
travellable swamps. to New
Madrid. Crossed from
there over to Hickman
Miss. and scouted through
Miss. & Kentucky back
to this camp. Making
several prisoners & cap-
turing several horses &
mules. When they arrived
on the 2^d. May

11 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Adams near Columbus Ky
except as follows: Co. H. L. S. & D.

at Columbus Ky

Co. H. S. & D. at Habsburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The different Companies
were constantly employed
in scouting into Missouri
Tennessee & Kentucky
against Guerrillas,
always making some
prisoners capturing
horses & mules

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Canton, Mississippi near
Gainesburg, Miss.

except as follows:

Co. B. & Co. C. Clinton, Miss.

Co. D. & Co. E. Union City, Tenn.

Co. F. before Winchester, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The different companies
are constantly employed
in scouting. 7

companies are stationed
at this place. 2

at Clinton, Miss. about
12 miles from here.

& 2 at Union City, Tenn.
about 25 miles from

here. On the 24th

sent about 10 men
comprising parts

of Comp. C. D. & E.

under command of

Lt. Col. Aaron Helmrich

For del

MAR. 21

36648984

196.

Left this camp
on 1st. Scout towards
Jackson & Lexington
Tenn. (about 120
miles from here)

At Paris, Tenn about
75 miles from here
they were joined by
about 150 men of
the 15th Kenty. Cav
under command of
Lt. Col. Henry. Left
Paris in the morning
of June 27th &
arrived at Huntington
Tenn. the same night.
Left Huntington Tenn.
the next morning
and arrived at Spring
Creek the same
night. Left Spring
Creek next morning
for Lexington, Tenn

121
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186²,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
_____ near
_____ except as follows:

_____ at _____
_____ at _____
_____ at _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When questioned about
_____ of it, they
were apprised that
a force of about
2000 Rebels was
stationed there &
therefore concluded to
fall back in Spring
Creek. On the march
back there they were
surprised by about
1500 rebels, who had
probably come from
Jackson, Tenn. & who
were lying in ambush

AFR. 21

36648985

96.

11th Aug 1861
 of which were
 out, having had rain
 since they
 left camp they charged
 on the Rebels twice, but
 being too small retreated
 to a cross road to
 Hennessey from
 there fell back to
 Fort Mays which
 being the nearest place
 to go to where the
 most of them arrived
 on the night of June
 the 30th & July 1st having
 lost about 25 men of
 this Regt including
 the 1st & 1st most
 of those missing were
 taken prisoners. They left
 Fort Mays on July the
 2nd by steamboat, being
 unable to travel by land
 and arrived here on the
 morning of July 3rd

4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Union City, Tenn.

except as follows: Was Co & B prisoners

Co. I & J at Columbus Ky.

Co. F at Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of July
Comps. A, B, C, D, E, F
& G were encamped
at Columbus Ky. Comps
B & F at Canton Ky, and
Comp. E & C at Union City
Tenn. On the 9th the
latter two Comps were
surprised at their
camping ground by
a large force of Rebels
under command of
Colonel Ruffe, and
the whole force (with
a few exceptions) taken
(over).

Amos

APR 21

36648986

96

Prisoners, who are
all now at Richmond
Va. On the 10th
Comps B & G left
Clinton, Ky and
arrived at Columbus, Ky
on the 14th Comps H, I, J
K, L & M with two
Regiments of Infantry
and Battery under
Command of Col
H. E. Harris, Jr left
Columbus, Ky for
Clinton, Ky where they
staid until the 23rd,
when the whole Brigade
left on a scout towards
Mayfield, Murray, Union,
& arrived Aug 1st at
Union City, Tenn.

4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Station, Union City Tenn.

Oct 11 1863
except as follows: *Co's C & E Missouri*
Co's G, H, I, M at Columbus Ky.
Co F at Hickburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st August
Companies A, B, D, H, K & L
of this Regt were
stationed at Union
City Tenn. Companies
D, F, I & M were
stationed at Columbus Ky
where they are stationed
yet and are constantly
employed in hard
scouting through
Kentucky & West
Tennessee, having
frequently skirmishes
with the Rebels, who are

Special

APR 21

36648987

1006.

in connection with
Genl. F. W. Smith with
the Army at Washington,
D.C., sent in report
for Genl. F. W. Smith
7th Division 17th Army
Corps

11 Reg't *Massachusetts*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Spring near Union City Tenn
except as follows: *Co I, J, D & M*
at Columbus, Ky.
Co F at Memphis, Tenn
Co D & E not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The different Comps are
always more or less
scouting. On Sept 19
about 150 men comprising
parts of all Comps at
Union City Tenn left the
latter place for a scout
under command of
Capt C. P. Howe. Same
day had a skirmish
with a party Guerrillas
between Coms & Paris
where 1 Sert of Comp A
got killed. Next day
had a skirmish near
(over)

Spindel

AIR. 21

36648988

96.

Collage Grove, took
the horse & tomorrow
night joined a force
of 100 troops coming
from Paducah under
command of Col
Martin. Sept 21
went to Baydenville, Ky.
& 22nd to Paris, Tenn.
From there started next
morning & scouted the
country to Camden,
Tennessee River, back to
Camden, Huntington,
Mc Leonardsville, Dresden
& back to Camp, where
they arrived Sep 27, having
marched in all about
260 miles. Sept 24,
a scout of about 100 men
left for Troy, Tenn under
command of Lt E. de Grandele &
when near Troy they were
attacked by a party of guerrillas
who were lying in ambush
& killed 1 of our men, whom
they took to the Bush

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Union City, Tenn.

except as follows:

at Columbus. Ky. Co. F. a

Cherokee, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.
The different Companies are
always on Scouts. Compys.

4. It which was stationed
at Columbus. Ky. joined
the Command at Union City
Tenn.

[252]

Copyright

4 Reg't

1100 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Union City, Tenn.

except as follows:

Co. H. 1100 Reg't
Polk, Tenn. 1100 Reg't
at Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't Ma Barry

Regimental Return of a
Detachment
for the month of Nov, 186 3,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp von Helmeich, Columbus Ky.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hughes

Reg't

McClellan

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Union City Tenn.

except as follows: *Co. D & M. at*

Columbus, Miss. Co. F. at

Larkinsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Reg't 710. Car

Regimental Return of a
Detachment

for the month of Dec 1863

shows ~~Field and Staff and~~ companies stationed at

Camp von Helmrich, Columbus, Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

6th Reg't 1st Iowa

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Dresden, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. F at Huntsville

Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

47 Reg't No. 611

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Greaser, near Memphis,
Tenn.

except as follows: Co. I stationed

at Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Reg't *Mo. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Grierson
except as follows: *Co. I stationed*
at Huntsville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't M. O. (Cav)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: Co. B. Stationed
at Newville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't 'V.V. Co. : 1st Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of V.V. Co., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Station, nr. Memphis,
Tenn
except as follows: Co. J. Stationed
at Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer
Copyist.

4 Reg't 210 Car

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Whites Station
except as follows: Co F in
Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Hughes

4

Reg't

V. O. Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of

July

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Station Tenn.

except as follows:

Co. G. at

Cartersville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Hughes

[3524]

Copyist.

4 Reg't 1st Co. 6th Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Station
except as follows: *Co. G. at*
Cartersville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes
Capt.

4 Reg't 9th Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sep, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Howard Tenn.

except as follows:

Co I at
Cartersville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Hughes

4 Reg't 1st Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Howard
except as follows: Co "F" 1st Regt.

shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. F. Hughes

4 Reg't 110. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hardee
except as follows: Co. G. 110th

shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hughes

4 Reg't 1st Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Wimprow River

except as follows: Co "F" not

shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Hughes

4 Reg't Mo Cavry Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg'l Missouri Cav Nols

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of *March* , 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballard

4 Mo Regt Cary Battⁿ Vicksols

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was consolidated
into four Companies by Sp Orders No
117 #4 1st Gns Dept of Mississippi
Vicksburg Miss March 29. 1865 to date
June March 31. 1865 and the
officers retained in service by
Sp Field orders No 100 #8. 1st
Gns Dept and Army of the Tenn Aug
16. 1864, were assigned to duty by
Sp orders No 145 #2 1st Gns Dept
of Mississippi Vicksburg Miss
April 29 1865

Barclay

4 Reg't Mo Cavry Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Greenville La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment embarked at
Vicksburg Miss on the 24th of May
1865 and arrived at New
Orleans La on the 26th of May
1865, where it was assigned to
the 1st Brigade 2^d Cav Division
M D W M and is now
stationed at Greenville La

Dallan

44 Reg't Missouri Cavry Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't Missouri Cav'y Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Greenville La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bureau

4 Reg't *McCary Vols*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville S.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

41 Reg't Mo Cavry Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Moore La.

except as follows:

Co B Station New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Reg't McCary Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Moore La

except as follows:

C. B. at New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trammell

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433700	2
2	7433698	3
3	7433699	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

See also

Transcript of
Co. A Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1863,

shows action of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went on
a scout Sept. 2, '63 towards
Newry, Ky. had a skirmish
with McQuinn's Guerrilla
band Sept. 5, '63 near
Commerceville, Tenn. killed
the Captain, Lt. Foster &
4 men wounded 3, taking
1 prisoner, none of our
men hurt, returning
from scout Sept. 11, '63.

Sept. 14, '63 the Company
participated on a scout
towards Corns, Carle, Hunt
ington, Tenn. had a skir-
mish with Guerrillas near
Corns, returning Sept. 25,
'63. Oct 5, '63 the Company
went on a scout towards

Amos Scott

MAR 18

7433599

1861

Boydsville, Paris, Hunting-
ton, Clarksburg, Christmas-
ville & Troy, returning
Oct. 13, '63. Oct. 24, '63 the
Company participated on
a scout through the
Ohio swamps returning
Oct. 27, '63. Besides the
Company has done picket
and patrol duty.

Detachment of
Co. 4, 44 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fremont Hussars,
Co., 1 Missouri Ca.,

^{out}
Detachment Muster Roll

for July-Dec 17, 1861,

shows station.

St. Louis, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I, Morris Heelman Cadet
sergeant of Capt. William
Van Buegen's Co. B 1st Mis-
sourian Cavalry Regt. Fre-
mont Hussars do hereby
testify on my word of honor
that the men whose names
appear on the within muster
roll were members of
said Company. That they
were enlisted on the dates op-
posite their respective names. That
they were under command of
their Capt en route from St.
Louis Mo. to Warsaw Mo.
& were attacked by the rebels
at Little Santa Fe, Mo., Nov 6
1861 and pursued to Hanni-
onsville Mo., where they were
overtaken & captured by (over)

Callings

MAR 18

7433700

1861

the evening, and were released
on parole the same evening,
and returning to Kansas
City were placed under com-
mand of Lieut Shields, and
ordered to St Louis, where
they arrived Nov 28, 1861.

That the amounts set oppo-
site the names of each man
respectively are correct and
just, as clothing drawn &
stoppages. That the remarks
are true. That their horses,
equipments, blankets & arms
were all taken by the enemy.

That the fate of Capt Wm Von
Bergen is entirely unknown
to me.

St Louis Mo
Dec 17, 1861

Moritz Heilman

The above statement was sworn
to and affidavit made before
Justices of the Peace.

Wm M Wherry
1st Lt 13th Cavalry
M. O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A

Co.,

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 74 33728	26 74 33753
2 74 33729	27 74 33752
3 74 33730	28 74 33755
4 74 33731	29
5 74 33732	30
6 74 33733	31
7 74 33734	32
8 74 33735	33
9 74 33736	34
10 74 33737	35
11 74 33738	36
12 74 33739	37
13 74 33740	38
14 74 33741	39
15 74 33742	40
16 74 33743	41
17 74 33744	42
18 74 33745	43
19 74 33746	44
20 74 33747	45
21 74 33748	46
22 74 33749	47
23 74 33750	48
24 74 33751	49
25 74 33752	50

See also

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Comd. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While the 4th Missouri Cavalry was on
duty at Fort Leavenworth from Jefferson
City to Council Bluffs returned to
Fort Leavenworth on the 1st October.

Left Fort Leavenworth with the 1st
in Gen. Fremont's southern
chase of the marauding horde
of Price & McCallough on the
14th Oct. Proceeded by
short and long agreeable
marches through a pleasantly
diversified country to Springfield
where we arrived on or
about the 24th Oct. On the
17th Oct while crossing the
Leage River in a narrow riding
party with Gen. Curtis, private
Rudolph Pichel was drowned
in the river. Various scoldings
over!

H L Allen

MAR 18

7433728

★ 1891 ★

in search of secessionists
and have pleasantly
relieved the dull routine
of life till arrival at
Springfield. The
discipline and efficiency
of this company are
very respectable for
volunteers and the
men only thirst for
an opportunity to meet
the enemy which it
is hoped may soon
be offered.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Hollick near Jella

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been sent
on different scouting
expeditions from Jella
on the 10th of Nov. was
ordered to attack the
enemy at Mark Weo
moving there found
the place described by the
enemy. From there
made the march to
Jella. From there made
different scouting.

On the 25th of Dec. this
company was ordered to
advance to intercept a
party of the enemy. Returned
on the 25th of the
same month.

T. L. Allen

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Big Springs Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company remained in camp atolla during the month of January on the 1st Feb we marched for Lebanon which place it reached on the 5th. Left for Springfield on the 10th passed through it to Little Rock on the 13th. It has accompanied the expedition under Gen. Curtis in pursuit of Price much of the time in the advance reached Little Rock on the 17th, accompanied an expedition to Bentonville on the 20th, took up the line of march south on the 20th reached Big Springs on the 25th.
(over)

W. L. Allen

MAR 12

7433730

★ 1891 ★

on the 2nd marched
for Elm Springs.

Capt Louis Duber was
poisoned at Mudtown
a little village not
far from Bentonville
Arkansas, on the 2nd
of February, lived only
a few minutes after.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1866,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st March 1866
at San Diego left on
the 2nd - for Camp -
At San Diego - near
Bentonsville - arrived
there on the 3rd -
The company was detached
first under Lt. Hays
joining an expedition
under Major Conrad to
the SW. While the
remainder under Lt.
Haring took up quarters
for Camp at Sugar-
tree - were the whole
Company on the morning
of the 1st of April the 1st &
2nd were engaged in
the battle on the Ridge
(over)

H. A. Allen

MAILED

7433731

★ 1891 ★

and the 4th went into
 camp near Rockville
 on the 1st near the
 battlefield; on the 12th
 near Elk Horn Tavern;
 on the 15th to camp near
 Bentonsville; on the 19th
 as part of reconnoitering
 expedition to Fayetteville
 and back to camp.
 Hoffman (within three
 miles of Rockville on
 the 25th. On the 27th
 started with Mr. Schaefer
 east to White River by
 way of Coaring river
 mill and back to camp
 on the 30th and that
 Plains on the 27th
 where I encamped
 till the 30th.

7
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station of company,

1st State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st, 82 Marched from
First Plains Mo to Camp 10
miles south May 2nd
Marched to Summit River 10
miles May 5th Marched 5 miles
East May 6th Marched 21 miles
East May 7th Marched 13 miles
East and Camped 12 miles
from Batesville Mo crossed the
Shut River and Camped 1st
Marched 23 miles south to
Camp 6 Callumake, Arkansas
crossed a small tributary of the
Ark. River and Marched 20
miles south to Charley Landing
on the Arkansas River 1st part of the
company were 21 having secured
a horse train and were
fired into by a Genilla party
10 miles East of Charley train wounded
(over)

H. Allen

1861

7433732

1681*

and I then went on to
 Ark. 19th sent a forage
 train across the river,
 commanding one and
 assisting the Battalion under
 Major Kilmannswegge in dis-
 posing the same. 20th marched
 3 miles S.E. to Seares Landing
 to prospect Bluff. June 1st
 Company under Lt. Howe
 crossed the Red River and
 recovered Private Messenger
 who was wounded on
 the 17th and taken
 prisoner. He was found
 in a house 2 miles
 east of that Point. we
 were fired into by the
 enemy while taking him
 out of the house. June 5th
 went on a scout up
 Little River marched over
 35 miles in 15 hours
 and returned next
 day to White River 23 miles
 ended to Batesville. June 7th
 June 14th 20 men escorted a
 forage train 40 miles out. 23rd
 marched 1 mile toward Jack-
 sonport Ark. 27th marched
 15 miles. 28th crossed Black
 River and camped near
 Elizabeth Ark.

C

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 4 was stationed
in Camp near St. Louis, Mo.
during the month of August
most of the time in active
drill, mounted and dismounted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

14 Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

27

Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Mo. Carter's.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Puller

A

Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Index

17 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Iron
Mountain Mo., Mar. 12.
Arrived at Geneva Mo. Mar.
14. Went to Gape Girardeau
Mo. Mar. 17. Stopped there
Mar. 17. Marched to Bloom-
field Mo. Arrived at Bloom-
field Mar. 20. Returned from
Bloomfield to Gape Girardeau
Mar. 26. Crossed Cast. River
Mar. 27. on a raft and
reached Gape Girardeau Mar.
29. Left there Apr. 9 and
arrived at Columbus Ky.
Apr. 10. Went from Columbus
Apr. 23. and arrived at
Cairo Ill. on the same
day

Fuller

A

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Special
Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 15*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

A

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. stationed at
Cairo Ill. joined the Regt.
at Columbus Ky. May 30
and since that time has
been scouting in this
neighborhood.*

Fuller

04

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was on duty at Columbus Ky until the 15th day of July when it marched to Clinton Ky and thence on the 22nd on a expedition commanded by Col. Harney to Paris Tenn and back to Union City Tenn where it has been stationed since

James

Ct Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained in camp till the 19th Sept when it went to the Tennessee River by the way of Leno's cottage, Grove May field, Bardsville & Camden returning through Huntington, M^cLeonorville & Dresden to Union City. gone 9 days travelling a distance of 230 miles. Had a fight on the 24th 20. On the 7th Oct went to Paris, thence via Mansfield, Marlboro, Huntington, M^cLeonorville & Dresden back to Union City - gone 5 days travelling 150 miles. On the 24th Oct went to Bardsville by way of

Hammer

1874

7433741

1874

Bordonia Mayfield &
Lemo returning by way
of Dresden to Union
City, some 4 days Trav-
elling in all about 150
miles. The Company
has done Picket duty
when in camp

C4 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been stationed at Union City Tenn where it has done picket duty & scouting. On the 3rd Nov. left camp for Dresden, returned to camp on the 5th marching 90 miles. On the 9th Nov went to Boydsville and back to camp the 12th Traveling 100 miles. On the 23rd Nov joined expedition under Gen. Smith to Jackson Tenn: which place it reached on the 29th and remained there the balance of the month traveling over 100 miles.

Hammer

c4 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered
in Jackson Tenn Dec. 21/63.

Left Jackson Tenn Jan 2/64
returned via Huntington & res-
ided in Union City Tenn Jan 7/64

On the 21st Jan 1864, the Comp.
marched via Troy, Sharps-
burg & New Bern to Franklin
Tenn, left there Jan 27, went to
North Gibson, Spring Creek, cot-
tage Grove to Bolivar Tenn, from
there via Somersville to Bolivar-
ville arriving on the 9th Feb/64
The Reg. joined the large Cav-
alry Expedition under com-
d Gen. H. T. Smith, left Bol-
liverville 11th Feb/64 marching
to Holly Spring Miss. crossed
Tipton & Tallapoosa River
Over

Hammer

1453743

went to Pensacola, Georgia
Edgar & Hanna Station & Chest
Point Miss. Feb. 22 the Reg.
participated in the Engagement
near Dry Farm Miss. where
the Union lost one man
killed in action. Returned
via Pensacola & Hudsonville to
Galliersville went to Camp 4
miles east of Memphis Feb.
27/64 where it is now en-
camped. During this two
months the Comp. has marched
upwards of 660 miles

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White's Station, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at White's Station Tennessee. Participated in expedition on the 1st of May from Memphis Tenn via Somersville and Bolivar, from there to Salem Mississippi where it returned to White Station Tenn May the 12th where it remained until the 1st of June 1864 when it went on again on the expedition under Gen. Sturgis via Bollierville Tenn. and Ripley near Suntown Mississippi where it was in action in the Battle near Suntown Miss. on the 10th of June/64 where the Company had five men killed and one wounded. The Company Over

Harmon

10
11
12

1453745

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

also participated in heavy
scrimishing with the enemy
on the 11th of June on the Re-
treat from near Irontown Miss.
Company returned to Abites
Station Tenn on the 13th of
June where it has been
stationed since. The company
marched about 500 miles
during the last two months

W

U. Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Aug 26, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

stationed at Memphis
and White Station since
started with Gen. Sturgis
on an expedition to Bolivar.
Left about the 25 of April
64 and afterward to near
Ripley Miss. participating
in the fight at Gentown
Miss on the 18 of June 1864.

On the 9 of August 1864,
received orders from Maj.
Gen. Washburne to proceed
to St Louis Mo. to be
mustered out of the U.S.
service.

Murphy

Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

Dated Aug 26, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. 4 Regt Mo Cav. Vols, was mustered into the U.S. service at St Louis Mo., on the 4th of Sept 61, as part of the Fremont Hussars afterward the 4 Mo. Cav.

Early in Sept 61 accompanied the expedition under Gen. Fremont to Springfield Mo. and after ward returned to Rolla Mo.

Left Rolla Jan. 6, 1862 with Genl. Carr and Sebastian Mo. Feb 5, 62 with Gen. Curtis, participating in the Campaign ending at Helena Ark. July 12, 1862. Was in the battle of Pea Ridge over

Murphy

and Leary Landing, and several small skirmishes.

The company remained at Helena, Ark. till Oct 9 62. when it was sent to S. E. Mo. and operated under Genl. Davidson till sometime in March, 63 when it was sent to Columbus, Ky. Left for Cairo April 23 and acted as body guard to Gen. Buford, till sometime in June when it returned to Columbus, and soon afterwards to Union City Tenn. where it operated till Jan 22, 64.

On the 22 Jan, 64 left Union City for Collierville Tenn. where it arrived Feb 9/64 and left Feb. 11 for West Point Miss and returned to Memphis Tenn Feb. 29/64 participating in the fight at Long Farm Miss Feb 22. 64.

The company has been

117 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp White Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

11 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

during the month of Sept &
Oct the part of the company
stationed at Camp Howard
det Picket Duty made small
squads the other part of Ex-
pedition. Left camp White
Station Tenn. Sept 2, 1864
marched to Little Rock Ark
thence through Arkansas into
Missouri & participated in
the battles fought by Genl
Pleasonton. We are still re-
ported to be in Missouri.

murphy

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Rarge near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
Nov & December the part
of the company stationed at
Camp Rarge Memphis Tenn,
was on Expedition with
Genl Grierson. The other
part of the camp is on ex-
pedition in Ky.

Murphy

11 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 25th, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 11 returned
from an expedition to
Ark. Mo. & Ky. and
joined the Regt at Vicks-
burg Miss. Feb. 13, 1865 has
since been doing garrison
duty.

C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The record are submitted
from the 1st of January 1865
until the 1st of March 1865
and the are all recorded
for the 1st of March 1865.
The record are all
submitted March 1st 1865*

Wm. H. H. H.
Capt.

6

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hereby was stationed
at Hickman, Mo., for
in Garrison, Mo., 1865.
Hickman, Mo., for
from 1865 to 1865.
Camp at Franklin, Mo.
since

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company, 4 Missouri Cavalry
mustered in at Fort Smith
Ark. June 1865. 1865.
For all the year 1865.
June 7 1865.*

(Battalion)
A Co., 4 Missouri (Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for 100 37, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. participated in the
battles of Fredericktown, Mo
Oct. 21/61, Bentonville and
Pea Ridge, Ark. Mich. 6, 7 & 8
1862, Dog Farm, Miss
Feb. 22/64 Guntown, Miss
June 10/64 Big Blue, Mo
Oct. 23/64 Osage, Kan
Oct. 25/64 and Egypt Sta.
Miss. Dec. 28/64

In pursuance to Genl. Ord.
No. 100 Hq. Dep. of
Miss. Mich. 31/64 the 4 Regt
Mo Cav. Vol was consol-
idated in one Battalion
Co. A, B & D & Mo. Cav. Vol,
became Co. A New Org.

Fitz
Comps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

Co.,

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 3 7 5 6	26
2	74 3 3 7 5 7	27
3	74 3 3 7 5 8	28
4	74 3 3 7 5 9	29
5	74 3 3 7 6 0	30
6	74 3 3 7 6 1	31
7	74 3 3 7 6 2	32
8	74 3 3 7 6 3	33
9	74 3 3 7 6 4	34
10	74 3 3 7 6 5	35
11	74 3 3 7 6 6	36
12	74 3 3 7 6 7	37
13	74 3 3 7 7 5	38
14	74 3 3 7 7 6	39
15	74 3 3 7 6 8	40
16	74 3 3 7 6 9	41
17	74 3 3 7 7 0	42
18	74 3 3 7 7 1	43
19	74 3 3 7 7 2	44
20	74 3 3 7 7 3	45
21	74 3 3 7 7 4	46
22	74 3 3 7 7 7	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., *11* Missouri *County*

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1862*, 1862,
shows station of company,
See Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th Comp. was sta-
tioned at Co. in, Mo. the
12th Nov. 62. From
there we marched to St.
Genevieve, Mo. where we
arrived the 15th Nov. 62.
From there we returned
to Sinton, Mo. where we
arrived the 19th Nov. 62.
From Sinton we march-
ed to Patterson, Mo. where
we arrived the 29th Nov.
62. From Patterson to
Van Buren, Mo. where
we are stationed now.

C. F. Taylor

Co., 41 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for 11, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 41 Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered
into service at Fort Marion,
New Mexico, March 1st,
1862. The Company then
marched from there to
Seminole, and West
Plains, Mo. From there
made a short excursion
under the direction of
Capt. [illegible], and
then marched back over
West Plains and
Seminole to Eminence, Mo.
and from there to
Wichita, Mo.

C. F. Taylor

Co., / Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for 11.04.12 186-

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

Reprinted.

Co., 11 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862,

shows station of company,

Can. West. Co. Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
located at Camp Lee, Kan.
from March 1st to this
date. March 1st
marched on the stage
to St. Louis, Mo. where
it remained until March
10th, proceeded on the
stage to St. Louis, Mo. where it was
stationed until April 1st, got
from there to the Company
went for steamer to Co-
lumbus, Mo. and remained
in that place until
near the place, until
27th of April, left that day
for a scout to New York
City and returned
(over)

C. T. Fowler

1871

7455759

1871

* If necessary the land
 when the camp is located
 in to Green and Ayer
 count. I. see, Naples
 and several quarters
 and should be in 28
 camp, 28, 28, 28, 28
 where the company at
 present resides.

13 Co., 1st Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Mo. Cav., 1862, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, 1st Mo. Cav., Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp 1st Mo. Cav.
at 1st Mo. Cav. Ky.
at 1st Mo. Cav. Ky.
March 1862 & proceeded to
Ky. where it was
stationed May
19th on a train to
Memphis Station, Tenn. re-
turning June 21st via
Fulton, Ky. & Lexington
Ky. making about 30 miles.
Part of camp was on
train to Lexington & vicinity
at 1st Mo. Cav. returning with
train June 3rd 1863, part of
camp proceeded to High Station
Ky. June 13th the camp
marched via Lexington, Tenn.
& Campbell, Tenn. to
(over)

C. T. Taylor

31 MAR

7433760

1881

Jackson, Tenn. to find
out any movements of the
enemy in the vicinity of Jack-
son, Tenn. Not finding
any enemy, returned via
Clinton, Gardiner, Tatum,
Musk Station to Camp, June
27th having marched on all
156 miles.

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Regt, 186th,

shows station of company,

Camp Sangre de Cristo, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 1st 1864
Company detached from
regiment and moved to
Station, Cardenas, N.M.,
where they remained
over 15 miles, July 3rd
and 4th 1864. The camp
went to Cardenas, N.M.,
July 5th 1864, making
65 miles. July 11th camp
turned to Columbus, Ky., where
it remained until July 16th
1864. Camp then
went to Clinton, Ky.,
July 20th 1864. Camp
with 20 men of Co. 13th Feb
then Station, Indiana, where
they remained & stayed
the night at Mayfield, Ky.,
July 22nd 1864, making over 110 miles
(over)

C. F. Taylor

MAILED

7433761

1861

July 20th. Left Louisville with
 1st Regt. Cal., under Col. Van
 Dusen, marching to Farmington
 Tenn., Coryersville, & back
 again. From here
 back via Coryersville, Boyd-
 ville, Tennessee to Camp Gil-
 man 2 miles east of Tipton
 and on the Paducah R.R.
 arriving July 20th. Aug. 1st Capt
 Nichols marched with 35 men of the
 Camp to Farmington, returning via
 Coryersville. Aug. 4th having march-
 ed 115 miles. Aug. 5th the Camp
 marched with 1st Regt. Cal. to Union
 City Tenn. 25 miles. Aug. 10th Capt
 Nichols marched with 35 men via
 Gardner Station & Farmington Tenn. re-
 turning to Camp. Aug. 11th marching
 over 100 miles. During the time from
 Aug. 10th to Aug. 24th 1/2 of the Camp
 participated in marches to Union Station,
 Tipton, Tipton Station, & Gardner
 Station. Aug. 24th Capt. Nichols march-
 ed with 25 men of Camp. B. via Troy
 to Kentucky Lake Tenn. returning to Camp.
 Whitehouse & Troy making 99 miles. Aug. 28th
 the Troop moved with a small detachment of the Camp
 marched to Union Station & Gardner Station returning to Camp.

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
for September and October, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp, Waverly near Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company being last mustered at Union City, Tenn. remained stationed here during the months Sept & Octbr.

3^d Sept the Company marched to Prentiss, Tenn. encountering Richardsons' command, driving them back after short skirmish & returned Sept 7. 63.

19th Sept. the Company participating on a Cavalry Expedition, marched to Camden, Combs Cottage Grove to Boydsville & Stayfield from here back to Boydsville & Paris, from Paris to Camden & to the Tennessee River, returning to Camden, from here to Huntington & via Mc. Connells, Trezevant, Camden back to Camp on the 27th Sept. Skirmishing on the 19 & 20 with Guerrillas killing

1861

7433762

1861

one of them

7th Octbr the Compy with other Cavalry
Detachments. marched via Dresden
& Coma to Paris, from here via
Mansfield & Marlboro to Standington
& by Mr. Genossville, Trezevant &
Dresden back to Camp Warming
Oct. 12.

24 Oct. the Compy joined a
Cavalry Expedition marching to
Fullon Station Boydsville, May-
field, back to Boydsville then to
Coma & Celadonia, returning
Oct. 28.

During the time that no large
Sentries were out, the Compy gave
details for small reconnoitering
parties, towards Dresden, Troy,
Fullon Station etc & furnished
details for Pickets.

13 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp. Waring Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15 Novbr. the Comp'y. went to
Pellsville, Tenn. surprising a Rebel
Camp killing 5 Rebels. Taking 3
prisoners & returned Nov 17 having
made 76 miles

On the 21 Novbr the Comp'y marched
to Troy, Tenn. from there to Rutherford
Station & returned to camp Novbr.
24 '63

On the 29 Novbr. the Comp'y joined a
large Cavalry Expedition towards
Edmonds Ferry, returning via
Tullahoma & Fulton Station to
Camp on the 12 Decbr.

On the 28 Decbr. the Comp'y marched
with the Expedition under Genl Smith
via Dresden, Mc Kinney Station,
Huntington & Spring Creek to Sankam,
Tenn. where it reached on the 29

1881

7453763

1881

Decr. The Expedition left Sack-
pore on the 2^d of January '64 returned
to Union City via Huntington & Paris
the 7th Jan'y '64.

During the time that no large Scouts
were out, the Campy. gave details
for 5 days Pickets at Sackerville
& Gardner Station small Scouts
to Dresden & Troy were made by
y

B Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for January^{2d} & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp. Gerson near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered
at Jackson, Tenn., on the 31st Decr.
1863. Left Jackson, Tenn. on the
2nd of January '64 & returned via
Huntington & Dresden to Union City,
on the 7th January '64.

On the 21st of January '64 the Company
marched via Dresden Mc Kenzy
Station, Huntington, Spring Creek
Bottom Grove to Balnear, Tenn. from
here via Doverville to Collierville
arriving here the 9th of February '64.
The Regt joined the large Expedition
under command of W. S. Smith,
left Collierville the 11th Feb. march-
ing to Holly, Spring & Miss.
Crossed the Tipton & Tullahoma
went to Pontotoc & Okalona Prairie
Station and West Point, Miss.

Heynes

APR 18

7450764

1637

July 22. The Regt participated
in the engagement near Fry
Farm, Miss. where the Company
lost one man in action. Returned
Via Pontotoc & Hudsonville
to Colville & marched from
there in a two days march
to Camp Greer on 4 miles
East of Memphis Tenn. where
the Regt is now incamped
During the months of January
and February the Company
marched 660 miles

13 Co., 4 Missouri Early

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp White Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March
& April the Company participated
in the Scouts under Gen. Grierson
to Raleigh Union Station,
Tenn. Mount Pleasant and Ohio
Branch, Miss. Also made a
Scout to Macon & La Grange.

B Co., H Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May the Company
marched with the Command
of Genl. Sturgis, via Raleigh
& Somerville to Bolivar Tenn,
from there to Salem Miss.
Via Bolivarville back to
Camp arriving the 12 of May
1864.

On the 22 of May the Company
went on a three days Scout
to Coldwater & vicinity return-
ing May 25. 1864.

On 1st of June the Company marched
with the Command of Genl. Sturgis
via Salem to Ripley, Miss from
there towards Gun town, On June
10. 64 participated in the
battle near Gun town & after being
repulsed returned on the 13th

Hyrus

MAY 18

7433766

1881

June at White Station.
Lost 1 man killed & 2 missing
also one man was wounded.
A detachment under Lt Struck-
man is out with Genl A. J. Smith's
Command since June 17, 1864.

13 Co., 14 Missouri Carabny

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2nd August, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vol.
B Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Valid October 25, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History of Comp 73
4th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.
This Company was organized
Aug. 13th 1861 at St. Louis Mo.
by Capt. E. Piagg, as Comp.
A. 5th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.
as such went to Genl.
S. H. joining Genl. Grant
& fought under him in
the battle of Fredericks-
town Oct. 20th 1861.

Returning to St. Louis, Mo. the
Company joined the South West
Expedition under Genl. Curtis
& participated in the battles
of Bentonville A. K. & Pea Ridge
A. K. 5th, 6th, 7th Aug 8th 62 and Mar-
ched with Genl. Curtis to Hel-
ena A. K. (Over)

Russell

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

743775

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

In the Commence of Octbr 62
the Component per boat to
St. Genievre 7th Co. 7th Marched
thence to Pelot Knob Mo.
joining here Genl David
son's Command. Nov 15th
1862 the 5th 7th Co. Cav. Regt
the 4th Mo. Cav. Regt. were
consolidated as 4th 7th Co. Cav. Regt.
& Camp A. was settled 13th
7th Co. Cav. Regt. 7th Marched with
Genl Davidson's South East
Mo. Expedition. via Patterson
Vaux & Jurens West Plains
& Saline A. H. to Batesville
Ark. particeping in the
capture of this place & return-
ing Feb 15th 1863 to Pelot Knob
thence to St. Genievre &
Cape Girardeau, Mo.
From here the Regt was
transported to Columbus Ky.
remained here till May
10/63 Marched to Clinton
Ky. & then to Union City
Tenn. & remained here
till Jan 20th 1864, Success

B

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated October 25th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*always scouting through
South West, Kentucky &
North & Middle West Tenn.
Marched thru to Collinsville
Tenn., joining here Genl
Looy Smith's Corps & went
with him on his raid
into Miss. fighting un-
der him in the battle
of Jay Hill Miss.
Feb. 28th 1864. Went afterwards
with Genl Grierson's &
Scurry's Expedition into
N. Tenn. & N. W. Miss.
& fought June 18/64 under
Genl Huggins in the battle
near Canton, Miss.
Upon returning home
Genl & Smith's - Arr*

Russell

19

745776

19

Expedition to Tupelo &
Oxford Miss. returning
from there to Memphis
Tenn. Aug 30th 67. The
Veterans & Recruits of the
Camp went Sept. 24th 67
on Genl. Mower's
land to Little Rock Ark.
& from there through
Arkansas into Missouri
in pursuit of Genl
Price & are still
with Genl. Mower, the
rest of the Corps is
now encamped near
Memphis, Tenn.

D Co., Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of Sept & Oct, the part
of the Comp. stationed
at Camp Howard did
picket duty & made
small raids, the other
part on Expedition
left Camp White Station
Sept 2^d 64, marched to
Little Rock Ark thence
through Arkansas
into Missouri and
participated in the
battles which Genl
Pleasanton fought.
They are still report-
ed to be in Missouri

Brasell

Co., - Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp & Parge near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
Nov. & Dec. the Comp.
was on Expedition
in Miss. & participated
in the Battle fought
by Genl. Grierson. The
other part of the Comp.
is on Expedition in
Ky.

J. M. Allen

B Co., ~ Missouri Tannery.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B returned
from an expedition
to Ark Mo and Ky and
joined the Regt at
Vicksburg Miss. Feb.
18, 1865 has since
been doing Garrison
duty.

Russell

"B"

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss. Apr 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered at Vicksburg Miss. on the 28, day of February, 1865, and has been stationed at this Post since, performing Garrison & Pickett duty, also made several scouts. On the 1st day of April the Company's D. & S. of the Old Organization was consolidated per Special Order No 117, dated Headquarters of the Department of Miss. Vicksburg Miss. March the 29, 1865, and became Company B by new Organization.

J. M. Weaver

B

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Greenville La. June 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3^d day of May '65 the mounted men of the Company left Vicksburg Miss to embark on transports to Rodney Miss and joined the Expedition under Col Jackson of the 9th Ind. Cav Vol. to Port Gibson, participating in the several skirmishes of the March toward Port Gibson Hayette and Grand Gulf. The Company re-embarked on the 11th day of May, arriving at Vicksburg Miss. on the 12. of May '65. The whole of (over)

Waver

31 MAY

1433772

1861

the Company left
Vicksburg Miss. on
the 24th day of
May, for New Or-
leans La. arriving
on the 26th of May.
Where the Company
is now doing duty.

B

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Camp Greenville La. Aug 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were
stationed at Greenville
La. near New Orleans
La. during the months
of July & August 1865.
The Company done
Camp & Small Patrol
duty, are instructed
in Company drill, as
skirmish mounted
and on foot.

J. W. Weaver

13

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La. Oct 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company where
Station at Greenville
La. and New Orleans
La. during the month
of Sept and Oct 1865
doing Garrison and
Prov. Mas. Duty in
Parish of New Orleans
La; also drill and
patrol duty.

J. M. Weaver

B Co., 4 Missouri Cav
(Battalion 1.)

⁷¹¹
Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, to Nov 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, Nov 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D, 4, Mo Cav
and Company B, 5, Mo Cav
participated in the battle at
Fredricktown Mo Oct 21 '61
of Bentonville and Pea Ridge
Arkansas March 6, 7, 8, 1862.
The 4 & 5 Mo Cav. being con-
solidated in Decemb. 1862.
Co B, 5, Mo Cav. became Co.
D, 4, Mo. Cav. and Co D, 4,
Mo Cav. became Comp J, 4,
Mo. Cav. The then participa-
ted in the battle near Alexing-
ton Tenn. June 29, '63. Mount
Pleasant May 21, '63. Dry Hill
Tenn Feb 23, '64. Osage Big
Blue Mo. Oct 25, No. 27,
1865. Egypt Station Miss.
Dec 29, '64 (over.)

Weaver

NOV 19

7433777

NOV 19

for performance to Special
Order No 117. Headquarters
of Mif. The Regiment was
consolidated into a Battal-
ion April 1, 1865, Company
G & H becoming Company
B, new Organization.

All officers and en-
listed men whose names
are born as present on
this Roll, have been fur-
nished with Discharge at
New Orleans La, this
30, day of November with
view to payment without
returning to State.

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433778	26	7433803
2	7433779	27	7433804
3	7433780	28	795-6342
4	7433781	29	
5	7433782	30	
6	7433783	31	
7	7433784	32	
8	7433785	33	
9	7433786	34	
10	7433787	35	
11	7433788	36	
12	7433789	37	
13	7433790	38	
14	7433791	39	
15	7433792	40	
16	7433793	41	
17	7433800	42	
18	7433801	43	
19	7433802	44	
20	7433794	45	
21	7433795	46	
22	7433796	47	
23	7433797	48	
24	7433798	49	
25	7433799	50	

See also

Co.,

Missouri

2

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* From page 1. cont'd.

Olive Branch City Miss the
21. May 1864. Co. B. of
6age & Reg blue. Mo the 23 &
25 Octobr 1864 under Genl
Pleasanton. 7. Battery of
Egypt Station Miss the 29
Novr. 1864 under Genl Grierson

This Company early in 1865
was inicksburg Miss performing
there with the Regt Garrison
dut. In May 1865 after the
surrender of the Rebel Army it
was sent to New Orleans La
there performing Garrison duty
in New Orleans La. In Sept 1865
it was sent to Camp Moore & Co
St Helena Parish, there forming
part of that military Post for the
protection of the people and the
(over)

C. C. C.

18

7433804

1861

Enforcement of Civil Law. and
Maintenance of Good order

In Novr 1865 the
Company was ordered to
New Orleans La. to be
mustered out their services
being no longer required.

C. Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

but
Company Muster Roll
Co. B. Battalion 4. Missouri Cav.
for Dated New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Camp C. 4. Missouri Cav.

This Company C. 4th Mo
Cav Vol has been formed by
consolidation of the remainder of
Companies C. H & L 4. Mo Cav Vols
in pursuance to Sp O. No 117 Hd.
2^d S. Dept of Miss. for Decbr. 1862
the 4. Mo Cav Vol. known under the
denomination of Fremont Hussars
and the 5th Mo Cav Vol known
as Benton Hussars were
consolidated into one Regt
bearing the name of Fourth Mo
Cav Vol. and the above Companies
C. H & L. now forming the
present Camp, were known in
the Fremont & Benton Hussars

(over)
C. Co.

7433803

as following Company C as

Company - Capt Van Bergen

Fremont Hussars Regt.

Company H as Company E Capt

Hesse Benton Hussars Regt

Company L as Company F. Capt

Heyden Fremont Hussars.

The three companies forming
the present Company C. 4. Mo. Cavalry

participated in the following

battles & engagements 1st Battle
of Little River Mo. Oct 6.

2nd Campaign of Springfield

Mo. in Oct & Nov 1861 under

Maj Gen Fremont. 3. Battle of Pea

Ridge Ark. Co. 6, 7 & 8 March 1862.

4. Battle of Lexington June the

29. June 5. Battle of

Mount Pleasant near

C. Co., 4 Missouri Cav Regt

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last muster the company was stationed at Vicksburg Miss and from there made a desert to Grand Gulf Miss on the 4th day of May forming part of the Brigade commanded by Genl Jackson 9th Ind Cav. The company returned on the 12th day of May 1865 from where it was ordered to Jackson Miss where it remained for five days returning from there to Vicksburg and embarking there for New Orleans on the 24 of May where it arrived on the 26 of May 1865. The company is now stationed at New Orleans

C. Co.

C Co., 4 Missouri *Law. 1863*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville near New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
stationed at Greenville La
near New Orleans La since
May last performing there
Police and Camp duty*

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav-1865

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Moore La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company in the beginning of September was stationed at Greenville La there performing garrison duty. The 12 of September it received orders to proceed to Camp Moore La to be stationed there, performing until this date, duties under General instructions to enforce and protect the civil laws of Parishes of St Helena and Washington La.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Company is a
company of the
of the 4th regimental
organization and was
consolidated by Special
Order No 117 of the
Mississippi dated 11th
March 1864
and became Co. "C" 1 Mo.
Battalion from
1st of April 1864

The company was
sent to Washington, D.C. and
during the month of April
was sent towards
Grand Gulf, Miss.

Morgan

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

11/10/1917

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The first day of the
17th of May, the day
of the 1st of the month
in the year of the latter
to the 1st of the year.

Arrived in this place
the 21st January 1863.
where the old residence of
Lamson is located. It
on the 30th February 1863.

The camp was surrounded with 1000 men, and the situation was very dangerous. The camp was surrounded with 1000 men, and the situation was very dangerous.

Morgan

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7, 186

shows station of company,

Company 4 Missouri Cavalry,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3)

Co., H Missouri (Cav.)

Out
Company Muster Roll

for Oct 24th 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Command of Col. (Hobbs) Marched from there to Clinton Ky and remained there until the 20th of June 1863. at that time they received orders to march to Union City Tenn to form the out post of the District and were attacked there on the 10th of July 1863. by a force of Rebels under Col Biffley, Col Wilson and Col Nicolson. 1 man was killed 6 men wounded and the balance taken prisoners and were sent to Belle Island near Richmond Va remained there until the 27th day of December 1863. 10 men were left sick there at Richmond Va the rest were paroled and sent to St Louis

over

Jacobson

31 13

7433802

1864

Mo and arrived there in the
Parole Camp, May 1864 where
they were exchanged and sent
to White Station Tenn. in the
month of June 1864. The Company
was sent on expedition under
Genl Sturgis where 1. Maw
was missing and 1. Maw found
ed. From that place they return
ed to White Station Tenn. mar
ched from there to Sa Grange
Tenn to guard the rail road and
remained there until the latter
part of August 1864 and return
ed to White Station Tenn. From
there to Memphis Tenn received
orders to report to St Louis Mo to
be mustered out of service. They
arrived at St Louis Mo the 15th
day of October 1864.

2)

C Co., 11 Missouri (Camp)

Cut
Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 24, 1864,

shows station of company.

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batesville Ark and from there
 to Searcy Landing Ark. were
 sent on a foraging party on the
 18th May, 1862 and were attacked
 by the rebel force and lost 1 man
 killed. 2 wounded from there
 they marched to Prospect Bluff Ark
 from there they were sent on expe-
 dition to the mouth of Little Rock
 River and returned to Prospect
 Bluff Ark and from there to Bates-
 ville Ark from that place they marched
 to Helena Ark the 19th of July 1862
 remained there until the 1st of Oct
 1862 and embarked with Genl
 Osterhouse to St. Eugene Mo. ar-
 rived at that place the 14th day of
 October 1862. Marched from there
 to Pilot Knob Mo at which place
 over

Jacobson

ST
No.

7433801

1-19-31

in the month of November 1862
the 4th & 5th Regiments of Mo Cav
have been consolidated under the
name of 4. Mo. Cav, and this Corp
became Comp C (his present design-
ation, at that time, were detach-
ed to the Army of S. E. Mo. under
the command of Brig Genl Dant
and were with him during
the Campaign the winter constant-
ly marching, went as far as West
Plains Mo from there on a raid
to Batesville Ark had a fight
there the 5th of Feby, 1863, where
they captured 6 Rebels and re-
turned on the 6th via Emin-
ence Mo, Centreville Mo to
Pilot Knob Mo and arrived
there on the 17th of Feby 1863.
marched from there via St
Lewiser Mo. to Columbus
Ky and came under the

1)
C Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized in the month of August 1861 and at its organization was Company B Frequent Hussars. The company marched on the 6th of Sept 1861 from St Louis to Mexico Mo. 48 men were sent to Hudson Mo from there to St Joseph Mo. The rest of the Company was sent the next day to Hudson Mo but received orders from Genl. Sturgis to return to St Louis Mo where they joined the Army under Genl. Fremont on his march to Springfield Mo in the month of October 1861 and returned to Rolla Mo in the month of Novr 1861 remaining there until the last day of January 1862. The 48 men of St Joseph Mo received orders from over

C Jacobson

Genl. A. B. to join the Regiment
on the march to Springfield Mo
the 17th of November 1861. On the
march from St Joseph Mo to War
saw Mo they were attacked at Lit
tle Blue River by a large force
of rebels Capt Wm von Bergen
and 1. Sergeant were killed 7
men wounded and the rest
taken prisoners. The rest of the
company marched from Rolla
Mo under Col Barr to Lebanon
Mo from there to Waynesville
Mo from that place with Genl
Butts to Springfield Mo from
there to Fayetteville Ark. and to
Pea Ridge Ark where engaged
in the battle on the 6th and 8th
of March 1862 where they had
1. man killed. From there they
marched to Keosauville Mo. From
Mo to West Plains Mo. at that
place 33 recruits joined the
company and marched to.

20 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 - Oct 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

and located near
Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the company
in camp at it hit
Station near Memphis
Tenn. performed picket
duty several days
the 2 months while
part of it went on
expedition into Missouri
participated in the
campaign against
Rebel General Price
and was in the battle
fought under Gen. E.
Pleasanton in the
different parts of West
and South-west
Missouri

Morgan

Co., 4 Missouri Camp

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the Company participated
on the Expedition to Fort Gibson
Mississippi in Command of
Colonel Granger and returned
to Camp on the 23^d the balance
of the Company went out to New
Tulsa must to La Grange Tenn
on the 8th and returned to Camp
on the 22^d day of July 1864. The
Veterans and Remains of the Company
took part on the expedition to Fort
Miss in Command of Maj Genl
Smith starting on the 6th and
returning to Camp on the 30^d day of
August 1864 The Balance of the
Company done! dismounted Dick
at old Camp duty

Jacobson

C Co., 4. Missouri *harp*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the Months of May
& June 1864 the Company
rejoined the Regiment at
Devon Barracks Mo. (Camp)
of paroled Men at Camp
White Station near Memphis
Tennessee. The company
joined in the Expedition of
Genl Sturgis to Vicksburg
Mississippi on the 1st of
June and came back to
Camp on the 13th (Done)
besides Picket & Patrol
Duty*

Jacobson

C Co., 4 Missouri Cuyp

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 8 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company partook in
all the scout, picket and
patrol duties of the reg-
iment in Tenn and Miss

Robertson

C Co., 4 Missouri Camp

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Pierson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company is attached
to Camp Pierson and has par-
ticipated in all the duty
the Company has done

Enochson

C Co., H Missouri Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863

shows station of company.

Union City, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company I
being attached to
Company I has par-
ticipated in all the
duties the Company has
done.

G. Morgan

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. C went on the 18th day of May 1863 with 5 Comp. of 4th mo. Cav. Regs. under command of Maj. Heinrich from Columbus, Ky. to Clinton, Ky. and reached there the same night yet Camp Garibaldi. On the 18th day of May they went on a scout with a part of the 1st Ohio, 2nd mo. Cav. Reg. under command of Capt. Rose on a Railroad Bridge 10 miles below Union City, Tenn. and returned from there on the 20th day of May 1863.

On the 16th day of June they went on a scout under command of Th. Hancke, Capt., to Jackson, Tenn., and returned from there on the (over)

G. H. Grogan

* so appears on Roll.

1863

743787

1863

22nd of June '63.

They marched on the
24th of June from
Clinton, N.Y. to Union
City, Tenn.; where they
are stationed yet.

==

Roll for Nov & Dec 63 not in file

C Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Abdoth near Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. I marched with the whole Regt. on the 3rd day of March from Iron Mountain, Mo., and reached on the 5th of March Camp near St. Genis, Mo. On the 17th they went with the Steamer Kentucky to Cape Girardeau, Mo. and landed there on the same day yet. On the 18th day of march they went with a Detch. of the Regt on a scout to Bloomfield, Mo., and came from there back again to Cape Girardeau on the 29th day of March 1863. On the 10th day of April 1863 they went with the Steamer Carondelet from Cape Girardeau Mo. to Columbus, Ky. and reached Camp Abdoth near (or)

Iron

1863

7453786

1863

near Columbus, Tex., on the
same day apt. On the 27th
of April they went on a
scout with 5th Comp. of the
Regt. under command of
Major Fange to New
Madrid Mo. and came
from there back again
on the 5th day of May
1863.

==

C Co., *in* Missouri *Car.*

Special
Company Muster Roll
for *Roll dated Apr. 8th, 1868,*

shows station of company,

Camp Claremont, near Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drigman

C Co., *L* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb. 28th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtis near Look Mountain, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Oregon

Missouri

for 221 (10), 186,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *4* Missouri *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Vol. Co. 4th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording from the second auditor's roll.)

Wm. H. Sax

Co., 11 Missouri (a.)

Company Muster Roll

for 1st of June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elizabeth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comd. Co. marched on the
1st day of May from Camp
Miss. Fair to Coleman and
reached Batesville on the
3rd. Left said town on the
10th again, crossed the
White River and camped
on the other side. Marched
on the 11th 22 miles and
went on a scout to Grand
Gloss on the 15th and back
again and reached on
the 16th Dursay Landing and
on the 25th Prospect Bluffs.
Art. Corp. John Schroeder
has been killed on the 19th
on the other side of Little
red River and Henry Hi-
meyer Private wounded.

Wm. H. Scott

7453781

when the party arrived
 our foraging party.
 Went on a scout from
 reached Blaine to the
 White River on the 29th and
 back next day. Marched
 on the 11th of June back
 to camp Rattlesnake
 and went on a scout
 to Little Red River on the
 5th. On the 6th marched
 back to White River, crossed
 the river on the 7th and
 camped at Bateville. Went
 on a scout to camp
 Rattlesnake on the 16th and
 back next day. Marched
 on the 23rd from Bates-
 ville again and reached
 Black River on the 24th,
 crossed the River next
 day and camped 3 miles
 east of Jacksonboro.

Co., 4 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 10th, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. B marched on the
1st day of March from Eliza-
shing to Camp Jackson
and reached the Camp on
the 3rd. On the 5th we had
a march with a part of
Comp. C & D to Inverness,
Mo. and next next day to
Gen. Carter's Camp where
Sigsbee's Division was at-
tacked at Bentonville. On
the 7th the Comp. B was
sitting in the fort. The
rate of march. Fisher was
wounded at Leachburg
on the 7th and died on the
11th. On the 1st we reached
gained the fort and follow-
ed the river 10 miles east

Wm. H. Lee

at Fort Union. On the
 9th we marched west to
 our old position. On the
 14th we marched to Hunt
 Creek, went on a scout
 to Mesquite & Taylorville,
 returned to camp. Hef-
 man near Pettawille on
 the 21st March. Went on
 a scout to Bear Valley
 on the 21st of March and
 back after 2^{1/2}. On the 5th
 marched from there to
 Baseville and reached
 James River on the 7th.

Crossed the river on the
 8th and reached Swan Creek
 on the 11th. On the 25th we
 marched again and reach-
 ed Hot Springs on the 28th
 where we camped about
 3 miles south. Hot Springs
 reached the Company with
 26 recruits and other men,
 which was left sick at
 different places on the
 28th or April 3 miles south
 of Hot Springs.

L
Co., *11* Missouri *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps (Co)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *1st* Missouri *(Inf)*
(1st Missouri)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Company 1st Missouri*
stationed at the headquarters of the
1st Missouri Cavalry at Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. A. B. B. who had
been absent from the Regt.
since the first part of Sep.
terming out a detach-
ment of the Company when
on a march from Kansas
city towards Kansas on
November 6th which
near Little Santa Fe Mo.
was attacked by the Reb-
els and pursued to Gar-
field's Bluff. At Gar-
field's Bluff the whole were
captured and afterwards
shipped on a steamer Capt.
John B. B. has been
missing ever since the
action and is supposed
to have been killed.

NOV 19

7453770

RECEIVED

Letter was killed in
the action and no pri
vate was killed.

40 of this detachment
were returned to St.
Petersburg and mustered
out on the 17th of Decem
ber 1861.

Fremont Ave
B Co., 1 Reg't Western Cav^{ry}

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck, Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain William von
Bergen on detach
service from New
Mexico to St Joe since
the 25 of September
with 42 men.

Sparr

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

17433805	27433828
17433807	27433829
17433806	27433830
17433808	27433831
17433809	27433834
17433810	31
17433811	32
17433812	33
17433813	34
17433814	35
17433815	36
17433816	37
17433817	38
17433818	39
17433819	40
17433820	41
17433821	42
17433822	43
17433823	44
17433824	45
17433832	46
17433833	47
17433825	48
17433826	49
17433827	50

See also

D Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W N Sayre

D

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company, (Camp of Cav. Expedition
near Gasconade River, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company the latter
part of November has
made the march with
the army from Spring-
field to Rolla - from
there was sent out
different times on scout-
ing duties, on the 28
of December ordered
with the Cavalry expe-
dition to advance toward
Springfield

W. W. Sayre

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

shows station of company,

Elm Creek, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D. A. B. C. reached the Gasconade river, Mo. Jan 1, 1862
Jan 2. the Co. D. went on scouting
under command of Maj
C. E. Waring, Jr. near Marsh-
field, Mo. and returned
the 6th of Jan. 1862. to the
Camp on the Gasconade about
15 miles S. E. of Lebanon.
Company D went the 8th of
Jan. to Waynesville, Mo.
& camped there seven days to
the 15 of Jan. 1862. The 16 of
Jan. the Co. marched to
Lebanon & reached Lebanon
the 18th of Jan. 62. Co. D. the
4 of Feb went on scouting
the 4th of Feb. 62 to Blooms-
and Buffalo Mo. and
Cover

W. S. Sarge

MAR 18

7433805

★ 1861 ★

returned from scouting the
8th of Feb. 1862 to Lebanon.
The 10 of Feb. 62 the company
left Lebanon with Co's A, B &
C. as part of expedition
under Gen Asboth. Comp
D. reached Springfield, Mo.
the 12th of Feb. 62 The 13
of Feb. the Co. went to Little
York, and camped about
15 miles southwest of
Little York. Co. D. started
in the morning with Co's
B & C and reached Cassville
Mo. at night. Co. D. marched in
the morning with Co's A, B & C.
& 5 Comp's Benton Hussars &
reached Sugar Creek, Ark. & camped
there near the Creek. Co. D. went
with Co's A, B & C & Benton Hussars on
scouting to Bentonville, Ark. Feb 20. 62
& returned the same day. Co. D. went on
scout with several other Cos. to Fay-
etteville, Ark. on the 23 of Feb and
returned the 25 of Feb. Co. D. went
with other Companies the 27 of
Feb to Phar Spring, Ark.

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 2 Co. D. with Cos A. B. & C. Fre-
mont Hussars & Benton Hussars
at Flying Battery went seven miles
west of Elm Spring Ark. to Coage Creek
where they marched 10 miles. With
the Coage Creek to Camp Cooper &
encamped. March 6. Co. D. left Camp Cooper
the morning at 2 o'clock. Went
through Bentonville to Sugar Creek
where Co. D. came to Bentonville. Fight
commenced at 3 o'clock P.M. and ended
about 7 o'clock P.M. Co. D. returned after
fight to Camp at Sugar Creek.
The battle commenced in the
morning at 7 o'clock ending at 8 o'clock
P.M. about 3 miles from Sugar Creek
where day Co. D. killed 6 men. 6
dead & lost 24 horses, 16 saddles,
saddles, Pistols & Revolvers, 20.
over*

W. W. Sayre
Copied.

MAH 18

7433808

1861

After the fight the Co. returned to Camp on Sugar Creek. Mich. 8 the battle commenced in the morning at 9 o'clock and ended about 2 P.M. The enemy was in the retreat the whole day. After the fight Co. returned to Camp on Sugar Creek & the same day marched 10 miles East from the Creek to Camp. Lieut. Clower being Co. & is missing since the 7th. Mich. 9 the Co. left Camp to follow the enemy. Went to Kutsville. The whole train returned to Sugar Creek & Camped. Co. returned in the evening from Kutsville to Camp near Sugar Creek (West of it) Mich. 10. Reported to Co. Pts. William Shepperd & Peter Schneider & Lt. Clower killed in the battle Mich. 7.62. Missing Privates Wm Dutmeir, Henry Willant, Wm Shubert, wounded, Corporal August Koepfer, shot through left hand & shoulder Henry Strackelbach, shot in left foot (slightly). Peter Eckhardt shot in the breast (slightly) Joseph Hilby shot in left side at base of the 1st rib.

Record of Events Continued

D Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich x 4th Co.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

{ Continued }
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morning Mich 16. to another Camp
4 miles from Bentonville, Co
returned from Deout to Camp
near Sugar Creek Mich 19. Co.
D. left camp near Sugar creek
& marched about 3 miles west
of Kutzville for camping. April 5
Co D left Camp Hoffman near
Kutzville, and marched about
11 miles east and camped
near Cassville. Apl 6 the Co march-
ed East about 12 miles. Apl 7. the
Co started in the morning & cross-
ed Platt Creek and camped a-
bout two miles east of the
creek. Apl 8. Co started in morn-
ing and crossed the James
River and camped. Apl 9.
Co marched in the morning -
over

W W Sayre

MAR 18

7433809

1891

25 miles east. Apr 10. Co.
marched 14 miles east of
Horsyth. Apr. 11. Co went sent
out & returned the same day

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

^{by} Lizbethtown, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Left Camp at West-
Plains Mo. on the 1st
of May & reached Bates-
ville Ark. on White River
May 8. 1862. Co. left
Batesville on White River
on the 10th of May & crossed the
White river & marched to
Red River to Rearey Landing
Company crossed the Red River
at Rearey Land'g on expedition
to Rearey & recrossed the
same day. Co left camp at
Rearey Landing & marched to
Prospect Bluff and camped
there. Co. left camp at Pros-
pect Bluff Ark. June 5, 62 &
marched back to Bates-
ville and camped there
over

W. W. Mayne

MAR 18

7433810

1862

Co. went on scout June the
16th up the White river &
returned the same day.
Co. went on scout across
the White River to Fairview
June the 15th & returned
the next day. Co. left camp
at Batesville, Ark & reach-
ed Jacksonport on the 20.
of June 1862 and camped
near there.

Q

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Brown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Estlin

D

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company;

Camp Chase near Van Buren Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered
at Pilot Knob Mo by Capt Edward
Loevinger of the 5th Mo Cavalry
marched from there to St Louis
Mo as part of Col Pattemore's
Division and was ordered from there
back to Pilot Knob where organization
with the 4th Mo Cavalry on the 29th
day of November and marched from
there to Patterson Mo as part of
the army South East Mo from
Patterson an Expedition was
made toward Current River
opposite Van Buren and from
there back to Sexterville Mo and
is at present in Camp Chase
near Van Buren Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

H. V. Eastman

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Burton near Mountain View

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company mustered at Camp Burton near Van Buren Mo. Escorted Prisoner to and from Prison to Van Buren, and was last detached as Body Guard to Brig. General Davidson of 1st Army of S. Mo.

H. V. Bunting

L Co., 4 Reg't, ^{mo} Cavalry

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Beulah Barracree, St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. Eastling.
Proprietor.

(2596)

Popwin.

9 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 4th Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last
mustered at San Antonio
Tex. from 1st to 15th and
marched from there by
train to St Louis to
report to Brig. Genl. Canby
District of Ark. & Col.
Guard in which capacity
it was serving until
the 25th April 1862,
when received and ordered
to report to the Regiment
now stationed at
Columbus Mo.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Ashbath, near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed since
last winter at Columbus Ky.
from where it made a
reconnoiring as a part of
Force under Lieut. Col.
Wm. Helmick to Fort
Heinemann and
the North West part
of Tennessee from there
returned 34 men of the
Company under Lieut. Schitz-
berger formed part of an
Expedition to the same place
where they met the Enemy
in the vicinity of
Tenn. on the 30th June, in
overwhelming and lost in an
Engagement nine men of their
Company and had to retreat towards
over

H. H. Eastling
Copyd.

1871

7433817

1871

Good day to you all -
I am feeling much
better & the weather
is much better & dead.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Company 4, 4th Missouri Cavalry, near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Columbus Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
was stationed at
last muster at this
post and has made
several scouts into
Kentucky and
Tennessee,

W. H. Scott

G

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbus Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
last mustered at
Fort and was given
a good time performed
picked duty and
small recruits,*

Wm Scott

G
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January to February 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
from Collierville where
it had been stationed
for nine months to
Union City the 1st of
January and left Union
City with Col. Haring's
Brigade the 22nd of January
arrived at Collierville
Tenn the 8th day
of February from where
it marched the 1st of
February with Col. H.
L. Smith on his expedi-
tion into Mississippi
and was engaged
with the enemy the
22nd day of February
arrived at this post
(over)

W. H. Scott

MAR 18

7433821

★ 1864

February. 28. 1864,

L

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 4 Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was sent
into the field for
service in the
defence of the
river and the
several points into
Tennessee and Missis-
sippi*

Wm. Scott

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company

White Station near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
last mustered at this
Co. and has per-
formed picket duty
and made several
small forays into
Tennessee and Mississippi
till the 1st of January
when it went on the
expedition under
command of Brig.
Gen. S. G. Stanger and
through Eastern Miss-
sippi. It then
marched from
Pike on the 28th of
the 10th & 11th of June
the Company was
engaged with the
(on)*

Wheat Scott

MAR 18

7433823

ST. 31

E. Gray Returned to
the Camp June 13.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

Shows station of company,

Water Station Near Waverly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has performed
at this Post for the last
four months and has
since last muster ser-
formed. In July & August
duty. On the 6th of August
47 of the Co. went on
the expedition under
command of Brig. Gen
L. H. Smith, arrived at
Holly Springs which is
16 miles from here on the
road at which place the
Company stopped a day
and made several reports
in the vicinity of the
Pacheco River and
Holly Springs on the 10th the
company marched some

Wear Scott

ST 19

7433824

ST 19

crossed the river the next
day On the 21st the company
camped at a place 6 mi
from Oxford. Next day
marched to a place 4 mi
S. E. of Oxford. returned
through the town
Crossed the Tachatchie
on the 23rd camped &
stopped 2 days Marched
the 26th to Hollysprings
stopped 2 days & marched
on the 26 to La Grange
arrived in this camp
on the 30 of August,

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster, Roll

for

dated Oct 14, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By special order from General
Fleming, and J. H. Henshaw, Ad-
jutant 5th Mo. Inf. Vol. received per-
mission to recruit and organize
two companies of Cavalry under
the name of the Squadron of
Benton Cross and the squad-
ron of which this company
was B Company was recruited
and organized in the latter
part of July 1861. The officers
appointed a Capt. General Fleming.
Lieut. Edward Lingen, Captain.
Edmund Henshaw 1st Lieutenant.
The Squadron marched on the 27th
of August 1861 to Fort S. C. Mo.
where they formed part
of the Expedition sent through
Southwest Missouri to Cape
Grand under (Carr)

J. H. Peck

MAY 18

7433832

L. I. 31

Command of General Curtis.
The Company then was
ordered to Fort Holt Ky.
opposite Cairo, Ill. and from
this place to Hind's Point.
There where again they joined
a part of the forces
sent to meet Jefferson
at Fredericktown Mo. in
which engagement they
were present and fought.
In November the Company
was ordered to Cape Girardeau
where they remained until
January 1862 when they
were sent to St Louis Mo.
to be consolidated with
other Companies raised
for the 1st Mo Cav. In
February 1862 the Company
under the Command of Gen-
eral Curtis marched
through South West Mis-
souri into Arkansas and
took part in the battles at

(Continued)

Record of Events continued
Co., 12 Missouri Cav

Company Muster ^{Out} Roll

for dated Oct 19, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St Louis and the Ridge
Ark, March the 6th & 8th as
they marched with the Army
through Arkansas to Helena Ark.
and during the march had and
famed parts of several skirmishes
On the October 1862 the com-
pany was sent from Helena
by boat to St Vincent Mo.
and under command of
General C. Johnson to Pilot Knob
Mo. back to St Vincent, where
they again were ordered to
fight and consolidated
with the 4th Mo. Cav.
The company then acted
as Escort to General
Barnett in his cam-
paign through South-
east Missouri (over)

St Louis

1863

743833

1863

and were in March 1863 by
his orders taken to St. Louis Mo.
for Head Quarters duty where
they remained to April 1863
when they joined the Regiment
at Columbus Ky. where it was
stationed until January
1864. During that time the
Company was employed for
Expeditions into Tennessee and
had several severe skirmishes in
the South western part of that
State from Columbus Ky.
the Company marched with
the Regiment to Collierville
Tenn. and from there took part
in the Expedition under General
Greene to Westpoint Miss. and
fought at Big Horn and Okolona.
Several large and small Expeditions
into Tennessee and Mississippi
under Generals Brecken, Sur-
gis and Andrew Jackson
Smith were made, the
principal Engagement dur-
ing this period was
at Suntown Miss.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of September
and October part of the
Company was stationed at
Camp Howard, did picket
duty, and made small scouts.
The other part of the comp.
went on Expedition from
White Station Camp the 2d
Sept 1864 towards Little
Rock, Ark. and from
there into Missouri and
participated in the bat-
tles fought under Genl.
Bissau in Missouri
against Gen Price. The
absent part of the
company is still now
in Missouri

J. B. Beck

R

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Locksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months Nov
and Dec. 1864 part of
the Company stationed
at Memphis Tenn went
on Expedition from
Camp Kugel Tenn
Dec 21/64 with Gen.
Giers into Miss.
The other part of the
Company is now sta-
tioned at Louisville
Ky doing small scouts
and picket duty*

J. V. Peck

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Jan-
uary & February part
of the Company under
Nickel & East duty
and the other part
of the Company re-
turned from Louis-
ville Ky. and is now
doing duty as Provost
Guard, small scout &
Ticket Guard.

W. Beck

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered at Vicksburg Miss. on the 28 day of February 1865 & has been stationed at this Post since performing Garrison & Picket duty; also made several scouts. On the first day of April the Company was consolidated with Company K of the same Regiment per Special Order No 1170. Dated 'Head Quarters of the Dept of Miss Vicksburg Miss March the 29th 1865 & became Company Letter K instead of M. By new organization

W. Beck

D

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May^{1st} June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was first mustered
April 30th 1865 at Vicksburg Miss.
doing Garrison duty there until
May 24th 1865 when it left
Vicksburg Miss. for New Orleans
La per Steamboat - when it
arrived May 26th 1865 went
into camp at Greenville La, and
has been stationed there since
doing temporary Garrison duty

A C Black

D

Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was last
mustered June 30 1865-
at Greenville La and has
been station here since
doing Garrison duty*

A C Black

D

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Moore La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was last mustered Aug 31st 1865 at Greenville La doing Garrison duty there until September 12 1865 when it left Greenville La for Camp Moore La via Rail Road and has been stationed there since doing temporary Garrison duty

A. C. Black

D Battalion
Co., 4 Missouri Cav. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Comp. D, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Company K & Mo. Cav. Vol.
and Company M & Mo. Cav. Vol.
participated in the Battle of Benton
ville and the Ridge at 21st March 6th
7th and 8th 1862 and at Jay farm Miss
Feb 22nd 64 at Guntown Miss June
10 1864 at Big Blue Mo October
23rd 1864 at Egypt Station Miss
December 28 1864 at Sauge
Gaw October 25 1864. In pur
suance to Gen. Order No 117 Hd
Qrs Dept of Miss March 31 1865
the 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. were consol
idated in one Battalion. Comp
K and M 18 Mo. Cav. Vol
became Company D, new
organization

Ac 1 Black

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E

Co.,

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433835	26
2	7433836	27
3	7433837	28
4	7433838	29
5	7433839	30
6	7433840	31
7	7433841	32
8	7433842	33
9	7433843	34
10	7433844	35
11	7433845	36
12	7433846	37
13	7433847	38
14	7433848	39
15	7433849	40
16	7433850	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Ballou near Bella.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left St. Louis by steamboat for Jefferson City 25th Sept. and on arriving at Jefferson City the first part of October, marched to Clinton, thence to Springfield via Warsaw under the command of General Fremont. The company was used for scouting and picket guard generally.

Chandler

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in Springfield, Mo. on the first of November, having marched there under command of Maj. Gen. John B. Fremont.

With the army, it marched to Rolla about the middle of November, remained there in camp until the twenty-fifth of December when it marched to Lebanon. was absent from Rolla from the twenty-fifth until the twenty-eighth of December, upon that day it arrived again in Camp Halleck at Rolla.

Chandler

C

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Coln Spring Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Rolla on the first of January on a scouting expedition under command of Major Clark High. Marched to Lebanon where it arrived on the fourth. On the eighth, left Lebanon returned to the Gasconade River, where it joined the Cavalry Expedition under Col Carr, from there returned to Waynesville where encamped until the twentieth then returned to Lebanon and remained there the remainder of the month. On the first of February left Lebanon on scouting expedition for Bolivar & Buffalo arrived again at Lebanon on the ninth and on the eleventh marched toward Springfield where arrived on the thirteenth and

over

AC13 each

81
LVI

7433837

7.1.18

found the town evacuated by
Genl. Price. Next day started in
pursuit, and rested for the
first time on Sugar Creek
(Arkansas) on the seventeenth
on the twentieth marched to
"Mud Town" where we remained
until the twenty third. One
man or picket was shot on the
twenty first - on the twenty third
went to Fayetteville, returned
again to Mud town on the
twenty fifth. on the twenty seventh
marched to Elm Spring.

x Subsequently became W. E. 4 miles

Co.,

Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1862,

shows station of company.

Near West Plains Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st March the Company was at Elm Spring Ark. Leaving that place on the 2^d it reached McKissock's farm five miles west of Bentonville Ark on the 3^d. On the 4th twenty men of the Co. under Lieut. Rosse went on an expedition to Pineville Mo. under Major Conrad. The rest of the Co. under Lieut. Dwight formed the advance under Genl. A. S. Johnson on the march of the 1st & 2^d Divisions under Genl. Sigel from McKissock's farm to Sulgar Creek on the 6th when the rear was attacked returned from Sulgar Creek to within a few miles of Bentonville as a part of the reinforcements under Genl. A. S. Johnson. Lieut. Rosse coming into camp from Pineville on the night of the 6th the whole Company took part in the battle

A. C. Black

MAR 18

7433838

1881

of Pea Ridge on the 7th 5th
On the 7th losing corporal
Charles Shatz killed. on the 8th
the company joined in the pur-
-suit of the enemy after the battle to-
ward Keatsville. and returned to
Camp near Pea Ridge on the 9th.
On the 14th the Co. formed part of a
large scouting expedition from
Sugar Creek to Fayetteville. Ark,
via Glen Spring. Returning on the
20th it came into camp near Keatsville
Mo. having marched ninety miles in
forty two hours. On the 31st the Co.
started on an expedition to Huntsville
Ark. under Col. McCrellis and entered
that town on the 1st April. On the 2^d
April returned to Camp near
Keatsville. Mo. On the 5th April
started on the march eastward
and reached on the 10th to 24th
Mo. and on the 27th West Plains
Mo. near which place the Com-
pany is now encamped

x Subsequently became G. E. + McC.

C

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helema

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May 1862 the camp left camp near West Plains Mo. for the march into Arkansas. On the 5th May arrived in Batesville Ark. on the 10th crossed White River and next day marched southward twenty three miles and camping near the town of Deersville rested there until the 16th when it marched forward and encamped near Learcy's Landing on the Little River. On the afternoon of the 17th the camp scouted down the river nine miles in consequence of an attack made on a foraging expedition in the morning and returned to camp the next day with all the wagons but one that had been taken. On the 19th the Company under Lieut. Rose was engaged in a

at Black

81
MAY 18

7453839

1881

severe skirmish while
on a foraging expedition
under Major Kielmanusogge.
On the 16th the company scouted
from Batesville to Berie View
and Denmark and returned
to camp on the next day.

On the 23rd left Batesville and
marched down the White River
passing Jacksonport and
arriving Lisabeth on the
26th. On the 29th & 30th scouted
up the White River to Maguass
Landing nine miles south
from Batesville.

* Subsequently became a F. & M. man

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1867,

shows station of company,

Helena Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st of July 1867 the Company
was camped 6 miles south
from Libeth. On the second
day afterwards marched toward
southeast and arrived Helena
on the Mississippi River on the 13th
on the 25th scouted down to
Merian on the Mallico River
25 miles south from Helena
and returned to camp on the 27th
On the third day of August
scouted to Charney dock on
the White River and returned
to camp near Helena on 27th
where the Company is now
camping yet

Relation or Record of Events on
and for Sept 1st to Oct 6th

^a Subsequently some is E. & W. to

W. B. Black

Q

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Council

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Camp near North Mo on the 3 day of Nov. 862 with the Regiment to St. Genevieve and arrived there on the 5th. Had there in camp for three days and marched on the 9th of Nov. back again to Rolla and Benton and came there on the 21st. The 4th Mo was there consolidated with the 5th Mo on the 21st and 22nd of Nov. 862. The Company marched with the consolidated Regiment on the 22nd of Nov. to Camp near Patterson arriving there on the 24th and changed camp to Patterson on the 5th of Dec. 862. Dec. 11th the leading part of the Company was on Expedition with the Regiment to the 10th Wisconsin Cavalry and our section over.

J. W. Montague

MA 18

7433841

1871

of Wm. H. Batters under Com-
mand of Gen. Davidson to
inspect near Van Buren back
again to Barnesville Centerville
and Listerville and arrived
in camp Davidson on the
20th. On the 26th & 27th December
marched forward again to
Barnesville camped there for
two days and arrived on the
30th of December at Camp Chase
where the Company is camp-
ing at present

Q

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of January 1863 the Company left Camp Chase Mo. and marched to Lawrence Mo. and camped there till the 5th. On the 6th scouted to Thomasville and returned back to Camp Pike Creek on the 10th. On the 20th the rear part of the Company scouted to Thomasville again where the rest followed the same day and arrived on the 22nd. Camped here till the 28th and marched forward on the 29th & 30th to West Plains camped here on the 31st. Scouted on the 2nd of February to Fairville & Kansas and came back to West Plains Mo. again on the 9th. The 10th of Feb. marched to Emmenets and arrived (m)

C. A. Townsend

APR 18

7433842

7 31 *

there on the 1st on the 1st "mar-
 ched forward again arriving
 near Fronton on the 9th and cam-
 ped there for two days. On the
 2nd marched to Silver Lake
 camped here for two days and
 marched on the 2nd to Camp
 Curtis near Iron Mountain
 Mo. where the Company is
 camping at present.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for the 1st of July, 1865,

shows station of company,

Company 4th Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21st of June the Company was
camped at Camp Curtis near Iron
Mountain Mo. and remained there till
the 21st of June. On the 22nd of June
left for the south and
arrived at the
river. Camped here for five
days on the river. On the 27th
left the river to Cape Girardeau
and on the 28th of June the 23rd of June
arrived at the river near Hannibal
and camped at Cape Girardeau
again on the 28th of June. On the 29th of June
left the river and
down the Mississippi River and
landed in Arkansas on the 30th of June.
On the 1st of July went to New Madrid
Mo. Hickman Mo. Benton Mo. Tex.
and New River Tennessee and came
back to Columbus Mo. on the 2nd of July.

BT
MAY 18

7433843

BT
★

again where the company
is camping.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12th of May 1863 the Company came
with our company to Camp Ash Grove near
Chambersburg and camped here till
the 18th. The same day in the afternoon
we moved to Camp Expediti
near Union City. On the 18th we
left our road bridge near Union City
Tennessee and came back to Camp
Garrison on the 20th. On the 21st of
June we went on Expedition to Paris
Tennessee. First we went to
Hemphill's and landing Tenkessa
and came back to Camp on the
23rd. On the 24th left the Camp and
went to Union City Tennessee
where we arrived on the 25th.
On the 26th we went to North Union
Mayline. On the 27th we
came back to Camp on the 29th where the
Company is camped.

J. C. [Signature]

1918

7433844

1918

Recd fr. Mr. & Dec 6th 1918

7

E

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster roll of Company
E is recorded in the
general ledger of the
regiment in Union
City, Tenn. The
Company E being
attached to Company A
participated in all the
actions of Company A
and

E

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is attached
to camp L and has
participated in all the
duty this company has
done.

Murray

E

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Partake
in all the scouts picket
& patrol of the regiment
in Tenn & Miss

Murray

E

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

White Station near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of May & June 1864 the company re-joined the Regiment from Benton Barracks Mo. camp of paroled men, at camp White Station near Memphis Tenn. The company joined in the Expedition of Gen. Sturgis to Guntown Mississippi on the first of June and came back to camp on the 13th. Done Picket and Patrol duty

Murray

E Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

White Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the men of the Com-
pany what cut & mounted
took part on the Expedition
to the Grange Tennessee on
the 8th day of July 1864 and
returned to camp on the 22nd

In the first part of the
month of August, the Com-
pany turned over their
horses for to mount the
Veterans and Recruits, and has
done service dismounted
Picket and Camp duty.

Murray

E Co., 14 Missouri Cav

Out
Company Muster Roll

for Dated St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized in Aug. 61 at St Louis Mo. and at its organization was the "Greenback Hussars". Marched with General Fremont to Springfield Mo. in Oct. 1861. Returned to Rolla Mo. in Nov. Remained there until Jan'y, 1862, when it marched to Lebanon Mo. joining there Army of S.W. Mo. under Brig Gen Curtis. In Feb. marched via Springfield Mo. & Keokuk Mo. to Paducah Ark. where it participated in the battle fought at that place on the 6th 7th & 8th March 1862. In April. marched to Fayette Mo. thence to Batesville Ark. arriving there in May. Thence to Searcy. Landing on the Little Red River where it had a sharp fight with the rebels. Then marched via Jacksonport and Helena to Helena Ark. arriving there on July 13th 1862. Drilled &c there until Oct 9 when it embarked under Gen Osterhaus for St. Louis Mo. marched thence to Pilot Knob Mo. where, in November, the "Greenback Hussars" and "Benton Hussars" were consolidated into May,

Murray

111
MAY 1 1864

7433850

111
MAY 1 1864

The 4th Mo. Cav. and the company was changed to 6th of that regt. It then as a part of the Army of S. E. Mo. under Gen Davidson, took part in the winter campaign during which it was constantly on the move. Had a skirmish with the rebels at Harrisonville Ark in Feb. taking a number of prisoners. After going as far as West Plains Mo. the company returned to Pilot Knob Feb. 17, 1863. There reported to Gen Asboth at Columbus Ky. and until the end of June, was constantly engaged in scouting on. About July it formed part of the Garrison (of 106 men) of Union City Tenn. and was captured there after a sharp fight, by Gen. Biffles brigade of rebels July 30, 1863. Remained on Belle Isle, Richmond Va., until Dec. 27, 1863, where the men were paroled and the company sent to Annapolis Md. In May 1864, when an exchange of prisoners was effected, it joined the regiment at White Station Tenn. It formed part of the force of Gen Sturgis, which was defeated by the rebel Gen Forrest near Gum Springs Miss. June 10, 1864. Left Memphis Tenn for St Louis Mo. to be mustered out, Oct 11, 1864.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *4* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 33 936	26
2	74 33 938	27
3	74 33 939	28
4	74 33 940	29
5	74 33 941	30
6	74 33 942	31
7	74 33 851	32
8	74 33 852	33
9	74 33 854	34
10	74 33 853	35
11	74 33 855	36
12	74 33 856	37
13	74 33 857	38
14	74 33 858	39
15	74 33 859	40
16	74 33 860	41
17	74 33 861	42
18	74 33 862	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

7433862

7433862

1862

Fort and Miss. May 12 '62.
 Jackson Miss May 15 '62. Cham-
 paign Ill. Miss. May 16 '63. and
 Siege of Vicksburg Miss. June
 1863 and July 2, 1863 during
 the Siege of Vicksburg Gen. John
 A. Smith took command of our
 division (7 Div. 17 A.C.) and with
 him the Co. remained until it
 proceeded to St Louis to be mus-
 tered out of service. After two
 months rest at Vicksburg Miss.
 the Co. went to Memphis Tenn. and
 from that place marched to Shalla-
 mooga Tenn. with Gen. Sherman's Corp.
 (15 A.C.) and took active part in driv-
 ing the enemy from Mission Ridge
 Nov. 24 & 25 '63. and pursuing the en-
 emy for about 30 miles. Since last fall
 campaign the Co. was employed in guard-
 ing U.S. Mil. R.R. partly the M. & C. R.R.
 and partly the N. K. R.R. at Chattanooga
 Tenn. is Chattanooga Ga. and the 26th of Sept.
 1864 the Co. left Chattanooga Ga. where we
 were last stationed, and arrived in St. Louis
 Mo. Oct. 8, 1864.

Alexander Mueller 2 Lieut.
 10th Co 4th Reg. Cal. Cav.

MAR 18

7433861

一

and as Brigade Brig. Gen.
Wm. Light was ordered
under his command from
Barrille's Div. to capture
Lafayette Mo. soon after the
Confederates ordered to our
army besieging Fort Mifflin.
He arrived at the place before
the enemy evacuated said place.
During the summer '62 the Co.
was mustered in Chicago Ill.
with Gen. Asboth's Division
On the 1st of Sept '62 the Co. was
transf'd to Brig. Gen. C. S. Ham-
ilton's Div. & Division and
while under his command took
part in the battle of Duck
River Sept 19 and Corinth Miss
Oct. - 7 - 62. On the 1st of
Nov. '62 Brig. Gen. Quinby took
command of Hamilton's Divi-
sion and with him the Co.
remained until May 1863.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Cartersville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July the Co. moved from K.K. from Chattanooga Tenn. to Kings-
ton Ga. and camped there until July 11th. On this day the Co. marched to Cartersville Ga. and was stationed there up to this day.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was ordered
at points. The line was
the 1st of June until June
22nd. The company then
left Huntsville and moved
via Brownsville, Texas -
with 4 Scottsboro & Steven-
son arriving at the latter
place on the 22nd of June.
Camped there until the
morning of the 23rd, then
went on board the N.R.
Car.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was sta-
tioned at Memphis Tenn.
during March & April 1864
doing the Guard & orderly
duty for the 5th Div. 15
Army Corps Dept. of
Tenn.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Shreveport, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 1st up to
Jan. 1st the Co. was sta-
tioned at Larkinsville Ala.
on the 7th the Co. marched
to Shreveport La. and
was since stationed at
this place doing the Es-
cort and orderly duty
for Gen. John E. Smith's
Division in 15th Army Corps.

& changed from Mo. to Ala.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co., acting as part of Genl
John Smith's march from
Chickasaw Landing via Hunts-
ville, Ala. to Fayetteville, Arkansas,
then to Bridgeport, Ark., and from
there to Chattanooga, Tenn. The Co.
took part in the battle at Chatta-
noga on Dec. 24 & 25. On the
26th day, the Co. marched back to
Bridgeport, Ark. Left that place
Dec. 27 & marched via Stinson
& Bellefontaine to Larkinsville,
Ala. where the Co. is stationed
now.

J. B. Jones

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Little Rock, Sept. 19th on a long expedition & arrived at Memphis, Tenn. The Co. left there Oct. 5th & was transported by R.R. to Hindsdale, Miss. Left there Oct. 17th & marched via Burnsville, Iuka, Miss & Dixon, Station, Ala. to Chickasaw on the Tennessee River. Arrived there Oct. 29th & crossed the river Oct. 31/63.

J. B. Jones

S
of Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *1* *to* *August*, 186*7*,
shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed in
a camp outside of Vicksburg
from July 1 to July 7/67; on
which day the company march
ed into Vicksburg and has
been stationed there up to
this day, doing the ordinary
& Escort duty for the 7th Div
ision, 17 Army Corps.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Sumner of Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. moved from Sumner, Miss.
May 1 & marched via Port Gibson
& Hockinson's Ferry to Jackson. At
Raymond, Miss., May 12, the Co. took
active part in the battle & had two
men wounded & two horses shot.
May 14, the Co. was in the battle at
Jackson, Miss. & May 16, at Champion
Hill. On the 18th the Co. arrived in
near of Vicksburg & was stationed
there until May 24, on which day
the Co. made a scout via Haynes
Bluff to Hockinson's Ferry & returned
to Haynes Bluff. May 25, the Co. with
the 1st Ill. Cav. made two more scouts to
Hockinson's Ferry, Miss. & on the 26th having
a little engagement with the enemy.
On June 5, the Co. was ordered back
7th Division 17th Army and is
(over)

J. B. Jones

MAR 18

7433854

1891

*There doing the messenger &
orderly duty of the Division.*

(Co. "C" 5th Mo. Cav.)

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Smith at Memphis March
4th & went to Grand Lake, Ark. on
Grand St. R.R. superior arriving there
March 5th. Left Grand Lake March 8
/63 & went to a camp 3 miles
south of Helena, Ark. Left that camp
March 13 & navigated on St. Louis
River through Yazoo Pass, Coldwater
& Tallahatchie river arriving at
the mouth of Yazoo River March 23
Camped there until April 5/63 &
started back to Helena, arriving there
April 11/63. Camped there until April
14, started for Milliken's Bend, La. &
arrived there April 17/63 & camped
there until April 22/63, marched
via Richmond, Port Hager & Perkins
Landing, to Hard Times Landing, La.
crossed the river into Miss. on Apr. 30/63

J. B. Jones

(Co. "C" 5th Mo. Cav.)
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "C" 5th Mo. Cav. was serving the
month of Jan. & Feb. 1862, at
a point about 13 miles east of
Memphis, Tenn. during the orderly
& uneventful duty of Quilley's
Div. 17th C. S. men of the Co.
are not mounted at present &
eight of them are without re-
volvers; two revolvers were
lost by desertion, one in action
and five were turned over
when Co. was reduced.

Co., 1st Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gravelly, near Co 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster at
Camp Potter near
Helena Ark. the
healthy part of Comp
7th made different
scouts to Cherokee
and St Francis River
On the 7th of Octbr Comp
7th was shipped from
Camp Potter near Helena
Ark on a little Ferry
Boat The J. R. Williams
up the Mississippi River
and landed in St
Genevieve, Oct 15/62
Camped there until
the 17th and then
marched with part
of Genl Westhous
over

J. E. Porter

MAR 18

7433942

1891

Division of Pilot
Knob. arrived in
Carrington near
Fronton from
County Missouri
the 20th day of
October 1867

Reuben Jan. 7 1868 new castle

7

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Helena Arkansas
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster, at
Camp Advance near
Jacksonport Ark
the Company with the
Regt in the "Army of
the South West" pro-
ceeded, on the march
down White River,
as far as Clarendon
at which place the
Army turned back
wardly and marched
to the Mississippi
where it went into
Camp at Helena.
There is quite an im-
possibility to give par-
ticulars of that march.
The main features

+ E. Porter

MA 18

7433941

1681

was a great deal of
break, fatigue, and
headache and a
very small quan-
tity of sickness
notwithstanding.

Co., Missouri Caval

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to June 30th, 1862

shows station of company, 1st Caval

Regiment, 1st Cavalry Division, U.S.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster at
West Plains Mo the
Company with Cavalry
detachment under Col
Remondt & Mo Cav
made forced march
on Batesville Arkansas
reaching there May 3rd
where remained in camp
at Byers Mill on de
tached service till
May 19th then with Armer
Head Q crossed the White
River and moved south
ward afterwards in
Camp 20 miles south
from Batesville and
detached service with
Col & Capt Carlin's Battery
over

MA. 1E

7433940

1631

till Jan. 11 returned
 to California and moved
 into camp with Regt
 till Jan. 23. Then
 with California and
 moved back with 3^d Div.
 to Jacksonburg. Crossed
 the Big Rock the
 and moved into Camp
 3 miles south of
 Jacksonburg Ark.
 Regt where it now
 lies at present. The
 camp is in excellent
 condition notwithstanding
 standing the number
 transferred and discharged.
 The efficiency of the camp
 for services would be
 much increased by
 a few and reasonably
 by the transfer of the
 Detachment to the
 work of men as regards
 building

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near
Ash Grove, Boone County Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was stationed
during the months of
March & April as part of
Garrison's 1st Regt of
Boone County Mo. in the 4th
March this company
under command of
Capt Heiden together
with the Company "E"
(this Regt) under Capt
Ludlow and a portion
of home guards had a
sharp fight with a
guerrilla band at
Mountain Grove in
Wright County Mo
& killed 10 & took 21
prisoners no lives on
our side lost

T. E. Porter

18

7433939

18

The 6th left Lebanon
with the 5th Co a
portion of the 2nd all
under command
of Col. Waring for
the army under
General Smith.
Marched by Hartsville
and Mountain Groves
to Wash. Plaines Howell
County where it
joined the other Comp
of the Regt with the 2nd
Division under
General Astor. Capt
Henders Resignation
accepted April 4th
Capt James T. Devight of
Comp A was assigned
to the command of
the Comp. April 15th
and has at that date

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry, 4th Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered
on the 4th inst. to march
first till the fifth day
of January when we
were ordered to a
scouting party to
Marshall, and re-
turned without
success on the 8th.
On the 10th we marched
from the 1st camp
on the 12th day of Jan.
the company was ordered
as picket guard to the
Cherry Hill on the Osage
River. On the 14th of Jan.
the company marched
back to Waverlyville
and was sent on the 18th

J. E. Porter

MAY 18

7433938

* 15 ST *

to River Staff as
Pickens General and
returned on the 23rd
to Waynesville,
joining there Major
Comrade Command
for the protection of
stores remaining
there until the 27th
day of June when
the Company marched
to Lebanon, where
we were left as a
part of the Garrison.

T
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Indian Near Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left St Louis
Sept 27 and
marched via
St Charles, Jefferson
City, Sikeston, Hannibal
and Springfield
to Rolla at Rolla
or incidents
worthy of note*

Rolla Jan 7 1863 next on file

T. C. Foster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

G (Company)
Co., *4* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433863	25
2	7433864	26
3	7433865	27
4	7433866	28
5	7433867	29
6	7433868	30
7	7433869	31
8	7433870	32
9	7433871	33
10	7433872	34
11	7433873	35
12	7433874	36
13	7433875	37
14	7433876	38
15	7433878	39
16	7433877	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Co.,

Missouri

Can.

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

1865,

shows station of company,

Lamp. Boyd Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

G Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for July 11/62, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company Boyd's Co. 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See roll for Oct 11/62

No Station or Record of Events in
roll for Nov & Dec 62

C Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *George E. J.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

J Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Union
Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 15*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Smith - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Antietam Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hancock in Co. 4, Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, after being
discharged by the Captain
and mustered back into
the service at Clinton
the company is at present
stationed at Camp Hancock
Company detached toward
Clinton returned to service
on the 11th went out
on duty again on the
24th at Louisiana, Mo.
till 26th, then to
Fort Harrison, Mo.
on the
1st June, detached along
Trenton toward Bennett-
burg, came back to Clin-
ton by the way of Dubuque,
Iowa and Keosauqua
(over)

John Clark

MAR 18

7433868

1881

the 1st June. A portion
of the regiment on a detail
on 1st towards Jackson
Tenn. from where it re-
turned on the 24th. A
part of the Comp. left
Clinton on the 28th depar-
ing to Fulton, Deink
and Gardner's station from
where it returned on the
30th inst.

"G"

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp on Helmreich near Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talburt

"G"

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863,

shows station of company.

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talburt

"G"

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *for 8 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company constantly
scouted and done pick-
et duty during the
months of November and
December 1863. The com-
pany participated in a scout
to Pillowville, Weekly
Co Tenn. and encountered
a Company of Rebels
killed a number of them
and routed the balance,
no injury done to our
side.*

Talbot

"G"

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Crockett near Memphis Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company partook in an expedition to Jackson Tenn, commanded by Col George C. Waring a distance of eighty miles and returned to Union City Tenn Jan 7th 1864. Left Union City Tenn with Colonel G. C. Waring's Brigade and marched to Collierville Miss a distance of about one hundred and sixty miles where it was united with General W. L. Smith's forces. Left Collierville Miss Feby 11, 1864 with Genl W. L. Smith's Cavalry expedition to West Point Miss a distance of about one hundred and eighty miles had several engagements with the enemy.

(over)

Galbreath

MAF 18

7433872

1687

lost two men missing and
one killed and eight horses
wounded. returned to Camp
Garrison near Memphis Tenn
July 26, 1864,

C

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for '11th & 12th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been sta-
tioned in the vicinity of
Memphis during the
months of March and
April and has done hard
service consisting of pic-
ket duty and scouting
while the rebel General
Forrest made threats to
attack Memphis, the bal-
ance of time was spent
in drilling.

Talbot

"G"

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company changed Camp from Memphis to White Station, Tenn. on the 12th day of May, '64. a part of the Company partook in a skirmish near Mount Pleasant, Miss., on the 21st of May '64 under command of Capt. Groffmann against an overwhelming number of Rebels & lost two Corporals killed, one Corporal wounded, & four Privates missing. Marched with the Expedition of Genl. Sturgis & partook in the Battle at Canton, Miss., on the 10th of June /64. & acted part of the rear guard of the Retreat on the 11th of June, '64

(over)

Dalborth

MAY 18

7433874

NOTE

& constantly skirmishing
with the enemy killing &
wounding a number of
them, returned to White
Station Tenn. on the 12th
day of June 1864 and done
Picket & scouting duty
ever since.

G

Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

Ly
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months of Sept
& Oct. part of the Co. was stationed
at Camp Howard Tenn. the
other part went on expedition
on the 1st day of Sept 1864,
and have not yet returned
The part of the Co. stationed
at Camp Howard did
piket duty & made small
scouts. The part of the Co.
on expedition marched
toward Little Rock, from
there into Missouri, and
took part in the battles
fought in Missouri and
Kansas under Gen Pleasanton
against Genls Price and
Marmaduke.*

JH Stewart

S
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Karger near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A part of this Co. left
Memphis Tenn on the 2 day
of Sept 1864 under Comd of
Col Winslow, marched through
Ark. and Mo. to St. Louis
and from there through the
Campaign after the rebel
Gen Price and partook
in the battles of Big Blue
and Osage and were
especially mentioned by
Gen. Pleasanton for their
valour. Charge and brave
conduct thence they marched
to the Ark. river in pursuit
of the rebels and returned
to St. Louis, from there to
Louisville Ky and have
not yet returned to the Regiment*

J H Stewart

G

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. embarked
at Memphis for Vicks-
burg Miss. Jan 17. 1865
arrived at Vicksburg
Jan 20. 1865 and is
now doing Garrison
duty Picket & small
scouts*

J. H. Stewart

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

(Company)
Ho Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

174 33879
 174 33880
 174 33881
 174 33882
 174 33883
 174 33884
 174 33885
 174 33886
 174 33887
 174 33888
 174 33889
 174 33890
 174 33894
 174 33895
 174 33896
 174 33892
 174 33893
 174 33891
 P
 P
 P
 P
 P
 P
 P
 P

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

See also

F. Co., 4th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Chase ^{near} Barry, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last
mustered at Ponton.
Mo. as Company E. 5th
Mo. Cavalry. Since
then the 4th & 5th Cav.
has been consolida-
ted into one Regt. The
Company has made
various scouts in South
East Mo. since last
muster.

H. Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Col. Curtis Br. Iron Mountain Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Company has made
various scouts in
South East Missouri;
Started the 2^d February
from West Plains
on an expedition to
Butterville Ark.; re-
turned the 9th to West
Plains; marched from
there to Eminence
from there to Pilot
Knob and finally
to Camp Curtis near
Iron Mountain our
present camp.

C. A. C.
Curtis.

A Co., *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Care Grandeur

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 April*, 186 *3*

dated May 4, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Abbott, Columbus, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *4th* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Capt. Helmick, W. Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *4th* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cpt. Waring Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed during the last two months at Union City Tenn. and went out with the Regt on Scouts different times, towards Dresden, Paris, Troy. The Company lost one man in action.

Valentine

A

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Union City Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at Union City Tenn. during the last two months. The forces at Union City went out on different scouts to Dresden, Troy, Trenton. On the expedition to Jackson Tenn., the Company lost one man who was captured by the enemy at McKennas Station Tenn. the 29th day of December, 1863.

Valentine

Ct

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,
dated *March 7*, 1864.
shows station of company,

Camp Grierson Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was station-
ed at Union City till the 21.
day of January 1864.*

*The Regiment marched to
Collierville Tenn. and took
part on the expedition under
Genl Smith to West Point
Miss. The Company
was engaged in the fight
near Colona and lost
there one man and three
horses. Returned to
Memphis Feb. 28. 1864.*

Valentine

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Sta. Gen.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been at camp near Memphis during the months of March and April. Was not able to do much service on account of having the largest part of the Company on Veteran furlough for re-enlistment. The remaining part of the Company has done the regular service, as it is expected from this regiment.

Valentine

A

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *a Year or more*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp White Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
stationed at Ford near
Memphis Tenn., took
part in the expedition
to Bolivar and at the
fight at Guntown
Miss. under Gen'l
Sturgis.*

Incentive

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Miller Station, Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was sta-
tioned during the last two
months near Memphis Tenn.*

*The Regiment went on the
expedition under General
Smith, to Mississippi.*

Valentine

1
11th Co., 4th Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for dated October 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was first organized as Comp E Benson Hussars 15th Mo Cav Vol by Capt Herman T. Hoese at St Louis Mo in the month September 1861 called into the service of the U.S. by Genl Fremont and mustered the 17th October 61 by Lt Sanford at St Louis Mo. Left St Louis in Febru 62 and started for the expedition under Genl Curtis through SW Mo and N.E. Arkansas engaged in the retreat from

Lanning

MAR 18

7433894

1891

Battle of Little Rock, battles at
Lentown and Red
Ridge the 6, 7, & March
62. From there the
company marched to
Batesville Ark on
White River, crossed
the river and marched
under General Osterhaus
to Red River, where it
was engaged in several
little skirmishes. Marched
then through Ark
to Helena where it
arrived the 14 July
62. There the compa
ny was till Nov 62.

H. Co., 2nd Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for October 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

under command of
Genl. Osterhaus it
proceeded by steambate
to St. Genevieve. Mo.
marched from there
to Pilot Knob from
there to Patterson where
the Regiment was
consolidated with the
Fremont Hussars 4th
Mo. Cav. Vol. Comp. E
was moved Comp. H. 4th
Mo. Cav. Vol. under
Genl. Davidson. It
marched to Van Buren
West Plains and Bates
ville returned to Pilot
Knob in Feb. 63 being
engaged only in latter

MAR 18

7433895

1891

skirmishes during the
winter campaign from
Pilot Knob the compa-
ny started for St. Louis
via per boat from
there to Cape Girardeau
where it was about
a month. There it received
marching orders to
Columbus Ky arriving there
March 63 was stationed
there till July moved
to Union City Tenn where
it was till Feb 64 all
the time scouting and sev-
eral times fighting small
Savannah bands

In Febr it marched
under Col. Haring commanding a

Co.,

Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for date October 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company assigned to Col.
 sensible, Tenn. and took
 part on the road into Miss
 under Genl Grierson, was
 engaged in the battle at
 Troy Farm Febr 22, and
 returned to Memphis Tenn
 under Genl Sturgis, went
 again into Miss engaged
 in the battle of Guntown
 and then with Genl O. J.
 Smith to Tupelo from
 where it returned again
 to Memphis where it
 is stationed at the present
 time.

The company engaged
 by Captain Bess was com
 mander by the same till

MAR 18

7433896

1887

Aug. 62 when he resigned
for disability. He was
succeeded by Cpt Hansen
from Oct 13. 62 to
febr 63 but he never
was in command of
the company.

Cpt Hansen
was transferred to Co D
and succeeded by Cpt
Schram from febr 63
to June 63. He also
was never in command of
the company. He
resigned and was succeeded
by Cpt H. S. Smith
who is Cpt. to the
present time.

S^o Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of September and
October part of the company was
stationed at Camp Howard near
Memphis Tenn doing picket
duty and small scouts and
part of the company went
on Expedition to Little Rock
Ark and from there into
Missouri. Took part at
the fight under General
Pleasanton in Missouri
and is still reported there.*

H Co., *4* Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during Nov-
ember and December per-
formed Camp and Picket
duty. In December it
went on expedition under
Gen Grierson in Miss
toward Egypt Station and
participated in all the
operations of that Raid.

N Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 & Feb 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One part of the company
was stationed at Memphis Tenn
and arrived at this Post Jan 20/65
when the other part was
stationed at Louisville Ky
and rejoined the Regiment
on the 13th Feb. 65 after
a five months absence from
the Regiment. participated
in all the engagements
in the Missouri Campaign
The company is now stationed
at this Post performing
garrison duty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 4 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 33897	26
2	74 33898	27
3	74 33899	28
4	74 33900	29
5	74 33901	30
6	74 33902	31
7	74 33903	32
8	74 33904	33
9	74 33905	34
10	74 33907	35
11	74 33906	36
12	74 33908	37
13	74 33909	38
14	74 33910	39
15	74 33911	40
16	74 33912	41
17	74 33913	42
18	74 33917	43
19	74 33918	44
20	74 33919	45
21	74 33914	46
22	74 33915	47
23	74 33916	48
24		49
25		50

See also

81
MAY 18

7433897

1687

The Company at that time
could have been without
difficulty and the men
were to be seen there
employed to shape them
to their saddles, and the
men at Springfield
where horses were made
by the men from the side
of the tent the Company
received some rough
& shoddy constructed of horse
& bull's wood the harness
tended rather to give a
picturesque appearance to
the Company than to tell
its office or owing to
the poor material of which
they were made.

Our men at Springfield
held some exercises and
without any particular
interest in the matter the
men had generally good
opinion of the men left
behind on account of not being
any more although there are several
physically unable to do justice to the service
of the Union Commanding Company

Co., Missouri *Carroll*

Co, E 1st Western Cav Green and Halloway
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

Cambridge & the surrounding
area, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since our arrival the Company
 has sailed from Springfield
 to Boston, where it
 arrived on 5th and has
 since been stationed - being
 with the exception of a few
 icons in which it encountered
 no enemy, the contrary has
 made it inaction. Such of
 the best in which it has
 been encountered near Wells.
 The Company has been re-
 gularly drilled as Company
 and requested movements.
 It has also increased the
 force with a detachment
 of 100 men, for duty,
 which has been a great
 improvement in efficiency.

(1588)

Copyright

MAR 18

7433898

LUST*

I got only one man that was
 seen by me as the single
 man of the party. I shot
 him. This Company left camp
 having a car with them.
 The car is P. D. & J. on the
 2nd of the 18th as part of
 an expedition under Genl
 Lane. On the night of the
 3rd I had reached a point on
 the old road leading to Mad-
 ridge Iron Works 14 miles from
 the crossing of the Mason-
 adoc river and 40 miles from
 Pullman the S.E. corner of
 Lincoln County.

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

81 MAY

7433899

1887

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have just received
your letter of the 10th inst.
and am glad to hear
that you are well.
I am writing you a few
lines to let you know
that I am still in the
city and hope to be
able to see you soon.
I am very truly
yours,
[illegible]

Missouri

for Sept. 11, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Copyright

MAR 19

7433900

★ 1987 ★

The first of these is the
 fact that the country
 is a very fertile one
 and that the people
 are very industrious
 and enterprising
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The second is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The third is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The fourth is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The fifth is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The sixth is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The seventh is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The eighth is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The ninth is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.
 The tenth is the
 fact that the country
 is very large and
 that the people
 are very numerous
 and that the country
 is very rich in
 minerals and
 other resources.

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st 1862
Company moved to the
the first of the month
at the camp near
Gen. Curtis crossed the
Arkansas River & camped
near Saline Fork of the
to the south of the
river, in whose suburbs
it camped the 3 days.
The next day a de-
tachment of 20 men went
3 miles to the south
to the camp near
Saline Fork of the
Arkansas River to take posses-
sion of the iron mine
located there. It was
within the 13 days of the
muster of the Com-

C. C. Corcoran

MAR 18

7433901

* 121 *

of my company the detachment
went up the river and
until the 1st of June, when
it was ordered to go
out over the White River to
ward Red River, & camped
about 10 miles from Batesville
on the main road, until the 16
June, when it went on route
for Red River, & camped on Red
River. It did not leave, & about
10 miles south of Fairview with
a light outfit remained there
until 3 of June. From 5 to 22
June the company removed
Camp to Batesville, and the
23 June the company left again
Camp en route for Jackson, & crossed
the pontoon bridge on White River
opposite that town the 26 June &
encamped the same day near
Elizabethtown, Tenn. where it was
removed the 1st July, 3 miles
south of Elizabethtown. On the 28
of June the company went on
a scout to Fairview and other
points in rear of the main body
and returned to camp July 1, 62.

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Missouri

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(358)

Copy 100

Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Chase six miles from
Van Buren Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Co., 4 Missouri *Cair*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Asbark, Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"I" Co., 4 Missouri *Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Co., 4 Missouri *Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Kerman

Missouri

shows station of company,

China City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVÈNTS.

(2500)

Copyright.

Co., Missouri 22nd

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed at
Columbus, Ky. up to Nov.
21st. Was then ordered to
join the Regt at Union
City, Tenn. Reported at
U.C. Nov. 23rd for duty.
Then then continually on
small scouts & picket duty
until Dec. 23rd. The
Company was then detailed
as escort to Brig. Genl.
Smith & family. First
Escorted the Genl on an
expedition to Jackson,
Tenn. and back to Union
City. Arrived at Union
City & reported back to the
Regt where it is now
stationed.

2 Co., 7 Missouri 17

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in an expedition from Union City, Tenn. to Jackson, Tenn. a distance of 50 miles, and returned to Union City, Tenn. Jan. 7/64. Left Union City again with Col. George E. Haring's Brigade and marched to Collinsville, Miss. a distance of 160 miles, where it was united with Genl. Th. L. Smith's Cav. expedition & from there advanced as far West Point, Miss. a distance of some 150 miles. Had several engagements with the enemy on the way back toward Memphis (over)

MAR 18

7433910

REC'D

Tenn. lost two (2) men
in a charge on the en-
emy on the 22^d of Feb.
1864.

The Comp. is now in
Camp Lyricum near
Memphis, Tenn. since
the 27th of Feb. 1864.

I Co., *1* Missouri *6th*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been on
camped near Memphis,
Tenn. and was on
several "expeditions"
into Miss. Tenn.
and has performed
patrol and picket
duties around
Memphis, Tenn.*

Larry

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was encamped near Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn. took part in the expedition to Bolivar, Tenn. under the command of Gen. Sturgis and returned to White Station near Memphis, Tenn. on the 12th of May 1864 where it had been encamped since. The Co. left White Station, Tenn. on the 1st of June 1864 and moved with Gen. Sturgis command to Ripley, Miss. Took part in the fight at Gun Town, Miss. and returned to White Station, Tenn. June 13/64.

S

Sawyer

C Co., *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Larry

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____ 186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of these is the
 fact that the population
 of the country has increased
 from 1,000,000 in 1851 to
 2,500,000 in 1881, and
 it is estimated that in
 1891 it will reach 3,500,000.
 This increase has been
 due to a number of causes,
 the principal of which are
 the immigration of
 foreigners, the increase
 of the birth rate, and
 the decrease of the death
 rate. The immigration of
 foreigners has been the
 principal cause of the
 increase of the population
 of the country, and it is
 estimated that in 1891
 it will reach 1,000,000.
 The increase of the birth
 rate has also been a
 principal cause of the
 increase of the population
 of the country, and it is
 estimated that in 1891
 it will reach 1,000,000.
 The decrease of the death
 rate has also been a
 principal cause of the
 increase of the population
 of the country, and it is
 estimated that in 1891
 it will reach 1,000,000.

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the person who presented it to me. I have compared it with the original and find it to be a true and correct copy.

MAR 18

MAR 18 7433918

★ 31 I ★

(continued)

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

MAR 18

7433919

★ 1881

in the case of the
Chapman and the
into a general history
the money and
it was a general in
some cases.

Co., / Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The _____

part of the _____
went on the expedition
into _____ & _____
& took part in the
Battle of _____
Pecassan on _____
the expedition is
reported to be still
in _____

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text on lined paper]

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *4* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 3 920	26
2	74 3 3 921	27
3	74 3 3 922	28
4	74 3 3 923	29
5	74 3 3 924	30
6	74 3 3 925	31
7	74 3 3 926	32
8	74 3 3 927	33
9	74 3 3 928	34
10	74 3 3 929	35
11	74 3 3 933	36
12	74 3 3 934	37
13	74 3 3 935	38
14	74 3 3 930	39
15	74 3 3 931	40
16	74 3 3 932	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Jan 1862 & Decem 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centerville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Centerville Mo. to St. Louis Mo. on the 11th of October and from there back to Centerville and Patterson Mo. on the 17th of Oct 1862.

The company has been on a Scout from Patterson to Van Buren Mo. from the 11th to the 20th Decr; from there to Centerville Mo. and has been at that place ever since as garrison.

No History or Record of Events on roll for Jan & Feb 63

1 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March to Phil, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Keith near Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sanicorith near Lawrence Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1868,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small, dark mark is visible near the top center, and another small mark is located towards the middle right side.

(8586)

Copyist.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company went to
Paris. Had a fight with
Richardson's men. Lost none
captured 15. Left the 12
again, came back the 15.
Had to go on a scout
again on the 20th. Came
back on the 23d. Nothing
found. Started again on the
2nd of Oct. to Paris. Returned
to camp on the 11th.
Started to Trenton, Oct. 12. Had a
fight with Col. Faulkner. Took
Capt. Richardson prisoner and several
other Privates. Done picket
duty in General.

C. M. Clark

6 Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been on Scouts nearly all the time. It has been in several skirmishes in the lower part of Kentucky. Went to Jackson, Tenn., in the latter part of December and is now again stationed at Union City, Tenn.

C. M. Clark

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Garrison, near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens, Va. Lynchburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Clark

Ct Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862,

shows station of company,

White Station, near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp
Pickering, near Memphis,
and removed 3 miles
to camp White Station.
The rest of the time
the company was employed
in scouting the surrounding
country, and took part
in an expedition, com-
manded by Brigade
Genl. Sturgeon, where
we engaged the enemy
near Cantonment Resh.
Losses: one man wounded,
and two men missing.

C. H. Clark

A Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864, 1864;

shows station of company,

White Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the battle of
Pease Lake the company
remained at Pease Lake
all the time. Was
engaged in several little
skirmishes

C. H. Clark

(1)

Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Cut.
Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 18, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was first
organized as Co. D. 5 Mo. Cav.
by Capt. George Wackerlin
in the month of Sept. 1861
at St. Louis, Mo. Called
into the service of the U. S.
by the President and mustered
by Capt. Sil. Tracy, U. S. A. on
the 26th Sept. 1861. Left St.
Louis in Feb. 1862 and
formed part of the expedition
of Genl Curtis through S. W.
Mo. and N. E. Ark. was
engaged in the retreat of
Bentonville. Battles of
Lectown & Pea Ridge 6, 7 & 8
March. Marched from there
to Batesville, Ark. on White
River. Crossed White and
(over)

J. E. Davis

B
L
E
W
M

7433933

I
L
E
T

marched with first intiments
to Red River where it was
engaged in several little
skirmishes. Marched
through N. W. Ark. to
Helena, arrived there in
July 1862. Was stationed
here until Oct. 1862 under
Command of Genl. Osterhaus
it proceeded by Steamboat
up Miss. River to St.
Genevieve Mo.: Marched
from there to Pilot Knob
where Regt. was consolidated
with the 4th Mo. Cav. & the
Comp. then named Co. K,
4th Mo. Cav.. Under Command
of Genl. Davidson it
marched to Patterson
San Ruen, West Plains
and Batesville Ark. and
returned to Pilot Knob
again in Feby 1863
having had several small
skirmishes.

(continued)

(23524)

Co., — Missouri. 1864.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Pilot Knob it left
for San Mountain and
St. Genevieve and per
Steamboat to Cape Girardeau,
Mo. It was stationed there
about a month when it
received marching orders
for Columbus, Ky and
arrived there per boat
in March, 1863; was
stationed in Columbus
until July and then moved
Camp to Union City, Tenn.
where it stayed until
Feb'y 1864; all the time
scouting around the country
and fighting with Guerillas.
In Feb'y 1864 marched under
command of Col. Waring to
(23524)

M. D. W. is

MAR 18

7433934

1861

Millersville, Tenn. from
where it took part in the
raid into Miss. with Genl
Kierston and was engaged
in the Battle of Farm.
Returned again in the
vicinity of Memphis, Tenn.
Under command of Genl
S. J. Smith went again into
Miss. and afterwards with
Genl S. J. Smith, engaged
again in the battle of
Shiloh and Tupelo, from
where it returned again to
Memphis, Tenn. and was
there stationed when it
received orders to proceed
to St. Louis Mo. to be
mustered out of service.
The Company organized
by Capt. W. C. Smith was
commanded by the above
until Jan'y 27, 62 when
he was discharged for
disability.

(Continued)

(3) (Continued)

Co., 4 Missouri

^{Int.}
Company Muster Roll

for enter Int. 18, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He was succeeded by Lieut.
Kemper who was in
command from Jan'y 27, 62
until June 28, 62 when he
was succeeded by Capt. Wm
Weinrich, who commanded
from June 28, 62 until Nov. 7
62, when he was promoted
to Lt. Col. of the 4th Mo. Cav'y
He was succeeded by Capt.
H. Kemper who commanded
the Comp. from Nov. 7, 62
until the present date.

McDavis

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Private*, 1864

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

U. C. Davis

15 Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McDavi

K Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17 Feb 1, 1865,
shows station of company,

Licksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last
mustered at Memphis,
Tennessee and from thence
was embarked on the 17th
day of Jan. 1865 and
arrived at Licksburg Miss.
on the 19th day of Jan. 1865
where the company is now
stationed doing Garrison
duty and small scout
part of the company have
also been out several
times to Missinger Ferry
on the Big Black River
with a flag of truce to
exchange prisoners

W D M

13 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L

Co.,

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7433937

2 7433943

3 7433944

4 7433945

5 7433946

6 7433947

7 7433948

8 7433949

9 7433950

10 7433951

11 7433952

12 7433953

13 7433957

14 7433954

15 7433955

16 7433956

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See also

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st of Dec. 61 at _____ the
Company left Springfield
where they had been encamp-
ed for about three weeks
on the 20 day of the same
month they arrived, three
miles from Rolla where the
Company camped at two
different places until the
29th day of Dec. 61. On the
20 day of Nov. 61 the former
Capt of the Company Alex.
Hicks received his resig-
nation tendered, he then
before we left Springfield
died, the 6. day of Nov. 61
I have acted as the com-
mander of the Co. Company
as the former Capt was
over

MAR 18

7433937

LEBT

and his arrest and thereby
 directed to command
 in the absence of his
 his Country that ordered to
 arrest the rebel. Capt. then
 reported as the command-
 ing General was informed
 in his own house near
 the Tuscarawas about 18
 miles from our camp
 near Hallett after diligent
 search the Company
 returned, without
 prisoners, as the rebel
 Captain did not think
 it safe to leave the rebel
 force. On the 29 day of
 Nov. 61 the Company
 together with the Regt
 and other Canadian
 Regiments left the
 camp to march on the
 road to Springfield.

Ralph H. Beebe not in file

L. Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Van Buren Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After last muster at
Pilot Knob the Company
marched from there to
St. Genevieve Mo. from
St. Genevieve to Pilot Knob
from Pilot Knob to Patter-
son Mo. from there on a
scout to Van Buren. Cur-
rill Rusterville Barnesville
and from there to Van
Buren, Mo.

Wines

D

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,
shows station of company, *Camp Curtis*
Near Iron Mountain, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the company was con-
stant on marches and
scouts, took part in
the skirmish before
Batesville Ark. as well
as the capture of Bates
vill Feb. the 4th, 1863.

W. W. W.

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1861,

shows station of company, *Campbell St*

near Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Notes

L

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company went on a scout June 3rd 1863 to Fort Nieman, Reynoldsburg, Tenn. Camden, Huntington, Dresden and came back June the 11th 1863, June the 24th 1863, the Company went on a scout to Lexington, Tenn. when within six miles of the place it was found that the enemy had gone in strong force to Jackson Tenn. and that at Lexington a force of Fifteen hundred remained there, our force being small it was concluded to fall back to Spring Creek Tenn. with
(over)

Wines

APR 18

7433946

★ 18 1

in ten miles of Spring
Creek the advance guard
were attacked by a superior
force and in a good po-
sition. The advance fell
back and the command
formed line of battle.
The company was ordered
out as skirmishers but when
within close range a volley
of about five hundred muske-
ty were fired on us out of
a ditch the company was or-
dered to fall and made a sabre
charge with Company D. to
gather under the command
of Lt. Col. Nelmerick in a
splendid manner but were
driven back by a very large
force the command was again
to retreat which was done
in good order the enemy per-
suing us very closely. We
had to march all night and
the next day to avoid being
cut off the company marched
one hundred and three miles
and forty two hours in 32
hours and arrived in Colum-
bus, Ky., July, 3rd 1863, in the
morning

L

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September 1863,

shows station of company,

Union City Tenn Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company went on a scout
Sept 2nd 1863 toward Murray Ky
had a skirmish with McQuire's
Guerrilla band Sept 23 near
Gainesville Tenn killed the capt
Lt Foster & 4 men wounding
2. taking 1 prisoner none of
our men hurt. returning from
scout Sept 11th 63. Sep 14th 63 the Co
participated on a scout toward
Loma, Paris, Huntington Tenn and
a skirmish with Guerrillas over
Loma returning Sep 28/63. Oct 5/63
the Co went on a scout toward
Boyleville, Paris, Huntington
Clarkburg Christiansville & Troy
returning Oct 28th beside
the Co has done picket-
and patrol duty

J. H. Miller

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis City Term Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated
in all the scouts the
Regiment made, they
being very numerous
up to General Forrest,
threatening an attack
on our lines, patrol
& picket duty besides

A. Miller

L

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grierson near Memphis x Feb 29th 1864
mch 7th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22nd of Dec 1863 the Co with the
 Regt started from the Camp at Union
 City on an expedition toward Jackson
 Tenn against the rebel force of
 Genl Forrest and returned to
 Union City the 7th of Jan 1864 where it
 remained until the 21st of Jan
 being previously prepared for a march
 of long distance the 22nd Jan the Co
 left again Union City with the
 Regt forming part of the 1st Brig
 and Col Mackay's Div under Genl
 J Smith marching toward Coltenville
 Tenn when it joined the Div the
 9th of Feb 1864. The 11th Feb the Co with the
 Brig & Div left Coltenville marching
 into Miss the 20th Feb the Co after
 some marches in the heart of rebeldom
 with the Div arrived at Fort Point (Mo)
 & as above on roll.

J. S. Miller

1878

7433950

1878

miss, after making several
attacks & rebels made on our advance
after destruction of large quantities
of bread, beef suet, shoes & cotton
also extending the track & railroad
with whole trains the Cav
division in command a retrograde
movement during which the
enemy being reinforced fell
on this side of the column so
that they were driven back in the repulse
the company has been very
shut engaged and parts of it
on the 22nd Feb. Colonel
on
with recruited charges the
enemy in full force was
checked.

L

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station W Memphis Tenn Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company partook
in all the pursuits &
picked & patrol duties
of the regiment in
Tenn and Miss*

A. J. Miller

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn (near Memphis) June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st May: 1864 until the 11th May
the Co with the Regt forming
part of Cav Div under Genl
Grierson was on expedition
toward Bolivar Tenn cooperated
there in the expulsion of Rebel
Gen Forrest. From 11th to 31st
of May stationed in White
Station near Memphis Tenn.
Partook in different scouts
thereby losing the 21st May near
Oliver Branch Tenn Miss. five men
missing in a skirmish with the
enemy. On 1st June 1864 the Co
with cavalry division under
Gen Sturgis went on expedition
into Miss. Cooperated at the battle of
Guntown thereby losing two men missing
then returned to White Station (over)

H. Miller

APR 18

7433952

IT

the 12" line remained
there performing scouts
and other military duties
until June 30" 1864

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

White Station, and Memphis, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th of July 1864 until
29th a detachment of the
Comp with the Regt. forming
part of Cav. Division under
General Hoxie, went on
expedition to Vicksburg toward
Jackson, Gibson & Grand Gulf,
Miss. Had a skirmish at
Josh Gibson^{2d} & Grand Gulf
on the 14th & 15th & 16th of July with
the enemy under command
of Rebel Genl. Harts Adams.

Remainder of the Comp. went
on expedition toward La Grange
Miss. Tenn. under command
of Maj Genl Smith to operate
against Rebel Gen Forrest.
Returned on the 23rd July 1864.

On the 6th August 1864

(over)
Cardozo

31 JUL

7433953

31

Comp. with Cav. Division,
under Maj Genl. Smith went
on expedition to Holly Springs
and Oxford Miss. had skirmish
at Oxford. Returned
to White station on the 30th
of August. Remained
performing scout & other
military duties till Aug
30th 1864.

Y Co., 4th Missouri Cal.

Company Muster ^{roll} Roll

for dated St Louis Mo Aug 24, 1861,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was formed & organized at Chicago Ill. the 29th of July 1861 under Capt Webb as mustered into service the 17th August by Capt Webb U.S.A. The Company was incorporated into the 1st Missouri High Co. in St Louis Mo. in September 1861 as Company F.

The Company participated in the Campaign of Gen. Fremont in October 1861. In 1862 it participated in the campaign under Gen. Curtis in Missouri & Arkansas from which it was under command of Gen. Hunt & Gen. Nathan in West Tennessee & participated in the campaign made during 1863 & 1864 under Gen. A. Smith, Gen. C. E. Smith & Gen. Sluiger.

E. R. Thompson

L

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard, Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the Company at
Camp at White Station near
Memphis, Tenn., performed
picket duty, scouts dur-
ing the 2 months while
part of it went on ex-
pedition in Missouri
participated in the cam-
paign against Rebel Genl
Price as was in the battle
fought under General
Hessanion in the different
parts of West and South
West Missouri.

Card

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during
November & December
performed camp & picket
duty. In December
it went on expedition
under Genl. Grierson
en Miss toward Egypt
Station & participated
in all the
of that Raid.

Cardozo

L Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company.

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company on the 17th January 1865 was ordered from Memphis for change of station to Vicksburg Miss. arrived at this place the 21st January 1865, where the detachment of Louisville Ky. joined it on the 15th February 1865. The Company stationed with the Regt. in Vicksburg Miss., has been performing different duties at provost guard, Picket, Patrol & scouting around this post.

Cardozo

14 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M

Co.,

4

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433958	26
2	7433959	27
3	7433960	28
4	7433961	29
5	7433962	30
6	7433963	31
7	7433964	32
8	7433965	33
9	7433966	34
10	7433967	35
11	7433968	36
12	7433969	37
13	7433973	38
14	7433970	39
15	7433971	40
16	7433972	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

M Co., 4 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Van Buren Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the last muster at
Pilot Knob Mo the Company
marched from there to
St Genevieve Mo. from St Genevieve
to Pilot Knob from Pilot Knob
to Patterson Mo. from there on
a scout to Van Buren, Centerville,
Lusterville, Barnesville, and
from there to Van Buren Mo

W. H. H. H.

7.1 Co., 14 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Iron Mountain Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the time since last
muster the company marched
from Van Buren through
Thomasville to West Plains Mo.
from there returned to Van
Buren from Van Buren to Altam
and Thomasville from there
to West Plains and Batesville
where the regiment took the
march across the White River.
from there the company
marched to Pilot Knob Mo

III Co., 4 Reg't 110 Cav

Special Muster Roll
for dated April 15 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Ashley

M

Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Co., 11 Missouri Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster of
the company was on a scout
of nine days (from June 5th to
11th and to Fort Donelson &
Reynoldsburg on the Tennessee
River and on another of eight
days from June 18th to June 22nd
1863 to Troy Ky and the
surrounding country

W. H. L.

M Co., *4* Missouri *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hittard

M Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,
(Dated March 7, 64)
shows station of company,

Camp Grierson, near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from
Columbus, Ky. to Union City, Tenn.,
Jan. 18, 1864. At Union City it
was transferred into a Horse
Artillery company, receiving for
armament 4 mountain howitzers.
On Jan. 23 marched to Collierville
Tenn. as part of Col. Waring's Cav.
Brig., & arrived there Feb. 7, 1864.
Left Collierville Feb. 12, with 1st Brig
of Gen. M. S. Smith's Cavalry Div.
Marched to Moscow, Tenn., Holly
Springs, Miss., New Albany,
Pontotoc, Okolona & West Point.
Left West Point Feb. 21, 1864,
retreating. Feb. 22 participated
in the battle of Jay Farm, near
Pontotoc. Fired 68 rounds shell
& canister, inflicting great

Hittard

APR 18

7433966

1881

damage on the enemy. Two
men of the company killed,
2 wounded, 11 horses killed &
many wounded. Lost one
piece, the hull & axle being
broken & the piece being
otherwise disabled. Also
lost 1 caisson. Returned
to Camp Grierson, near
Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 28, 64.

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Hibbard

(3584)

Copyright

M Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

out
Company Muster Roll

dated (Oct. 19, 1861,
for

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "M", 11th Mo. Vols.

was organized at
Milwaukee, Wis.,
by Capt. Gustavus
V. Deutsch in the
months of July &
August 1861 and was
consolidated with
the 5th Cav. Mo. Vols.
on the 23 of Sept. 1861.
at St. Louis, Mo.

The 29th Jan. 1862 the
Co. left Benton Bar-
racks and marched
under Genl. Curtis
through Missouri &
Ark. was engaged
at the Battle of Pea
Ridge March 6, 1862

Saxton

MAY 18

7433973

1891

1861 and arrived at
Helena, Ark on the 13
of July 1862. From
there the Co. marched
to Pilot Knob, Mo.
and through that
state to Batesville
under command
of Genl. Davidson,
then back to Pilot Knob,
and from there to
Columbus, Ky. where
the Co was stationed
until Jan. 18/64.
From Columbus the Co
marched to Gallienville
Tenn. & joined the Cavalry
expedition commanded
by the Genl. W. J. Schmidt.
Grierson, went to
Mississippi and back
to Memphis, again. The
regular camp of the Co.
was since near Memphis,
Tenn. where she was
present in different ex-
peditions and at the
battle of Guntown, Miss.

M

Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp
near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record of events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Saxton

M Co., **4** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

M Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered at Memphis, Tenn. and from thence was embarked on the 17th day of Jan'y. 1865, and arrived at Vicksburg, Miss. on the 19th of Jan'y. 1865, where the Co. is now stationed, doing Garrison duty, and small patrols.

Parts of the Co. have also been out several times to Messenger's Ferry on the Big Black

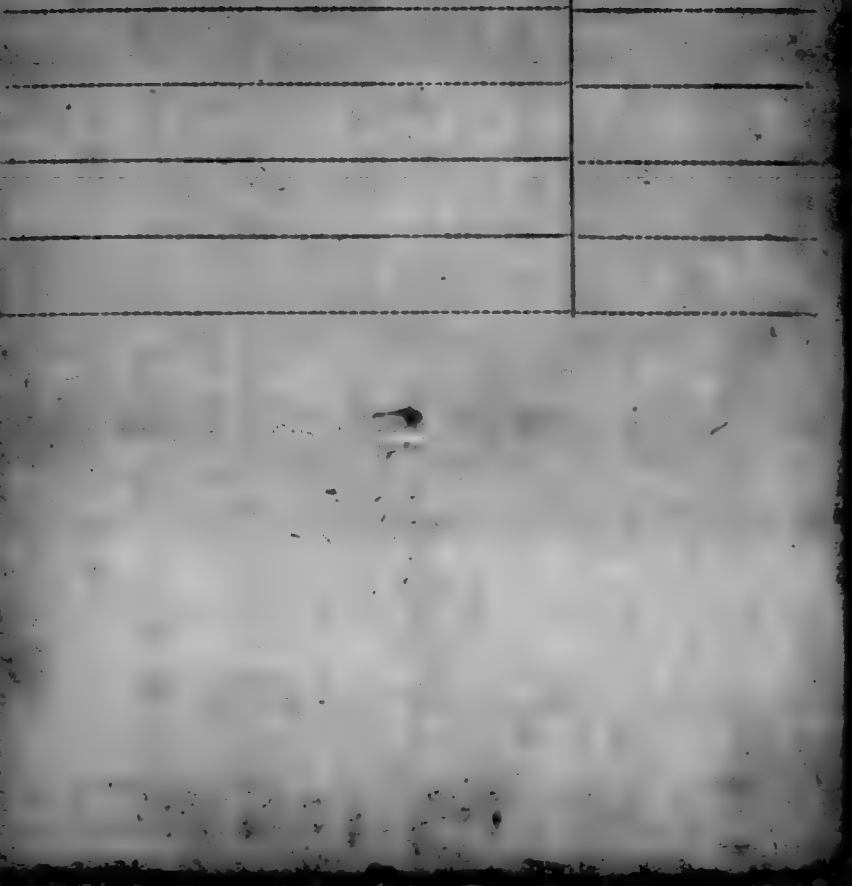
Darton

MAR 18

7433972

1871

River with a
flag of truce
to exchange
prisoners.



1
4th Mo. S. M. Cav.

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

483-a-1873

1.

4th Missouri S. M. Cav.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 483 A 1873

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington April 23¹⁸ 73

The private horses
of this regiment were
ordered to be sent
under escort to the
homes of their owners
by special order,
No. 22, Head Quarters
District of Central
Missouri, of February
7, 1865.

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

4.

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455227	2
2	7455228	3
3	7455229	4
4	7455230	5
5	7455231	6
6	7455232	7
7	7455233	8
8	7455234	9
9	7455235	10
10	7455236	11
11	7455237	12
12	7455238	13
13	7455239	14
14	7455240	15
15	7455241	16
16	7455242	17
17	7455243	18
18	7455244	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri *L. M. Cary*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri S. M. Cory

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec. , 1864,

shows station,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st. 1864 the Regiment
then forming part of First
Brigade Cavalry Division
marched from Camp
on Head of Panther
Creek, Henry County Mo.
via Germantown + Clinton
to Warrensburg, Mo., arriving
at last named place Nov. 2nd
1864. Marched thence Nov.
3/64 via Knob Noster
to Sedalia, Mo. arriving
Nov. 4/64. Total distance
marched 90 miles.

Washington

Field & Staff, - Missouri S. M. Carey

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct, 1864,

shows station,

In the Field near Papineville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment Constantly on
the March Since last
Muster Marching in all
706 miles - Regiment
formed part of 1st
Brigade Cav. Div. in
the Expedition against
Price's Army, and was
Engaged with Enemy at
Independence Oct. 22nd
at Big Blue Oct. 23rd
and at Osage Oct. 25th
1864. Lost in these Engage-
ments 8 killed, 44 wounded
and two missing.

Regiment on the March
at time of muster.

Washington

Field & Staff, 44 Missouri S. M. Cory

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station,

Tabo Lafayette Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Head Quarters
moved from Sedalia
to Hardensburg Mo.

July 31st 1864. Removal
to Tabo Lafayette Co.

Mo. Aug. 26th 1864

whole distance 50
miles.

Washington

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri S. M. Cary

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Head Quarters
removed from Jefferson
City Mo. to Sedalia
Mo. June 3rd 1864 distance
60 miles

Washington

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri S. M. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864,

shows station,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *L* Missouri S. M. *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station,

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, + Missouri S. M. Engr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Otterville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. "D" & "E" left Marshall
Mo. Nov. 16/63 arrived at Lipton
Mo. Nov. 17/63 dist. 50 miles

Comp. "B" & "F" left Arrow Rock
Mo. Nov. 16/63 arrived at Lipton
Mo. Nov. 17/63 dist. 40 miles

Comp. C. G. H. K. & M.
marched from dist. of
the Border arrived at Lipton
Mo. Nov. 19/63 distance
marched about 130 miles.

Comp. "L" left Miami, Mo.
Nov. 10/63 arrived at Linn
Creek Mo. Nov. 18/63 dist.
100 miles - Comp.

"B" "C" "E" & "F" marched from
Lipton Mo. to Brownville Mo.

Dec. 13/63 dist. 25 miles
- marched from Brownville
Mo. to Otterville Mo. Dec. 20/63

(over)

Washington

MAR 19

7455237

1891

Dist. 28 miles - Comp. "A" & "G" marched from Tipton, Mo. to California Mo. Dec. 13/63 & arrived there same day distance 16 miles. Comp. "A" & "G" marched from California Mo. to Ottumville, Mo. Dec. 25/63, distance 35 miles - Company "K" marched from Tipton, Mo. to Ottumville Mo. Dec. 25/63, distance 14 miles. Company "M" marched from Tipton Mo. Dec. 3/63 & arrived at Jeff. City Mo. Dec. 4/63, distance 35 miles - Head Quarter marched from Marshall Mo. Nov. 16/63, arrived at Tipton Mo. Nov. 17/63 - Head Quarters marched from Tipton Mo. Dec. 20/63 to Ottumville, Mo. and arrived there same day.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies "A" "B" "E" + "F"
marched from Marshall
to Sedalia Mo. Oct. 7th
1863, distance 35 miles

Marched from Sedalia via
Syracuse to Lipton Mo.

Oct. 10th 1863, distance
40 miles. Skirmished the
enemies Picket, from Syracuse
to Lipton. Marched from

Lipton to Camp near Booneville
Mo. Oct. 11th 1863 distance
39 miles. Skirmished

the Enemies near guard
during the afternoon. Left
Camp near Booneville

Oct. 12th 1863. Skirmished
with the Enemies near guard
during the day. Camped
near Jonesborough for the
(over)

Washington

MAR 19

7455236

1861

night, distance marched
25-miles Oct. 13th, 1863 engaged
the enemy 6 hours at Marshall
Mo. - pursued the enemy
to Tetlow plains distance
marched 18 miles - Oct. 14th
1863 returned to Sedalia Mo.
distance 45-miles -
Cos "E" "F" & "L" marched
Oct. 15 to Duroc Mo &
Returned Oct. 17/63. to Sedalia
Mo distance marched
80 miles. Cos A B E
F & L. Marched from
Sedalia to Marshall Mo
Oct. 19th/63 - whole distance
marched 310 miles.

Field & Staff, + Missouri S. M. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station,

Marshal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, *St. Louis* Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri S.M. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 x { Sedalia Mo.
Mch 3^d 1863. Arrived at
Sedalia Mo. Mch { x
x {ance 100 miles

x Roll mutilated

Washington

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri S. M. Coy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,
shows station,

Melville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Greenfield
Mo. 4th January '63 arrived
at Springfield Mo. 8th
January '63, distance
35 miles. Companies
A B C D E F G & H
engaged with rebels
at Springfield Mo. on the
8th January 1863. Regt.
left Springfield Mo. 25th
Feb'y '63, arrived at
Melville Mo. 26th Feb.
'63, distance 30 miles.

Washington

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri S. M. Co. *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July - Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

Greenfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *of the* Missouri *Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862

shows station,

Camp at Osage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri *Co*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station,

1st. Vernon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mac Kingston

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Copy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Mount Vernon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Platte City
Platte County Mo. on the
9th day of May 1862. Arrived
at Kansas City Mo. on the
11th May 1862, distance
about thirty miles.

Marched from Kansas
City Mo. by the way of
Pleasant Hill, Clinton
Osceola & Greenfield
to Springfield Mo. on
the 7th June 1862.

Arrived at Springfield June
18-1862 distance
travelled about one hundred
and eighty miles.

Marched from Springfield
June 19 1862 arrived at Mt.
Vernon Mo June 20 1862
distance about thirty miles.

Washington

Field & Staff, ^{L.M. Cary} of Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *organization to Apr. 30*, 1862,

shows station,

Platte City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

14th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

Platte City Mo

except as follows: Cos B & C at St Joseph

Mo Co D at Weston Mo Co E at

Parkerville Mo Co F at Stewart

Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't *Mo. I. M. Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kansas City Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John

4 Reg't *McC. S. M. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Vernon Mo.

except as follows:

*Cos. Det Greys
Creek Bridges Mo: and
Springfield Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

4 Reg't Mo. M. S. Co.~

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cassville Mo.

except as follows: *Co. I. ar. Grens*

Creek Mo. & "K" at Marsh

field Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Egan

4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Vernon Mo.
except as follows: Co. "D" at Jeff
erson City Mo. & Co. "K" at
Marshfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Monthly Return for July 1862
of Companies I & K were re-
ceived at Regimental Head
Quarters.

The Monthly Return of Company
"D" has been received but a few
days since.

The Scouts, marches, &c. were set
forth in the imperfect report
sent up on the 14 of Sept. to
Head Quarters State of Missouri.

Stan

H Reg't *No. 1 M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Center Creek Mo
except as follows: *Co. D. at*

Appomattox City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Page Springs Ark

except as follows:

Co. 1st at Jef-
erson City. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

4. Reg't *Mo. S. M. Coy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenfield Mo.
except as follows: *Co. I. at Jef.*
erson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

4
Reg't

Wm. S. M. Harvey

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenfield Mo

except as follows:

*located at
Jefferson City Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sheet

44 Reg't *Mo S M Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows: *Co. D at Rolla*
Mo. - Co. D at Jefferson City
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A left Greenfield Mo Jan 4/63
arrived at Springfield 5th distance
35 miles. Engaged with rebels
at Springfield 8th 14 went in
search of rebels, returned 18th
marched 112 miles. Left for Partridge
Ark 20th returned Jan 30/63
distance 150 miles. Entire distance
marched 297 miles. - Co. B. left
Greenfield Mo Jan 22/63 arrived at
Springfield Mo Jan 23/63 distance
35 miles. entire distance marched
35 miles. - Co. C left Greenfield Mo
Jan 4/63 arrived at Springfield 5th
distance 35 miles. 7th went to &
returned from Ozark distance
21 miles. 8th engaged with rebels
over

Street -

APR. 21

36650625

1396.

at Springfield. Pts John T Baiman
& Charles & Dixon slightly
wounded. Pvt Michael Schmiest
mortally wounded, since died.
20th left for Pea Ridge Ark
returned 30 Jan 1863 distance
150 miles. entire distance marched
213 miles. Co D. left Springfield
Mo. Jan 4/63 arrived at
Springfield 5th distance 35
miles 7th went to & returned from
Ozark distance 28 miles
8th engaged with Rebels at
Springfield. 14th went in
search of rebels returned 18th marched
112 miles 23 left for Rolla
arrived there 31 Jan 1863 distance
115 miles. entire distance marched
290 miles. - Co E left Springfield Mo
Jan 3/63 arrived at Springfield
via Cassville 8th distance 130
miles engaged the rebels at
Springfield on the 8th 14th went in
search of rebels returned 18th marched
112 miles entire distance marched
242 miles. Co F left Springfield
Jan 3/63 arrived at Springfield via
Cassville 8th distance 130 miles
engaged with Rebels at Springfield
on the 8th 14th went in search of rebels
returned Jan 18/63 distance 112 miles

Continued

1. Reg't 105th

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo.
except as follows: 1st Co. at
Trenton, Mo. 1st Co. at City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st distance marched 242 miles
to Springfield, Mo. 1st
arrived at Springfield 1st
distance 130 miles
engaged with rebels at
Springfield on the 8th 14th
1st distance returned
11th distance 12 miles
24th 1863 went continued from
Ozark distance 28 miles entire
distance marched 270 miles
to 1st distance 1st 4th
arrived at Springfield 5th
distance 35 miles 1st went to
1st returned from Ozark distance
over

J. T. T. T.

APR. 21

36650626

1896.

28th Nov 1862. ... and
with ... 3pm ...
24th Nov 1862. ...
7 Bell ...
Port ... 1862 ...
Benjamin ...
He went in ...
returned 18 distance 12 miles
20th Feb 1863 for ...
returned 30 ... distance
150 miles ... distance
marched 325 miles
Col ... 1863
arrived at Springfield Mo.
Jan 23 1863 distance 35 miles
entire distance ...
Port ...
wounded in action with Rebels
at Springfield Mo Jan 8 1863
mile ...

Reg't *1st Missouri Caval.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Millville, Mo.

except as follows: *Co. A. at New
city Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. A. left Springfield Mo. Feb. 25, 1863
Arrived at Millville Mo. Feb. 26, 63 Distance
30 Miles. Engaged during the month.
Escorting train. Co. B. Engaged during
the month. Escorting trains Feb. 25, 1863.
Marched from Springfield Mo. Arrived
at Millville Mo. Feb. 26, 63 Distance
30 miles. Co. C. Feb. 4, 63 Marched as
escort to train from Springfield Mo
to Newtonia. Back distance 180 Miles.
Marched from Springfield Mo. Feb. 9, 1863
Arrived at Millville Mo. Feb. 26, 1863 dist-
ance 30 Miles. Co. D. left Rolla Mo.
Feb. 4, 1863. Arrived at Springfield Mo.
9 Feb. 1863. Left Springfield 25 arrived*

Salenich

APR. 21

36650627

1896.

at Millville 26. Feb. '63. whole distance 140 miles. Co. E. Engaged Escorting Train left Springfield Mo. 25 arrived at Millville 26. Feb. 1863. Co. F. left St. Louis Feb. 3. 1863. arrived at Springfield Feb. 7. 1863 left Springfield Feb. 25. 1863. arrived at Millville 26. Feb. 1863. whole distance 165 miles Engaged Escorting Train the balance of the month. Co. G. engaged Escorting Train from & to Springfield Mo. left Springfield Feb. 25. 1863. arrived at Millville Mo. Feb. 26. 1863 distance 30 miles. Co. H. Engaged Escorting Train from & to Springfield Mo. left Springfield Feb. 25. 1863. arrived at Millville Feb. 26. 1863 distance 30 miles. Co. I. Engaged Escorting Train from & to Springfield Mo. left Springfield Feb. 25. 1863. arrived at Millville Feb. 26. 1863 distance 30 miles.

Co. L. Left Cassville 18 Feb. '63 arrived at Springfield 20 Feb. '63 distance 55 miles. left Springfield 27. Feb. '63 arrived at Millville 28 Feb. '63. joined 4 Cav. Md. M. as Co. L from Co. A. 14 Cav. Md. M. Feb. 28. 1863 by virtue of D.O. No. 15 1st Reg. State Mo. N. Louis Mo. Feb. 4. 1863. - Co. M. joined by assignment 4 Cav. Md. M. as Co. M. Feb. 19. '63. from Co. D. 14 Cav. Md. M. by virtue of D.O. No. 10 1st Reg. State of Mo. St. Louis Feb. 4. 1863. marched from Springfield Mo. 21 arrived at Millville Mo. 28 Feb. 1863 Distance 80 miles.

4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis Mo.

except as follows: Capt. A. J. Atkinson
Capt. J. C. B. C. at St. Louis Mo.
Capt. E. J. B. at St. Louis Mo.
Capt. L. J. M. at St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. left St. Louis, Mo. March 3, 1863, arrived at Clinton, Mo. March 7. Distance 72 miles. Left Clinton 10 and arrived at Sedalia 17 of March 1863. Distance 45 miles. Left Sedalia 19 and arrived at Jefferson City 22 March 1863. Distance 65 miles. Whole distance marched 180 miles. C. B. left Millville, March 3, arrived at Clinton March 7. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton, March 17, arrived at Sedalia, March 18. Distance 45 miles. Left Sedalia, March 19, arrived at Marshall, March 24, 63. Distance 95 miles. Whole distance 180 miles. C. D. left Millville, March 3, arrived at Clinton, March 7. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton,

Scherich

APR. 21

36650628

1396.

17 March. arrived at Sedalia 18. Distance 45 Miles. Left Sedalia 19 arrived at Jefferson City. March 22. Distance 65 Miles. Whole distance 110 miles. Co. E. Left Melville March 3. arrived at Clinton March 7. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton March 21. arrived at Warrensburg. 22. Distance 25 Miles. Whole distance 95 miles. Co. F. Left Melville March 8 arrived at Clinton 5. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton 17 March arrived at Sedalia 18. Distance 45 Miles. Whole distance 115 Miles. Co. G. Left Melville March 8. arrived at Clinton March 7. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton March 21. arrived at Warrensburg. 22. Distance 25 Miles. Whole distance 95 Miles. Co. H. Left Melville March 3 arrived at Clinton 7. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton March 7. arrived at Sedalia 18. Distance 45 Miles. Left Sedalia March 21. arrived at Warrensburg. 22. Distance 30. Whole distance 150 miles. Co. I. Left Jefferson City 20. March 26. 1863 arrived at Sedalia March 20. Distance 60 miles. Co. K. Left Melville March 3. 1868 arrived at Clinton the 7 distance 70 miles. Left Clinton the 17 arrived at Sedalia the 18 distance 45 miles. Whole distance 115 miles. Co. L. Left Melville March 3. arrived at Clinton the 7. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton the 17 arrived at Sedalia the 18. Distance 45 miles. Left Sedalia the 19 arrived at Lexington 21. Distance 60. miles. Whole distance 175 Miles. Co. M. Left Melville the 3 arrived at Clinton the 7. Distance 70 miles. Left Clinton the 17 arrived at Sedalia the 18. Distance 45 miles. Left Sedalia 19. arrived at Lexington the 21. Distance 60 miles. Whole distance 175 Miles.

Reg't *Missouri*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sealedia Mo.

except as follows: *Co. A. D. & M. at*

Jefferson City Mo.

Co. B. C. E. & L. at Marshall Mo.

Co. G. & H. at Lexington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. & C. Marched from Warrensburg Mo.
to Sealedia Mo. May 12, 1863. Distance
5 Miles. Left Sealedia May 15
arrived at Marshall Mo. May 16.
1863. Distance 35 Miles. Total
distance 70 Miles.*

*B. & F. Marched from Synecuse
to Sealedia Mo. May 12, 1863.
Distance 20 Miles.*

*Company G. & H. left Warrensburg
Mo. May 13, 1863. Marched by the
way of Sealedia to Lexington Mo.
arriving at Lexington Mo. May 15, 1863.
Total distance Marched 5 Miles.*

*B. L. Marched from Lexington Mo.
(over)*

Shenich

APR. 21

36650629

1896.

May 15, 1863, proceeded by the way
of Indian Mound Marshall Mo.
arriving at Marshall Mo. May
18, 63. Whole distance Marched
90 Miles.

Company M. Marched from Lex-
ington, Mo. by the way of Indian
to Jefferson City Mo. May 17, 1863
Arrived at Jefferson City Mo. May
22, 1863 distance 130 miles.

Reg't *Missouri S. M. Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Seaside Mo.

except as follows: *Co. A. & D. at Jefferson*
City Mo.

Co. B. & C. at Marshall Mo.

Co. E. & H. at Warrentonburg Mo.

Co. F. at Syracuse Mo. &

Co. G. & M. at Lexington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sherrill

Reg't *1st Reg't S.M. Cal.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*8*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sedalia Mo.

except as follows: *Co's. A & E, at*

Lexington City, Mo.

Co's. B, C, D, & F at Marshall Mo.

Co's. G & H at Warrensburg Mo. &

Co's. I, J, M. at Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company M. Marched from Lfgh. City Mo. June 9. 03. Arrived at Sedalia Mo. June 11. 03. distance Sixty Miles.

Companies A, D, & M. Marched from Sedalia Mo. June 16. 03 arrived at Lexington Mo. June 17. 03 distance Sixty Miles.

Company C. Marched from Marshall Mo. June 14. 03. Arrived at Lexington Mo. June 12. 03 distance 40 miles.

Companies C, I, K, & M. Marched from Lexington Mo. June 21. 03. Arrived at Independence Mo. 22. 03 distance 85 Miles. — Marched from (over)

Schenck

APR. 21

36650631

1896.

Independence Mo. June 22, 63
Arrived at Kansas City Mo.
June 23, 63. Distance 15 miles

4 Reg't Missouri's Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Mo.

except as follows: *Co's B, E, & F at Marshall*

Mo., Co. C & D at Little Santa Fe Mo.

Co's G & H at Jefferson City Mo.

Co's I & K at Pleasant Hill Mo.

Co. A at Harrisonville Mo. &

Co. M at Independence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shaw

4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Marshall Mo.

except as follows: Co. B at Arrow Rock Mo.
Cos. C, G. & H at Independence Mo.,
Co. D at Jefferson City Mo., Co. I at
White Oak Grove Mo., Co. K at Trading
Post, Kan., Co. L at Chumois Mo., &
Co. M at Little Santa Fee Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Herich

4 Reg't Mo, I, M, Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Marshall Mo.
except as follows: Co. C at Independence Mo.
Co. D at Lexington Mo.; Co. E at
Cold Water Grove Kans.; Co. H at Big
Blue Mo.; Co. I at Camp Smith Kans.
Co. K at Trading Post Kans.; Co. L at Jeff City
Mo.; Co. M at Hickman, Mill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

4 Reg't 1st S. M. Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Marshall Mo.

except as follows: Co. C & H at Independence Mo.; Co. D at Jeff City Mo.; Co. G at Cold Water Grove Kans.; Co. I at Fort Lyon Col. Ter.; Co. K at West Point Mo.; Co. M at Hickman's Mill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Oct 1, 63) Co. B & Co. H Marched from Marshall to Sedalia Mo. distance 35 miles. Co. H. Marched from Haverly to Sedalia Mo. (Oct. 8/63) distance 50 miles. Co. G of Oct. 1/63. Co. A, B & G were engaged in ascertaining the number & position of the rebel forces under Shelby. Oct 10 said Co. under Maj. Shelby marched to Hopton Mo. & attacked said rebel forces pursued them on the 11th & 12th via Booneville to Marshall Mo. where they intercepted the said rebel forces & caused the said rebel forces to engage in battle (over)

L. Marchant

APR. 21

36650635

1396.

On the 13 Oct. 63 & assisted
other federal forces to defeat the
Rebels. After the Battle they continued
the pursuit till night. On the 14th
they were ordered to come back to
Marshall & pursue a part of the
rebel forces cut off from the main
body at the Battle on the day previous.
They proceeded from Marshall to
Sedalia Mo, thence via of Cole
Camp to Durack Mo.
Thence returning via of Se-
dalia to Marshall Mo. Oct 19/63
whole distance marched 375 miles
Oct 4/63 Co. I. Marched from
Jeff. City Mo. via Sedalia to
Osceola Mo. Thence via Sedalia
to Durack Mo. Thence via Sedalia to
Marshall Mo. whole distance 325 miles
Co. C. & K pursued the rebel
force to Ark & then returned to
Independence Mo. distance
marched about 600 miles

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

except as follows: Co I at Jeff City Mo.;
Co I 18 days March west Kansas
City Mo.; Co I Gunn Creek Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Merchant

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

(Otterville Mo.
except as follows Co D H M S of Spencer City
Mo. Co L at Lewisville Kans;
Co L at Lima Creek Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies B, C, E & H, marched
from Tipton Mo. to Cornville Mo.
on the 13th day of Dec. & arrived
there same day, distance 25 miles.

Companies, Marches from Booneville
Mo., on the 25th of Dec., arrived at
Otterville, Mo., & arrived there on the
26th and distance 28 miles. Com-

James A & G Marched from Tipton Mo.
to California Mo. Dec 15/63 & arrived
there same day distance 24 miles.

Companies left California Mo. Dec.
25/63 & Arrived at Allenville Mo.
Same day distance 35 miles

Co. 76 left Sept. mo. (over)

J. Merchant)

APR. 21

36650637

1396.

Dec. 6/63 & arrived at Linn
Creek Mo. (via Versailles) Dec 7/63
distance 45 miles Company left
Linn Creek Mo. Dec. 24/63 & arrived
at Jeff. City Mo. Dec. 26/63 distance
60 miles Co. I left Camp near
Fort Lyon Colorado Jan. Dec 1/63
& arrived at Lonsville Kansas
Dec. 31.63 distance 350 miles.
Co K left Tipton Mo. Dec 23/63
& arrived at Ollerville Mo. same
day distance 14 miles. Co I
left Linn Creek Mo. Dec 8/63
& arrived at Jeff. City Mo Dec
10/63 distance 65 miles. Co. left
Jeff City Mo. Dec. 21.63 & arrived at
Linn Creek Mo Dec 22/63 distance
65 miles Co. M Marched from
Tipton Mo Dec. 3/63 & arrived at
Jeff. City Mo. Dec 4, 63 distance
35 miles Head. Quarters Marched
from Tipton Mo. to Ollerville, Mo.,
Dec 25/63 & arrived there same day
distance 14 miles.

4 Reg't 160th Ill. Coan

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jefferson City Mo.
except as follows: Cos A, B at California Mo.
Cos C, D at Otterville Mo.; Co. E at
Ipswich Mo.; Co. F at Booneville Mo.
Co. K at Ripon Mo.; Co. L at Linn
Creek Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

4 Reg't No. 1, M. Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jefferson City Mo,
except as follows: Co. A, B, C, & F at
Otterville Mo; Co D at War-
rensburg Mo; Co G at Bonville Mo,
Co K at Tipton Mo; Co L at
Linn Creek Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Murchant

4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jefferson City, Mo.
except as follows: Cos A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
at Camp near Pisgah Mo.
Co. D at Wapensbury Mo.
Co. K atamine Bridge Mo.
Co. L at Linn Creek Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

4 Reg't 160th Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jeff City Mo.
except as follows: Cos A, B, C, E, F & G at
California Mo.; Cos D at Har-
rensburg Mo.; Cos I at Mays City Mo.
Cos K at Lamine Bridge Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos A, B, C, E, F & G
under command of Maj George
J Kelly compose a moveable
column through first sub Dist
of Dist of Cent Mo. are contin-
ually on the march when the weather
will permit the distance of their
marches during the month about
300 miles. Cos I doing
garrison duty at Harrensburg Mo.
during the month small detach-
ments a portion of the time en-
gaged in scouting.

Cos. H, L & M. doing garrison
duty at Jeff City Mo (over)

S Merchant

APR. 21

36650641

1896.

(during the month)

*Co I Guarding Osage Bridge
on P. R. R.,*

*Co K Guarding Lamine
Bridge on P. R. R.,*

4 Reg't 2nd Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jefferson City Mo.
except as follows: Co. A, B, C, E, F & G at
Sedalia Mo.; Co. D at Warrens-
burg Mo.; Co. I at Osage City Mo.;
Co. K at Lamine Bridge Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos. A, B, C, E, F & G com-
posing a Movable Column under
Command of Maj Kelly 4th Cav.
M.S.M. have continued on the
march during the month.

Marching South as far as Osage
river and North as far as the
Missouri river and Black water
Average distance marched
by these companies 500 miles.
Co. D on duty during month
as body guard for Gen Brown
Marched from Warrensburg Mo.
May 21 via Crawford's Station
Pleasant Hill and (over).

S. Merchant

APR. 21

36650642

1396.

Independence to Kansas City
Mo. Marched from Kansas
City Mo. May 28, 1861, to Har-
rensburg Mo. Total distance
Marched 140 miles. Coz H,
I and M on garrison duty
during the month at Jeff City
Mo. Co. I on guard
duty at Osage & Moreau
Bridges during the month.
Co K on guard duty at
Lamine Bridge Mo.
during month.

11 Reg't Mo. S. M. Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sedalia, Mo.

except as follows: Co D at Warrensburg
Mo.; Co H, F & M at Jefferson
City Mo.; Co K at Ottumwa Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll "A" Co removed from Jeff City to
Sedalia Mo. distance 69 miles June 8
1864. Co A marched June 11, 64 from Seda-
lia Mo. by way of Arrow Rock to Saline City
Mo. distance 25 miles June 12 thence by
way of Cambridge to Frankfort Mo. 22 miles
June 13 marched to Miami & thence to
Green Pass Mo. 30 miles June 14 & 15
thence 22 miles in the direction of Sedalia Mo.
June 16. Marched to Sedalia 22 miles.
Total distance marched 136 miles.
Co's B & C engaged in scouting & sent
duty in various directions from Sedalia
Mo. during entire month. Total distance
marched about 250 miles (approx).

J. Merchant

APR. 21

36650643

96
3
96
ri

Co. D. Station at Harrison. Mo., as
Boys guard for Gen Brown during
month. Co. E, D. & G engaged in
scouting & escort duty during the
month. Capt Parke with a detach-
ment of Co. E. June 26 surprised a
band of rebels seven in number
on Blackwater killing three & capturing
6 horses, 1 mule & equipments.

Casualty. Priv Gregg slightly
wounded in right arm. Total distance
marched by Co. E. 200 miles Co. F. 363 miles &
by Co. G. 328 miles. Co. H. on Garrison duty
Jeff City Mo. during month small detach-
ments occasionally on scout & escort duty in
1st Sub. Dist. Co. K. Guard for Lamine bridge
on F. R.R. during month. Co. L. Constantly
engaged in scouting in 1st & 2nd Sub. District
during month. distance marched 325 miles
Co. M. marched from Jefferson City Mo. to
Osage Bridge Mo. June 27 June 26th
marched to Jeff. City Mo. distance
marched about 24 miles.

4 Reg't Mo Ill Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Warrensburg Mo.

except as follows: Co D at Warrensburg Mo.;

Co E at Booneville Mo.; Co G & I at

Sedalia Mo.; Co H, J & M at

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt Hd Qrs removed from

Sedalia Mo. to Warrensburg Mo.

July 30/64 distance 35 miles

Co A, B, C, F & K left Sedalia

Mo. July 30/64 arrived at War-

rensburg Mo. July 31/64 on

scouts & scouts during the month

marching as follows Co A 399

Co B 24 Co C 387 miles

Co F 315 miles Co K 175 miles

Co E marches on a scout from

Sedalia Mo. July 13, 1864 ar-

rived at Booneville Mo July

18, 64 distance marched about

64 miles Co D on duty (run)

J. M. Merchant

APR. 21

36650644

1396.

during month as body guard
for Comdg Genl of Dist Har-
rington Mo. Co G. left Sedalia
Mo. July 1, 64 marched to Lamine.
Bridges remained on duty as
guard for same until July
23/64 marched on a scout.
July 23, 64 arrived at Sedalia
July 30, 64 distance marched
including scouts 295 miles
Cos H & I on garrison duty
Jeff City Mo. during month
Scouted in various directions
Marching distance as follows
Co H, 200 miles Co I 200 miles
Co L stationed during the month
at Sedalia Mo. Co M. left Jeff
City July 16 proceeded up the
Missouri river on board of
Steamer "Post-boy" to Kans. City
Mo. returns to Lexington Mo
July 21 thence to Jefferson City
Mo. July 27/64 Total distance
traveled about 600 miles

4 Reg't Mo. I. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jabo, Mo.

except as follows Co A at Higgins Farm Mo.;
Co. B & C at Chapel Hill Mo.; Co D at Har-
rensburg Mo.; Co E, Bonville Mo.; Co. F & G
at Sedalia Mo.; Co H, I & M at Jeffe-
son City Mo.; Co L at Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. Hd Qrs removed from Har-
rensburg to Jabo, Lafayette Co. Mo.
Aug 25, 1864. Distance 20 Miles.

Companies A, B, C, D & K on
duty & escort duty during the
month in Dist Cent Mo. Average
distance marched 300 miles.

Co F body guard for Genl Comd &
Dist Harrensburg Mo. Co E stationed
at Bonville Mo. during month.

Aug 28, 1864 the Co. commanded by
Capt Parker while on a scout in
Howard Co. Mo. encountered a band
of 150 guerrillas & after a desperate
fight in which 9 men (men)

J. M. Mendenhall

APR. 21.

36650645

1396.

were lost (5 killed & 1 missing)
was forced to fall back to Boonville
Mo. March 104 miles

Co's G & I stationed during the
month at Sedalia Mo.

Co's H, J & M stationed at
Jeff City Mo.

4 Reg't Mo. S. A. Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the March
except as follows: Co A at Booneville Mo.
Co B at Pilot Grove Mo., Co C D E, K &
L at Tipton Mo.; Cos F, G & H in
the field Mo.; Co I & M at Jeffer-
son City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't H'd Q's removed during
month to the following points
from Jabo Lafayette Co. to Geary
town thence to Booneville thence
to Otterville thence to Tipton thence
to Sedalia thence to Russellville
Mo. all the available men of the
regiment were constantly engaged
in scouting during month in
pursuit of Todd's & Anderson's
Guerillas. Sep 28 the regiment
then at Sedalia Mo. moved in
connection with other troops to
the defense of Jefferson City
arrived at Russellville (over)

J. Merchant

APR. 21

36650646

1896.

Sept 30 1864 Average distance
marched by companies during
month 350 miles.

14 Reg't 11th Ill. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In field near Winslow, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July we left
for a short distance and
returned to the same place
on the 2nd of July. We were
then ordered to move
back and forth between
these two places. On the 3rd
of July we were ordered
to move back to the same
place. On the 4th of July
we were ordered to move
back to the same place.
On the 5th of July we were
ordered to move back to the
same place. On the 6th of
July we were ordered to
move back to the same place.
On the 7th of July we were
ordered to move back to the
same place. On the 8th of
July we were ordered to
move back to the same place.
On the 9th of July we were
ordered to move back to the
same place. On the 10th of
July we were ordered to
move back to the same place.

Butler

Reg't 101st

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186_____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at _____

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23" of "Cape Cod" -
The first three pages
were mounted but all
ed 46 mounted and one
missing. The principal was
was at my house at this
engagement and the "fair
was to be held on Saturday
evening. The mounted book
was in the library mounted
and not in the library to
Hawthorne and "Cape Cod"
was in the library at
Bridge Street. It is in
the library of the

[3525]

Copyist.

APR. 21

36650648

1896.

on the 21st day of April
1896 at the City of
New York
I, the undersigned, being
a duly qualified person,
do hereby certify that
the within and foregoing
is a true and correct
copy of the original
as the same appears
from the records of the
City of New York
at New York
this 21st day of April
1896
Witness my hand and
the seal of the City of
New York at New York
this 21st day of April
1896

Reg't 100th

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ledonia
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May the Reg't left camp
and moved to the front of the
works at the mouth of the
river. The men were ordered
to dig trenches and to
dig at each named place.
The men were ordered to
dig a trench at the
mouth of the river.
The men were ordered to
dig a trench at the
mouth of the river.
The men were ordered to
dig a trench at the
mouth of the river.
The men were ordered to
dig a trench at the
mouth of the river.

APR. 21

36650649

1896.

My dear Mr. [unclear]
I have just received
your letter of the 19th inst.
and am glad to hear
that you are well and
hope to see you soon.
I am very truly,
Yours,
[unclear]

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. M. was with Kansas
was at Fort Totten
at Fort Totten during the
winter of 1864 from
October to January 1865
and returned to Fort Totten
December 1864. During
the winter of 1864 a train
was sent to California to
transport the troops and
their baggage to Fort Totten
and returned to Fort Totten
in the month of January 1865.

APR. 21

36650650

பெ

The distance from the city of
St. Louis to the mouth of the
Missouri River is about 1000
miles. The distance from the
mouth of the Missouri River to
the mouth of the Red River is
about 100 miles. The distance
from the mouth of the Red River
to the mouth of the Arkansas
River is about 100 miles. The
distance from the mouth of the
Arkansas River to the mouth of
the Mississippi River is about
100 miles. The distance from
the mouth of the Mississippi
River to the Gulf of Mexico is
about 100 miles.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186_____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at _____

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[2526]

Copyist.

APR. 21

36650651

பு

To Hopedale at Hopedale
 Mass. Aug. 1895
 marched to Hopedale
 Mass. 14 miles. Distance
 to Hopedale 14 miles. Jan. 1896
 marched to Hopedale
 Mass. 14 miles. Distance
 to Hopedale 14 miles.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

_____ 1st
_____ 2nd
_____ 3rd
_____ 4th
_____ 5th
_____ 6th
_____ 7th
_____ 8th
_____ 9th
_____ 10th
_____ 11th
_____ 12th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't _____
_____ 1st
_____ 2nd
_____ 3rd
_____ 4th
_____ 5th
_____ 6th
_____ 7th
_____ 8th
_____ 9th
_____ 10th
_____ 11th
_____ 12th

APR. 21

36650652

1996.

Handwritten text, likely a signature or date, is visible but illegible.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A (Company)
Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455245	2
2	7455246	3
3	7455247	4
4	7455248	5
5	7455249	6
6	7455250	7
7	7455251	8
8	7455252	9
9	7455253	10
10	7455254	11
11	7455255	12
12	7455256	13
13	7455257	14
14	7455258	15
15	7455259	16
16	7455260	17
17	7455261	18
18	7455262	19
19	7455263	20
20	7455462	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

X Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Miami Rev.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The companies have been
Consolidated from Co's
B. C. G. H. & M. L. Cav.
M. S. M. under S. C.
St. J. & Ad Gen. Dist.
Capt. M. Warrensburg
March 26 '865. to be
designated as Co. D.
Consolidated detachment
of 4th Cav. M. S. M.
Squadron left Sedalia
Mo. April 19 1865 and
marched to Miami
Mo. arrived there
April 21, 1865. distance
35 miles. Capt. Porcher
and 20 men started on
Scout April 24, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Hance

MAR 19

7455462

1891

~~and encountered a~~
and encountered a
band of Guernillas
consisting of 13, killing
seven (7) of them and
capturing all their
horses and equipment.

(1) Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll dated
for St Louis Mo. Jan 31, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A 4 Cav M S M was
mustered in to the Service on the
28 day of Jan 1862 by Major Wm
Cibben Mustered Officer at
St Josephs Mo Marched to South
West Mo in the Spring of 1862
and was engaged in Bull Run
Warfare during the Summer of 1862
and on the 8 day of Jan 1863
was engaged in the Battle of
Springfield and in the Spring of
1863 Marched to Sedalia Mo
was in the Engagement at Marshall
Mo and at Jeff City Mo on 7 of Oct
1864 and the Battle of California
Independence Big Blue and Orange
River. Partook in the capture of 8
pieces of Artillery one Battle flag
and six hundred Prisoners and
our

Burnham

MAR 10

7455263

1891

from thence Back to the Central
District of Mo where we have
be performing Gen Day besides
Several other engagements ⁺ not
worthy of note during the three
years Service

+ as officers on Roll

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 10 Marched to Elk Creek Nov 2
marched to Sedalia Distance 30
miles. Nov 13 2nd Lt Davis with 14 men
marched on scout to Brownsville
Waverly & Dover and back to
Sedalia. gone 5 days. Distance 150
miles. Nov 17 Sergt Fitzgould with
9 men marched to take confiscated
property on Black Water Distance
40 miles. 2nd Lt Davis 12 men marched
to Waverly to take Contraband
Horses. Dis 60 miles. Dec 19 Sergt
Smith 14 men marched on scout
to Provoct Marshall to Longwood
18 miles thence to Marshall 16
miles thence to Arrow Rock 20 miles
thence to Cambridge 16 miles thence to
Giamma 21 miles thence to Marshall 16
miles thence to Longwood 16 miles 27
mi

Burnham

MAR 19

7455262

"1881"

Back to Sedalia Total Distance 123 miles
Dec 23 John T Kerr P^t A with 20 men
marched on Scout for five days
marched to Jonesborough thence to
Arrow Rock thence to Cambridge
thence to Miami thence to Marshall
thence back to Sedalia Total Dis. marched
140 miles

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 1st Camped on Higginson Farm
in 2nd Dist Co Sept 3 marched to join the
main Comd and Camped in German Settlement
distance 25 miles Sept 4 marched
to George Town in Cooper Co Dist 30 miles
Sept 5 marched to Char Creek Camp Dist
22 miles Sept 6 marched to Boonville Dist
20 miles Sept 16 Sergt Fitzgerald with
9 men marched to Tipton and back Dist
50 miles Sept 20th Lt Davis 2nd Lt with
9 men marched on scout to opposite
Richland and vicinity Dist 22 miles
Sept 10th Lt John D Kerr Comd Co with all
available men marched on scout to near
Pinebluffs near fight with Guerrillas Enemy
loss two killed several wounded our
loss none Two Horses Wounded Distance
40 miles Sept 27 Sergt Mathews with
14 men marched on scout to Coal Bank
on

Burnham

GI
HWA

7455261

1861

and vicinity. Dist 45 miles. Left 30 Company
marched to Ripston Dist 25 miles. Total Distance
of Company 162 miles. Total Distance of Detachments 117
miles. October 10 Company marched to Jefferson City
Dist 38 miles from thence marched to meet
General Price's Rebel Army on the Oza
thence back to Jefferson City was under the
Enemy's Artillery fire all day on 7th and lay
in the Rifle pits all night Oct 8 was in the
engagement at California Oct 9 from there
to Booneville drove in the Rebel Pickets
two miles Oct 12 marched to California
13 marched in pursuit of the Rebels
Oct 22 was in the engagement at Indian-
dance fought 2 hours and gained a de-
cisive victory 23rd was in the engagement
on the Big Blue with the following men wounded
Sergeant Mather, slightly Private Alexander
Blankenship severely Merriam & Davis
severely Levi Green October 25 was in
the engagement at Oza and captured several
Pieces of Artillery thence to Fort Scott thence to
Loman thence back to Fort Scott. Oct 29 marched
towards Womansburg Johnson Co the Total Distance
of Company 722 miles. Total distance of
Detachment 117 miles

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 1864 Camped at Sedalia Mo
July 1st Ephraim Davis 2^d Lt with
Detachment of 24 men Marched
in charge of Stage Train to
Brownville in a back District
60 miles July 11th John I Kerr 1st Lt
Comdg Co with 52 men Marched
on scout for ten days to scout along the
Black Water. Found no Enemy returned
to Camp Distance Marched 160 Miles
July 21st 2^d Lt Davis with Detachment 33
men marched on scout to Missouri
River opposite Reachport, thence
to Piegah, Tipton, Crooks Springs,
Lamine Bridge, thence to Camp
Sedalia, Distance Marched 126 miles
July 30 moved camp to Black Water near
Warrensburg Dist 36 miles Aug 1st
Camped on Black Water Aug 3rd John
I Kerr 1st Lt Comdg Co with 54 men
over

Burnham

MAP 19

7455260

1881

Marched in Charge of Storage Train
 marched to Ten Miles N.E. of Marshall
 loaded Train. Returned to Camp Total
 distance marched 120 miles Aug 23^d
 2^d Lt Davis with 25 men marched in
 charge of Storage Train, marched
 to Pleasant Hill distance 50 miles
 Aug 25th Comd. moved Camp, marched
 to Tubbs Creek distance 22 miles Aug 26th
 John P Kere 1st Lt marched with 20 men
 on scout for an day distance 15 miles
 Aug 29th Company marched to Higgins
 Farm, distance 6 miles. Total distance
 marched 596 miles

17 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/64 Camped at California Mo.
Marched from California through
Manitou, Cooper, & Bettles coun-
ties to Sedalia distance 96 miles.
The several detachments of compa-
ny marched as scouts and escorts
484 miles as per company 121
miles. Total distance as per compa-
ny 217 miles. June 1/64 Camped
at Sedalia. The different detachments
of company march during the
month as escorts and scouting
990 miles. Total distance as per
company 518 miles

Wasson

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

California, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1st Company camped at Otterville Mo. 1st Lieut. John J. Kerr with a detachment of 9 men marched as an escort to Inspecting Officer a distance of 230 miles. 2nd Lieut. Ephraim Davis with a detachment of 8 men marched on detached duty 50 miles. Sergt. Morgan with a detachment of 8 men marched 90 miles. On 2nd Sergt. Morgan with a detachment of 9 men marched 75 miles. Company moved camp and marched to Coal Bank in Cooper County distance 15 miles 30th marched to Birgah distance 2 miles. Apr 1st marched from Birgah to Moanvix Creek distance 12 miles. On 2nd marched to Jipton distance 9 miles. On 10th 1st Lieut. J. J. Kerr Comd marched with a detachment of 33 men as es-
[over]

Wasson

MAR 19

7455258

1891

port to Telegraph Co, distance
marched 65 miles. Remainder of
Co. marched to Crawford Bridge near
Boonville distance 20 miles. On the
19th Co. marched from Crawford
Bridge to Clarke Fork near Vergas
distance 10th miles. 29th marched
from Clarke Fork to California
distance 46 miles. Total distance
marched 593 miles.

* Roll torn.

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lamine Bridge, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched from the
Lamine Bridge to California
thence back to the Lamine
Bridge. Distance Marched 52
miles.*

Wasson

U Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Otterville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Mar-
shall Mo. to Tipton Mo. and from
Tipton Mo. to California, Mo. and
from thence to Otterville, Mo.
Whole distance marched 94
miles.

Wardon

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the 6th of the month, we
marched from Marshall, Mo. to
Miami Mo. Dis. 14 miles on the
7th from Miami to Grand Bass
Dis. 15 miles and from there back
to Marshall the night of the 7th
Dis. 15 miles on the 8th from Mar-
shall Mo. to Sedalia, Mo. Dis.
35 miles on the 10th marched to
Lipton Dis. 30 miles on the 11th
marched to Boonville Dis. 4 miles
12th Marched in the direction of
Marshall 40 miles on the 13th
we marched to Marshall Dis. 14
miles where we engage the
enemy the engagement lasting a-
bout 5 hours in which we got
two men wounded Private E. Ed-
wards in the neck and Private
[over]

Wasson

MAR 19

7455255

1891

W^m C. Friend in the thigh
the enemy being routed we fol-
lowed them marching about
14 miles on the 14th we march-
ed back to Marshall Ms. 14
miles and on the night of the
14th we marched to Sedalia Ms.
Dis. 35 miles on the night of the
16th we marched to Marshall Ms.
Dis. 35 miles on the 23rd we marched
from Marshall to Waverly 22
miles and from Waverly to
Brownville 25 miles and from
there to Marshall Ms. 20 miles.
The whole distance marched in
the month of October is
363 miles.

A. Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Brown.

A Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{2nd} June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown
Copied.

A - Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Melville, Mo.,
March 2 enroute for
Jefferson City, Mo., via
Clinton and Sedalia,
distance traveled 185 miles.*

J. W. Brown

A Co., *4* Reg't *Mo. S.M.* *avy.*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April 11* 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Brown

A - Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{and} Feby. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Melville, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Greenfield 4th Jan.,
arrived at Springfield
5th Jan. 1863, distance
marched 35 miles, en-
gaged with Rebels on
8th Jan. Left Springfield 14th,
returned 18th, distance
marched 112 miles. Left on
the 20th for Pea Ridge, Ark.,
returned the 29th, distance
marched 150 miles. Entire
distance 297 miles.

Left Springfield Feb. 25th,
arrived at Melville on
the 26th, distance marched
30 miles.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 31 marched to Elm Springs
Ark. from Ozark Springs Ark.
thence back to Ozark Springs
thence to Sea Ridge, Ark.
thence to Cassville Mo. thence
to Springfield Mo. thence
to Greenfield Mo. arriving
at Greenfield Mo. Nov. 9
Distance Marched 187
Miller Dec. 1 made scout
to Three Creek Mo.
Distance Marched 12 miles.
Dec. 9 made scout of 4 days
to Yreka Co. Distance mar-
ched 150 Miles. Dec. 26
made scout to Cedar Co.
Distance Marched 40 miles
Nov. 24 made scout to Three
Creek Mo. returned 21
over

Scherish

MAR 19

7455249

1891

distance marched to miles

Co. Co., **4** Mo.

Company M

for Sept. 7

shows station of company,

Craig Sp

RECORD OF

Sept. 14/62, Mon

Clond's Spring

Wilson's Creek,

Vernon, Mo., Sep

from M. Vernon

Mo. Sept. 30, M

Mo. to reinforce

and returned C

Mo. Oct. 3, Sep

MAR 19

7455248

"1891"

Oct: 19 Made scout towards
Huntsville, Ark. returned
Oct: 20 and left same day
again for Huntsville, Ark.
Oct: 23 left on return march
for Osage Springs, Ark.
Oct: 27 Left: Osage Springs
for Fayetteville, Ark. and
drove in rebel pickets after
a sharp skirmish and took
possession of the town. Oct: 30
returned to Osage Springs
whole distance traveled
four hundred and twenty
one miles

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 8 Marched from Mt. Vernon Mo. in connection with the 1st Battalion under Command of Maj. Kelly to Sarcoxie, Mo. crossing the country as we marched from point to point. 12 July marched from Neosho to Keokuk where we joined with the 2d Battalion under Command of Col. Hall. 13 July marched towards Collville Mo. where we arrived in the 16th remaining at that post until Aug. 1/62. We marched toward Springfield Mo. arriving at the post Aug. 3. on the 9 Co. joined in an expedition in pursuit of Coffey & his band which proceeded over

Scherich

M R 19

7455247

1861

Greenfield Mo. and on the
10 under command of Maj.
Montgomery marched to Stock-
ton and on the 11 continued
the pursuit and on the 13
attached and routed Coffey
forces. on the 15 returned
to Greenfield Mo. on the 18
Col. Wright taking command
joined by reinforcements again
moved in pursuit of Coffey
and his Band, driving them
from the south west side of
Cottage through Neosho Mo.
on the 24 marched from Neosho
to Newtonia from thence to
Mt. Brown arriving at this
Post on 26/62. Travelling in
all about 350 miles.

(1) Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mt Vernon Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Col. Hall Co.
Moved from Platte City to
St. Jo. Mo. resting 4 days.
Com. Marched towards Kansas
City, Mo. via of Platte City
Mo. where the Com. arrived
Apr. 14/62. the Co. in Con-
exion with the first Battalion
marched towards Ocala
under Command of Maj.
Kelly, and thence to Green-
field, Mo. where the 2^d
Battalion joined with Col.
Hall in Command, marched
to Springfield and on June
18 moved to Mt. Vernon
Mo. Arrived 2nd inst. trav-
elling a distance of 225
miles.

Scherich

A Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apl. 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Slatt City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B9

Co.,

4

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7455264*
2 *7455265*
3 *7455266*
4 *7455267*
5 *7455268*
6 *7455269*
7 *7455270*
8 *7455271*
9 *7455272*
10 *7455274*
11 *7455273*
12 *7455275*
13 *7455276*
14 *7455277*
15 *7455278*
16 *7455279*
17 *7455280*
18 *7455281*
19 *7455282*
20 *7455467*

See also

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright.

..... Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William, who was
of the family of the
land of the little blue
and was a very young man
seven and a half years
old, was his father. His
father, who was also
over a hundred years old,
lately had been robbed of his
clothing, arms, and other
and his property.

[illegible]

1912

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyright.

MAR 19

7455266

1891

I have been thinking of you
very much lately and wondering
how you are getting on. I hope
you are well and happy. I have
been very busy lately but I
shall try to write to you soon.
I am very much interested in
the work you are doing and
hope to hear from you soon.
I am very much interested in
the work you are doing and
hope to hear from you soon.
I am very much interested in
the work you are doing and
hope to hear from you soon.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st. Camped at _____
_____ to _____
_____ to _____
_____ Sept. 2nd. Marched
from _____ to _____
_____ Sept. 3rd. Marched from _____
to _____ to reinforce _____
and returned _____
_____ Sept. 3rd. Left _____
_____ for _____
_____ Sept. 4th. Left _____
_____ which place _____
_____ and _____
_____ Sept. 5th. _____
returned _____
_____ Sept. 6th. Left _____
at _____ for _____
_____ Sept. 7th. Left _____
over

STORY

7455267

1681

and ... made court to-
wards
... ..
Ark. Sept. 20th
... ..
Ark. Sept. 20th
... ..
Pickets after which their
march band took possession
of the town. Oct. 30 returned
to Long Springs Ark.
which distance traveled
four hundred and twenty-one miles.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

MAR 19

7455268

1891

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

13 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 26. to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Seclusion Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

E. A. Thompson

93 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Melville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Greenfield Mo, the 22nd
of January 63 to Springfield
Mo, & arrived there on
the 23rd of January 63.
distance 35 miles.

Company has been out
on Eskots while it was
there. Company marched
from Springfield, Mo.
on the 25th of February 63
to Melville Mo & arrived
there on the 26th of February
1863. Distance 30 miles
whole distance travelled
65 miles

Rosenbarn

"B" Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall, 2 no.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

(2596)

Copyright.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7th 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp, left Smithville Mo
March 3-63 and arrived
at Clinton Mo via
Oscola Mo March 8-63.
Distance traveled 15 miles.
Left Clinton Mo March 17-
63 and arrived at Sedalia
Mo March 18-63 Distance
45 miles. Left Sedalia, Mo
March 19-63 and arrival
at Marshall, Mo March
20-63 distance 35 miles.
Squadrons been actively
engaged scouting since
its arrival here, but not
been in any skirmishes.
Whole distance traveled
155 miles

Rosenbom

35 Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Saline Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B" Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Arrow Rock, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Canon started out with 75 men in pursuing one Rebel Captain Blunt, who had under his command 110 men on the 28th of July 1863. After hunting them 1 day & 2 nights, we run up to them on the second night about 1 O'clock, we trailed them until daylight, when we attacked them & fought them over five miles a ground; our loss is two men killed & one wounded; the Rebel loss is 10 killed & 9 wounded. Company started from Marshall Mo. on the 25th day of Aug. 63. to Arrow Rock, Mo. & arrived there on the same day.

Rouel

"B" Co., 4th Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Arrow
Rock, Mo to Marshall Mo. Sept-
17-63 & arrived there the same
day. dist-15 miles. Company
started out on scout & marched
15 miles. Via Grand Pass Church,
Bonneville, Haverly, Mo & returned
after 5 days to Marshall Mo.
Company left Marshall Oct 7/63
& arrived at Sedalia Mo, on
the same day. dist-35 miles.
Company was ordered on scout
Oct-9-63 to pursue Gen Shelby &
his force, after marching 105
via Syracuse, Lipton, Bonneville
Mo. Company arrived at Mar-
shall Mo, Oct-13-63 where the
Rebels made a stand. After
a hard fight of five hours the
(over)

Rosenbaum

MAR 15

7455273

OCT 31

Rebells were compelled to re-
treat - company pursued them
12 miles, but was ordered to
Marshall again - Our loss is
1 Lieut, McClelland, & 1 Private,
George W. Fitzwaters, & 4 horses
killed. Company marched to
Sedalia Mo. Oct-15-63 & arrived
there the same day, dist 35 miles
company was ordered to Mar-
shall, Mo, Oct-19-63 & arrived
there the same day, distance
35 miles - Whole distance trav-
elled four hundred and
four miles (404)

B Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1863,

shows station of company,

Oterville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Squadron left Marshall
Mo - Nov 3rd 63 and arrived
at front Rock Mo - Nov 3rd
63 distance 15 miles.
left Arrow Rock - Nov 18/63
and arrived Tipton Mo.
- Nov. 19/63 distance 40 miles
left Tipton Mo. Dec: 13/63
and arrived Bonville Mo.
December 13/63 distance
25 miles. Left Bonville
Mo. Dec 25th and arrived
at Oterville Mo. Dec. 26th
distance 30 miles. Total
distance travel 110 miles

Hochberger

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

shows station of company,

Ottumwa - Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Departed from Ottumwa
Mo. Jan 4th & arrived at
California Mo. March 14th
distance 25 miles.
California Mo. February
18th 64 & arrived at Omaha
near Ottumwa, Ia. Feb
14th distance 25 miles
Total distance 50 miles

Hamberger

— 3 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for — *March & April* —, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recd. at Quincy, Mo. 23rd March
Left on scout March 11th 64 and
returned March 12th 64 distance
to Miles Squadron left Camp at
Quincy Bridge Mo. 10th 64
and returned March 26th 64 dis-
tance 149 Miles Squadron left
Quincy Bridge Mo. 10th 64
and arrived at Colebrook
Mo. 10th 64 distance 149 Miles
Squadron left Colebrook Mo.
March 30th 64 and arrived at
Camp near Piquette Mo. same
day distance 149 Miles Squadron
left Camp near Piquette Mo.
April 1st 64 and arrived at
Camp near Piquette Mo. same
day distance 149 Miles Squadron
left Camp near Piquette Mo. 24th 64.*

MAR 19

7455277

1891

John W.
Same day distance 12 miles
Same day left Capt. W. H. H.
and arrived at Camp
near Bonville. April 12. Dis-
tance 25 miles. Same day
left. Camp near Bonville.
April 13 and arrived
in Camp near Bonville.
Same day distance 12 miles
Same day left. Camp near
Bonville. April 20. 14
and arrived at California.
Same day distance 15
miles. Total distance
traveled 217 miles

D Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went from Mobile to New Orleans
on the 1st of May 1864 distance
120 miles & returned
the same left California Mo.
May 11th on Point Townsend
May 17th distance 35 miles
Capt. John L. McCallum &
28 men left Camp near California
Mo. May 18th 64 & returned
May 21st distance 30 miles
Squadron left California Mo.
May 19th & arrived arrived
at Syracuse Mo. same day
distance 12 miles. Left
Syracuse Mo. May 23rd &
arrived Paducah Mo. via
Lamine River & Ford of
River. Water May 29th 64

MAR 19

7455278

1891

Distance of this
warden been constructed
engaged in collecting the
outside in the of June 1894
Traveling 2-5 miles.
Total Distance traveled
387 miles.

B Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Departed Chapel Hill N.C. July
1st 1864 for Wilmington N.C.
July 1st 1864 distance 100
miles arrived Wilmington N.C.
July 1st 1864. July 2nd 1864
to Wilmington N.C. and
July 22nd 1864 distance 100 miles
arrived Wilmington N.C. July
22nd 1864. July 25th 1864 and
returned Chapel Hill N.C. distance
100 miles arrived Chapel Hill N.C.
July 27th 1864. July 28th 1864
and returned Chapel Hill N.C.
distance 100 miles arrived
Chapel Hill N.C. July 30th 1864 and
arrived at Wilmington N.C.
July 31st 1864 distance 100 miles
left Wilmington N.C. and
arrived Chapel Hill N.C. August 1st 1864
distance 100 miles

Wilmington

MAR 19

7455279

1891

George ... and
returned Aug. 21st to Dis-
tance 125 miles ...
at that ...
distance 23 miles
Left ...
escort to ...
26th and returned Aug 27th
64 Distance 15 miles
Whole Distance traveled
425 miles

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

MAR 19

7455280

1891

to Lexington Mo. thence to
 St Louis Mo. & arrived there
 Oct. 22nd where we engaged Company
 thence to high bridge. On Oct. 23rd we
 engaged the enemy and succeeded
 in driving them back. casualties;
 Capt. W. S. Davis killed Oct. 4.
 1st Lieut. wounded in hand &
 shoulder slightly. Priv. R. J. Cook
 wounded in arm severely. His
 arm amputated. Priv. B. Dunn
 wounded in thigh slightly. Priv. L. P.
 Harris wounded in thigh slightly. thence
 pursuit the rebels & engaged them near
 Osage river Oct. 25/64 where we suc-
 ceeded in routing him completely.
 capturing 2 pieces of artillery & a
 large number of small arms. Small
 fire arms. Casualties; one horse killed.
 marched to fort Scott, Kansas Oct. 26,
 '64 marched to Jaywood thence to
 Lamar Mo. to fort. Scott & ar-
 rived there Oct. 27th. Left fort.
 Scott Oct. 28th & arrived at
 Germantown Oct. 31. '64 distance
 traveled 157 miles. thence to
 Lawrence Mo. 1850 miles

E Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Squadron left Camp near
Germanstown Mo. Nov. 1/64
and marched via Clinton to
Warrensburg Mo. distance mar-
ched 70 miles. Squadron left
Warrensburg Nov. 4/64 and
marched via Knob Noster, Geo-
den, Sedalia to Georgetown
Mo. and arrived there Nov. 5
1864 distance marched 40 miles
marched from Georgetown to
Sedalia Mo. Nov. 9/64 and
arrived there same day dis-
tance traveled 3 miles. Lt.
Roecker and 31 men started
on scout duty to Bernersville
Mo. Nov. 21/64 and arrived
at Sedalia again Nov. 27
1864 distance marched 70

(over)

House

MAR 19

7455281

1891

miles. Squadron left Sedalia
Mo. Dec. 1/64 and marched to
Boonville Mo. and arrived there
same day. Dist. marched 36 miles
different squadrons went out
to scout through Cooper Cam-
py Mo. marched about 75
miles Squadron left Boonville Mo.
Dec. 9/64 and arrived at Sedalia
Mo. same day dist. 36 miles
Squadron left Sedalia Mo. Dec
10/64 and marched via Dixon
California to Jeff City Mo. and
arrived there Dec. 12/64 dist. mar-
ched 65 miles. Since Dec. 12/64
The Squadron has performed
garrison duty at this post.
Total distance marched
during the two months
395 miles

B Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been doing
garrison duty at this
Post for the last two
months.

House

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 4 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455403	26
2	7455404	27
3	7455405	28
4	7455283	29
5	7455284	30
6	7455285	31
7	7455286	32
8	7455287	33
9	7455288	34
10	7455289	35
11	7455290	36
12	7455291	37
13	7455292	38
14	7455293	39
15	7455294	40
16	7455295	41
17	7455296	42
18	7455297	43
19	7455298	44
20	7455299	45
21	7455300	46
22	7455301	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Mar 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Agerson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The only service
this company or any
part of it, has been
engaged in, were
Capt. A. Grant, by
order of Lt. Col. Alden,
by Capt. Whitaker,
with twenty men, to
a point twenty miles
south of this station
for the purpose of
arresting a man for
murder. The party
marched forty five miles
but returned without
the fugitive. Who had
remained in one of the
barns at Callahey
was under date of
(over)*

A. J. H. H.

MAR 19

7455403

1631

Feb 17 1862. The party
were gone six days.

2d. An escort of twenty
nine were, under Lt
Whitaker, to guard the
boat "Linn Creek", loaded
with Ordnance and stores
for Lt. Col McElurg's
Command at Linn Creek
Kaibab Co. No. Nine of
the men went on the
boat, the remainder fol-
lowed the Gage River
by land. The boat &
cargo arrived safe at
Linn Creek, and the
party met nothing
of interest going
Col returning. (See Card).

2.

A. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10 to Feb 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The party left this city
on Feb 12 1862
and returned Feb 17th
The company being
ordered to remain at
St. Louis Mo. by
Genl. Schofield by
Special Order No. 29
dated 12th Feb
St. Louis,
Feb 14 1862.*

MAR 19

7455404

1891

AC Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We certify on oath
the figures opposite the names
on this roll for variation
of horses belonging to the
following persons to wit:
Harrison Thomas B. Shelton
Wm. Hardy Joseph King
Elihu Bance John J. Hays
John M. Kipp Paul P. Kiley
Joseph Boyers John G.
C. Smith John Pollock Thomas
Martin William Smith
Laurie Rice Marcus Leggett
Ornelus Whitaker John Rice
David DeGroat P. B. Perry
William Leroy Reynolds &
know the true cash value
of the papers of the men
respectively at the place
(one)

MAR 19

7455405

1831

enrollment according to
our honest impartial
judgment.

Danville W. Howell
Wm Burkhardt James
H. Laig Benj Campbell
John Hoffman

C. F. Lohman
Christoph Sundhage
Christophes Wagner

Served to & Subscribed for
me

Durson City & Durson More
June 30th 1862 Maj & M Co

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1 to 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Roll City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 11, 1862, marched from
Platte City for Kansas City
arrived May 12. Remained
Marched for Kansas City
for 6 miles June 1st
June 3 marched from Kansas
for Greenfield, arrived June 10.
June 14, marched from Green-
field for Springfield, arrived
June 17. June 18 march from
Springfield to Mt. Vernon
arrived June 20.*

Paul Turner

4 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mo. Vernon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st. Started from Vernon
for Mauch. arrived there July 2d
July 18. Co. joined 5th Cavalry
with 8 men as on duty. By
a few home guards pursued
and we took a party 18 Rebels on
Buffalo Creek. Killed and
wounded nine or ten of them and
captured 4 horses & 1 mule also
several guns. Left Mauch July
24 for Cassville. arrived there July
25. Left Cassville for Springfield
Aug 1st arriving Aug 3. 1864.
Aug 7th. 46 men under Green
left from together with detach-
ments from several commands
started in pursuit of Col. Coffey's
Band of Rebels who were at
Greenfield, arrived at Greenfield

Farrington

MAR 19

7455285

1891

found the place had gone north
continued the count through
the counties of Cedar, Cedar,
Barton, Jackson, Newton, and Gar-
rison, giving up the trace
18 miles south of Newton.
Newton Co. and returned via
Newton and Turconie to
the river arriving
Aug 26 having travelled
a distance of 475 miles

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Osage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 14 moved from
Mt. Vernon to Pond
Spring, Mo.; thence to
Wilson Creek, thence
back to Mt. Vernon,
Mo. Sept. 27 marched
from Mt. Vernon to
Center Creek. Sept. 30
marched to Newtonia
to reinforce Gen. Solor
mon and returned.
Oct. 1 to Center Creek.
Left Center Creek Oct.
3 for Newtonia, Mo., un-
der Gen. Schofield,
from which place the
Rebels were driven. Pur-
sued them to Pineville,
thence to White Rock
over,

Filson

MAR. 19

7455286

1891

Prairie near Chick.
ine. Returned Oct. 9
to Plummer's Mills.
Left Plummer's Mills
for Cassville Oct. 11.
Oct. 17 left Cassville,
Mo., and marched to
Bear Ridge, Ark. Oct. 19
moved a scout to-
wards Huntsville and
returned Oct. 20. Same
day left again Hunt-
ville. Oct. 23 left on the
return march for
Osage Springs. Oct. 27
marched to Fayette-
ville and drove in
Rebel Pickets after a
sharp skirmish, and
took possession of the
town. Oct. 30, Returned to
Osage Springs, Ark.
Whole distance traveled,
421 miles.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Otago Springs,
Ar. in the evening of Oct.
31 for Elm Springs, 12
miles south. Nov. 2 we
turned to Otago
Springs, en route for
Spring River, Mo. Ar-
rived there Nov. 5. Nov.
10 marched to Spring-
field, 35 miles. Nov. 15
ordered to Grunc Creek,
27 miles south. Ar-ri-
ved Nov. 17. Nov. 20 ordered
to Greenfield. Arrived
Nov. 22. Nov. 24 Lt. H. P. Lou-
with 35 men, together
with detachments from
other regts. & counted to the
North and West. Surpris-

Falconer

MAR 19

7455287

1891

ed a small party
of Rebels, killing two
and capturing 4 of them.
Also captured several
horses. Returned to camp
Nov. 25; having traveled
70 miles. Nov. 30 Lt. J. H.
Brown with 35 men
and detachments from
other Cos. started on
a scout to Horse Creek.
Surprised a Rebel camp
numbering about 130.
Killed several, captur-
ed 90 horses, all their
camp equiffage, &c.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____ marched to Springfield. Distance _____ miles. _____
_____ of _____, _____, _____
_____ and _____ distance _____ miles.
_____ of _____, _____, _____
_____ as the defense of Springfield
against the attack of General
_____ losses are
_____ killed and _____ wounded.
_____ of _____, _____, _____
_____ started for Warfield.
distance _____ miles. _____
_____ of _____, _____, _____
_____ of _____, _____, _____
_____ of _____, _____, _____
distance _____ miles. _____
_____ of _____, _____, _____
_____ of _____, _____, _____

MAR 19

7455288

"1881"

Pea Ridge distance 5 miles.
Was relieved Jan 28th and
returned to Springfield
arriving Jan 31st 1863. Feb 4th
the Company was ordered to
escort train to Newton
distance 5 miles; returned
Jan 5th having traveled 180
miles. Feb 20th left Springfield
for Clinton, Henry Co, Mo. Via
Moberly, Ia. & Co. Mo.
Arrived at Moberly Feb 26
distance 30 miles.
Spent night & camp at
Moberly for a few days
Total distance traveled since
Sept. 1863, 452 miles.

Co., 4 Reg't 120th Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

120th Inf. 1st Reg't, 1st Div., 1st Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. F. Apple, 1862,

shows station of company, -

Franklin D. Roosevelt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Richmond Va. Co.,
 Va. where we reached Elbert
 March 20th, and reached
 Elberton, Va. Co., Mo.
 Arriving March 23rd -
 Disposed of our horse to
 Sedalia and on March 18
 March 24th started for
 Marshall, Va. Co. Mo.
 Arrived March 25th and
 went into camp there
 under command of
 Capt. J. H. Smith.

(358)

Copyright.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,,

March 1862, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

..... Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

[Faint, illegible handwriting on a lined background]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the top left corner, and another smaller one is further down on the left side. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

(2586)

Спрям.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1868, 1868.

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comdr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 of 2nd H. Co. [unclear] left
 Independence Sept 15 1836
 scout through [unclear] Co. Mo.
 killed one [unclear] [unclear] and
 returned the next day to Camp
 Traveling 43 miles. Oct 7th
 Comdr. [unclear] under command
 of 2 Lt. H. Co. D. A. was ordered
 to Pleasant Hill where it
 joined [unclear] but during
 [unclear] and proceeded in
 search of [unclear] red tree.
 Oct 19 pursued the [unclear]
 sixty miles and overtook them
 skirmished with [unclear] the
 evening continued the pursuit
 to [unclear] Jasper Co. Mo.
 Oct 31 Co. ordered to [unclear]

Pathway

MAR 19

7455293

1891

return under command
of Geo. Persons.
Reached Independence
Oct. 23/63 having traveled
six hundred and one
miles. Total distance
traveled by Company
641 miles.

C. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 to Dec 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

C. Stearns Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left
Independence Mo Nov
15 '63 for Marshall
Mo arrived November
18th left the morning
of the 21 for Linton Mo.
Arrived the 22 Nov
63. Left for Councilville
Mo Dec 14th 1863 arrived
same day. Left for
Ottumville the 25th of
Dec, arrived the 26
1863.*

*Whole distance travel-
ed one hundred &
twenty miles.*

C Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Ottumville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company A M.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 28th 1861 Left
Junction, marched to Coal
Bank 6 miles East, 29th
remained in camp: 30th moved
to Pigeon 7 miles East: 31st in camp
April 1st remained in camp
2^d moved South 12 miles from
the R.R.: 3^d moved to Tipton
Distance 8 miles, 7th Remained
in camp. 11th Lieut Brown
with 37 men started on a
scout moved South 15 miles
camped near Basins: 11th
left camp at 7 A.M. marched
via Basins South 16 miles
rough country & no water
source: 12th left camp
at 7 A.M. moved South
to Page River at the
(over)

MAR. 19

7455296

1891

Remarks.

mouth of Narrows Creek
Distance down the River
12 miles + Camped Distance
Traveled 22 Miles. 13th traveled
down the River to
Tusculum Distance 16
miles in Forage Country
rough: Took Jefferson
City Road, traveled 13
miles found some corn
Distance 29 miles.

14th Sent 28 men to camp.
Took nine men and went
into the Hills after Bush-
whackers found none

15th Came to California: 16th
Returned to camp whole
distance traveled 194
miles.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Saluda Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched 360 miles,
scouting nearly all the
time, we were shot broke
into a Rebel Camp
captured two horses
& equipments, a Rebel
Hart with some val-
uable information
also a mail bag
belonging to U.S.
and some stolen
goods.*

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st left Sedalia for
Warren Mo. arrived July 2^d
Distance 36 miles July 5th Co
returned to Sedalia Mo. On the
8th 9th 13th 14th 16th 17th 18th and
from the 22^d of July Co. or large
detschs from it were scouring
the country over in search
or pursuit of Bushwhackers.
Traveling 288 miles July 30 start-
ed for Warrensburg arrived
31st Aug 30 & 4th marched to
Chapel Hill and went into
Camp. Distance from Sedalia
60 miles. 8 & 9th of Aug. Capt
Parker & 36 men scouted over
section of Jackson & Lafayette
counties traveled 75 miles.
During the remainder
(over)

Forced.

MAR. 19

7455298

1891

Remarks:-

of the month squads of men were continually scouting in squads of from 8 to 20 mostly on foot on the 15. Sergt Wood with 15 men encountered 6 Bushwhackers capturing all their horses and equipments and wounding two of them. On the 19. Sergt Patton with 12 men encountered and fought an equal number of the enemy killed them several miles. On the 25. Sergt Wood had skirmish with the enemy on the 28. Sergt Beebe with 6 men had skirmish with four of the enemy capturing some of their equipments.

C

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Jeff City Mo Oct
 6th met the 1st Gen
 Gren at the Gray River
 fell back to Jeff City Mo
 the 7th Oct of distance
 marched 30 miles Engag-
 ed the enemy at Jeff City
 on the 7th morning the 8th
 started in pursuit of the
 enemy had some skir-
 mishing with the enemy
 pursued the enemy thence
 to California distance
 marched 30 miles had an
 engagement with the enemy 10th
 pursued the enemy to Boon-
 ville Mo distance 50 had
 on the 22nd an engagement,
 23rd pursued the enemy (over)

King

MAR 19

7455299

1891

to Big Blue. Engaged the
enemy 23 lost 3 men wound-
ed & 4 missing 24" during
the day and night march-
ed 60 miles 25" engaged
the enemy at the Geage
River. Arrived at Ft Scott
Remained at Ft Scott, 25" moved from 51 Sept to 1 Oct
30 miles 26" from the 28"
to the 4 of Nov. march-
ed from Ft Scott to Se-
dalia Mo. arrived Nov
4/94 Total distance
marched 88 miles
around 28" distance 50 miles.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Orange City, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 15, 65. Company
marched from Jeff
son Bldg. Gro. to Orange
City Fla. where com
pany was encamped
engaged erecting a Block
House. Distance march
ed 15 miles*

Det roll M.C.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Sedalia Mo Dec 10 Arriv
ed at Jefferson City Mo
Dec 13/61 where company
has since performing
Garrison duty. Distance
marched from Sedalia Mo
to Jeff. City Mo 69 miles
Total distance marched
69 miles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7455302*

26

2 *7455303*

27

3 *7455304*

28

4 *7455305*

29

5 *7455306*

30

6 *7455307*

31

7 *7455308*

32

8 *7455309*

33

9 *7455310*

34

10 *7455311*

35

11 *7455312*

36

12 *7455313*

37

13 *7455314*

38

14 *7455315*

39

15 *7455316*

40

16 *7455317*

41

17 *7455318*

42

18 *7455319*

43

19 *7455320*

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

See also

X

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *from apr 3 to apr 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Weston Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from St Joseph
Mo. to Weston Mo. Dis-
tance 36 Miles apr
the 15th & 16th 1862*

W W Sayre

D Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Weston to
Platt May the 7. Marched
from Platt City May the
11th arrived at Kansas
City May the 12. Marched
from Kansas City May
the 31st. Arrived at Co
ola June the 6th. Marched
from Coeola June the 8th
arrived at Greenfield
June 10th. Marched
from Greenfield June
the 14. arrived at Spring
field June the 15. Marched
from Springfield June
the 19. arrived at Mt.
Vernon June the 20th
A detachment of our
Captain & 2d Lieut and
over

W Mayre

MAR 19

7455303

1891

Early seven men sent
to Neotoma June the 26
returned June the 29.

J

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug the 1. 1862 marched
with Regt. from Cassville
to Springfield Mo. arrived
at said Springfield Aug
the 31, 1862 distance fifty
five miles. Aug the 9
it paid off the Co. March-
ed with Maj Kelly & part
with Major Dale to Green-
field. Mo. from thence to
Stoeton Linn Russell
Osage and diverse other
parts by Neosho Newtonia
to Mount Vernon, re having
been joined by another
part of Co. at Newtonia
& Col Hall. Distance travel-
ed about four hundred
and twenty-five miles.
over

W. W. Sayre

MAR. 19

7455304

1891

On the morning of the 12.
with a section of the 1st
Mo. Battery had a skir-
mish with coffee Roubing
his band & pursuing him
until ordered back by
Major Montgomery of the
6 Mo. Volunteers Co
who commanded detach-
ment at said time

D Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Osage Springs,
Reulon County, Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 14, moved from Mt Vernon
Mo. to Prairie Springs, thence
to Wilson Creek & thence to
Mt. Vernon Mo. Sept 27, march-
ed from Mt. Vernon to Center
Creek, Mo. Sept. 31 marched
to Newton to reinforce Gen.
Adomon, arrived in time
to cover his retreat, return-
ed Oct 1. to Center Creek,
Mo. Oct 3d left head of
Center creek for Newton
Mo. under Gen Schofield
from which place the rebels
were driven. pushed them
to Pineville & thence to
Whitecock Prairie returned
Oct. 9. Chambers Mill on In-
dian Creek. Oct 11 left
(over*

W M Sayre

MAR. 19

7455305

1891

Comp Blunt plumbers Moll
for Cassville, Mo. Oct. 17. Left
Cassville, Mo. and marched
to Pea Ridge Creek, Oct. 20.
started for Huntville, Mo.
arrived at Huntville and
started Oct 23 for Osage
Spring Creek, Ark Oct
27 marched to Fayetteville
Ark. & drove in Rebel
pickets and after skir-
mishing took possession
of the town. Oct 30 return-
ed to Osage Spring. whole
distance travelled about
three hundred & seventy-
five miles.

L Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Dade Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 31 marched from *Osage Springs, Benton Co. Ark.* South to *Elm Springs* dist. 10 miles. *Nov 2.* marched back to *Osage Springs*
Nov 3. marched to *Elkhorn Tavern* dist 12 miles. *Nov 4* Marched 2 miles north of *Exville, Mo.* dist 20 miles. there joined by 30 men absent on detach. service. *Nov 5* marched on the *Int. Vernon road* to *Spring River* dist. 26 miles
Nov. 10. marched to *Springfield Mo.* dist 35 miles. *Nov. 20* marched to *Rock river* dist 20 miles. *Nov. 21.* marched to *Greenfield Mo.* dist 15 miles
Nov. 24 one Capt + 35 men
over

W W Sayre

MAR 19

7455306

1891

sent on a scout with others
to Samorr, Barton Co. Mo. Killed
2 rebels, captured three horses
and returned to Greenfield on
the 26. Dec 1 a scout of 1 capt
1 Lieut & 25 men sent on a
scout with others down
Horse Creek, Killed 1 rebel and
Captured 5 horses, returned
on the 2 Dec. a detachment
of 29 men & 1 officer sent on
a scout with others under
Maj. Dale to Vernon Co. Mo.
absent 4 days & returned to
Greenfield Mo. on the 13th
2 officers and 25 men
sent on a scout with oth-
ers companies down Cedar
Creek 20 miles on the night
of the 26. Absent 22 hours

✓ Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mettrick, Missouri,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Greenfield Mo. Jan. 4. Arrived at
Springfield Mo. Jan. 6. Distance 32 miles.
Engaged in the fight at Springfield, Mo.
on Jan. 8. Left Springfield Mo. as
part of an escort in charge of pris-
oners of war for St. Louis and 100
W. H. Hamer for Rolla, Mo. Jan. 15
arrived at Rolla Mo. Jan. 16. Distance
115 miles. Left Rolla on Feb. 4/62
and arrived at Springfield, Mo. on
Feb. 1/62. Left Springfield Mo. Feb.
24/62 and arrived at Mettrick Mo.
Feb. 26/62.

J. B. Jones

Co.,

Reg't

Company

Special Muster Roll

for *1st Feb 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Johnson's Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Johnson

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st to April 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jefferson City, Mo. March 1st 1862
Marched 12 miles to Camp 1
Marched 12 miles to Camp 2
Marched 12 miles to Camp 3
Marched 12 miles to Camp 4
Marched 12 miles to Camp 5
Marched 12 miles to Camp 6
Marched 12 miles to Camp 7
Marched 12 miles to Camp 8
Marched 12 miles to Camp 9
Marched 12 miles to Camp 10
Marched 12 miles to Camp 11
Marched 12 miles to Camp 12
Marched 12 miles to Camp 13
Marched 12 miles to Camp 14
Marched 12 miles to Camp 15
Marched 12 miles to Camp 16
Marched 12 miles to Camp 17
Marched 12 miles to Camp 18
Marched 12 miles to Camp 19
Marched 12 miles to Camp 20
Marched 12 miles to Camp 21
Marched 12 miles to Camp 22
Marched 12 miles to Camp 23
Marched 12 miles to Camp 24
Marched 12 miles to Camp 25
Marched 12 miles to Camp 26
Marched 12 miles to Camp 27
Marched 12 miles to Camp 28
Marched 12 miles to Camp 29
Marched 12 miles to Camp 30
Marched 12 miles to Camp 31
Marched 12 miles to Camp 32
Marched 12 miles to Camp 33
Marched 12 miles to Camp 34
Marched 12 miles to Camp 35
Marched 12 miles to Camp 36
Marched 12 miles to Camp 37
Marched 12 miles to Camp 38
Marched 12 miles to Camp 39
Marched 12 miles to Camp 40
Marched 12 miles to Camp 41
Marched 12 miles to Camp 42
Marched 12 miles to Camp 43
Marched 12 miles to Camp 44
Marched 12 miles to Camp 45
Marched 12 miles to Camp 46
Marched 12 miles to Camp 47
Marched 12 miles to Camp 48
Marched 12 miles to Camp 49
Marched 12 miles to Camp 50
Marched 12 miles to Camp 51
Marched 12 miles to Camp 52
Marched 12 miles to Camp 53
Marched 12 miles to Camp 54
Marched 12 miles to Camp 55
Marched 12 miles to Camp 56
Marched 12 miles to Camp 57
Marched 12 miles to Camp 58
Marched 12 miles to Camp 59
Marched 12 miles to Camp 60
Marched 12 miles to Camp 61
Marched 12 miles to Camp 62
Marched 12 miles to Camp 63
Marched 12 miles to Camp 64
Marched 12 miles to Camp 65
Marched 12 miles to Camp 66
Marched 12 miles to Camp 67
Marched 12 miles to Camp 68
Marched 12 miles to Camp 69
Marched 12 miles to Camp 70
Marched 12 miles to Camp 71
Marched 12 miles to Camp 72
Marched 12 miles to Camp 73
Marched 12 miles to Camp 74
Marched 12 miles to Camp 75
Marched 12 miles to Camp 76
Marched 12 miles to Camp 77
Marched 12 miles to Camp 78
Marched 12 miles to Camp 79
Marched 12 miles to Camp 80
Marched 12 miles to Camp 81
Marched 12 miles to Camp 82
Marched 12 miles to Camp 83
Marched 12 miles to Camp 84
Marched 12 miles to Camp 85
Marched 12 miles to Camp 86
Marched 12 miles to Camp 87
Marched 12 miles to Camp 88
Marched 12 miles to Camp 89
Marched 12 miles to Camp 90
Marched 12 miles to Camp 91
Marched 12 miles to Camp 92
Marched 12 miles to Camp 93
Marched 12 miles to Camp 94
Marched 12 miles to Camp 95
Marched 12 miles to Camp 96
Marched 12 miles to Camp 97
Marched 12 miles to Camp 98
Marched 12 miles to Camp 99
Marched 12 miles to Camp 100

MAR 19

7455309

1891

22 left camp & arrived at 8:00
* arrived at 10:00 on 22/3/91.

[illegible]

for July 4, 1867

shows station of company,

Johnson City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

J. B. Jones

 Copy

Copyright.

C Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. 4th Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 1st ...
Aug. 7 marched to *California*,
Mo. distance *21* miles thence to
Ottumwa, *Mo.* distance *25* miles
thence to *Sedalia*, distance *12*
miles— from there marched to
Marshall, *Mo.* distance *35* miles.
Aug. 22/65, marched from *Mar-*
shall to *Sedalia*, *Mo.*; *Aug. 23*
marched from *Sedalia* to *Ottum-*
wa, *Mo.*; from there marched
to *California*, thence to *Sedalia*,
Mo. distance *12* miles.

J. P. Jones

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 10th left Jeff City and marched
to Sedalia, Mo. Sept. 26, left Sedalia &
marched to Hannibal, Mo. Sept. 30, march-
ed to Lexington, Mo. Oct. 4, marched
to Hannibal, Mo. Oct. 8, marched to
Clinton, Mo. Oct. 8, marched to Paola
& to Warsaw. Oct. 9, marched to
Sedalia, Mo. Oct. 11, marched to Ot-
terville, Mo. Oct. 12 & 13, marched to
Marshall, Mo. & had an engagement
with Shelby's command. On the 13th
marched to Sedalia, Mo. Oct. 17,
marched toward Jeff. City, Mo.
On the 20th arrived at Jeff. City.
Distance marched 458 miles.*

..... Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. the 13 1864 left Jeff
City Mo. for Freedom Mo.
and arrived there on the 16th
Distance 40 miles Feb. 17
left Freedom Mo. and marched
to Warrensburg Mo. Distance
28 miles Feb. 21 a det
achment of one 1st Lieut
and 35 men went on a scout
west of Warrensburg Mo.
15 or 20 miles and on the 22
of February had a skirmish
with some Buckhatchers and
Walter B. Hamilton 1st Saut Co
D. & Cav. M. S. M. was wounded
by a shot from the enemy
and then the command re-
turned to Warrensburg Mo.
Distance traveled 40 miles

Farmer

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4th 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Was very warm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larimer

L Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 20 1864 left
Warrensburg, Mo. as escort
with Gen^l C. S. Brown and
marched to Crawford Station
distance 29 miles. on the 21
marched to Pleasant Hill, Mo.
distance 7 miles. on the
22 marched to Independence
Mo. distance 25 miles, on
the 26 marched to Kansas City
Mo. distance 12 miles on the
28 marched to Kingsville
Mo. distance 50 miles
On the 29 marched to
Warrensburg Mo. distance
22 miles.

Distance traveled 148
miles

Larimer

D Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1867,

shows station of company,

Pepperville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Squadron left Harrisonburg on the 24th Sept. and marched to water tank and camped. Distance 15 ms. 25th marched to Sedalia distance 14 ms. Left Sedalia on the 28th Sept. and marched to Tipton, distance marched 28 miles, thence to Russellville distance marched 25 miles, thence to Jeff City distance 5 miles. Same morning marched 4 miles south of Orange River distance travelled 10 miles. Oct. 2nd marched to North Salina, Orange Co. and camped distance marched 10 miles. Tuesday the 4th broke up camp and

left

J. E. Mill

On the 1st attacked the enemy at Orange River
completely routed their entire force with
a trifling loss. Partook in the capture of two
pieces of Cannon quite a number of pris-
oners and small arms. Oct. 25 reached Ft.
Scott distance 75 miles. Oct. 27 marched to
Payson, Texas. Oct. 28 marched to Lamar.
Oct. 28 marched back to Fort Scott distance 9
miles. Oct. 30 marched to Orange River.
Oct. 31 encamped near Llaneta, Tex.
Distance marched from Fort Scott 60
miles. Whole distance marched
since Sept. 24th 356 miles.

MAR. 19

7455318

1891

marched to Osage River and
camped on bluff. Wednesday the
5th moved to the north bank of
Osage River and camped for the day.
On the 6th marched to Jefferson City
distance 22 miles. Oct. 7th marched to
Jeff City & skirmished with the Rebels
commanded by Gen. Price. Oct. 8 left Jeff
City in pursuit of the enemy. Oct. 9
arrived at California & skirmished
with the enemy. Distance from
Jeff City 30 miles. Oct. 10 marched near
Boonville. Oct. 11 skirmished with ene-
my's Pickets near Boonville. Oct. 12
marched to California for supplies-dis-
tance 45 miles. Oct. 13 marched on Lex-
ington Road in pursuit of the enemy &
skirmished with the enemy at Indepen-
dence, Mo. on 22nd of Oct. Distance 125 miles.
Oct. 23 was engaged at Big Blue in which
Gen. U. S. Grant defeated Gen. Price.

D Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E

Co.,

4

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7455321
2 7455322
3 7455323
4 7455324
5 7455325
6 7455326
7 7455327
8 7455328
9 7455329
10 7455330
11 7455331
12 7455332
13 7455333
14 7455334
15 7455335
16 7455336
17 7455337
18 7455338
19 7455339
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

E. Co., 4th Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 22^d Jan. 1865,
Co. E. marched from
Marshall Mo. to Se-
dalia Mo. a distance
of 35 miles.

Detachments from
the Co. have been on
various excursions and
scouts.

Wm. H. ...
Capt.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Marshall Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. 1. Co. E, marched from Ger-
mantown Pa. to Clinton Pa. Dist. 20, Md.

Nov. 27 Clinton to Warrandybe. 25 ms.

Mr. J. W. Wamsley to Kinross, 16.2.24

No. 4 To Georgetown, Oct. 20, 1888.

Mr. C. P. M. to Sedalia, Aug 3, 1881.

Dec. 2 " " Halls Creek det S. m.

Dr. J. H. Marshall, "20."

Dec. 15th Sgt. Thompson &

Hinkins, & 14. men of Co. C,

Marched from Marshall on

Scout. Scouted in Saline
C. 21 to 40

Co. & Returned to Marshall
As with 1st & 2nd

on 1st Sept. mchd. 50. mts,
on 15 Sept. The same

13. Mr. C. C. & E. L. Randall

The Men of 1848. The Mission
of Scout Scouted in Solome

Co. returned on 16th -

Distance 440 miles.

over

(8586)

Copyright.

MAR. 19

7455338

1891

Dec. 24. Supt. Thompson
& 20. men left Marshall
in boat, landed in
Saline Co. & returned
on 26th. Dist. Co. Mo.
Various reports have
been sent from Co. Not
noted. Whole dist
marched during months
of Nov. & Dec. 1274 miles.

E Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 14. Co. E, with Camp & Garrison
Marched from Burlington to Selma
24. Mo. Arr. 12.5 to Pilot Grove.
12. Mo. Arr. 10.5 to Alta Mo. 2. Mo.
Arr. 16.5. Marched to Paducah 12. Mo.
Arr. 19. Co. Commanded by Lieut.
Scher. Left Paducah & Decented via
Cynthiana & Peter Co. & returned to
Paducah Mo. 28.2. Arr. Tamm 10. Mo.
Co. E. Commanded by Lieut. W. H.
in 28.5. Marched for Paducah
Scouted in Saline, Cooper & Cole
Counties, & Arrived at Jeff City Mo. 1.
Arr. 2. Mo. 10. Mo.
Arr. the Co. Marched to Apple River
12. Mo. Arr. 7. Marched to Jeff
City 17. Mo. Arr. 4. Marched
with company on 8. Marched
in pursuit of enemy around

W. H. Scher

At Guilford & skirmished
with enemy on 9th. Distance
from Jeff. 30. ms. On 10th
marched near Bernville.
On 11th skirmished with en-
emy pickets. On 12th marched
to Guilford for supplies.
On 13th marched & camped
near Lebanon Mo. On 14th
on Jeff. Salina Co. On 19th
marched to Bernville Mo. On 20th
marched & camped near Ford
Springs. On 21st marched to
Leapington. On 22nd to Inde-
pendence & skirmished with
enemy. Distance marched
since leaving Guilford Mo. on 9th
225. ms. On 23rd was
in engagement with
Enemy in Big Blue River
in which Lee's sole and
two men were wounded.
On 24th marched on foot
Scott road & camped at
Fort Scott on 25th. Distance
from Independence Mo. 85. ms.

CO., 1 MU. STATE MILITIA 2001

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27th marched to
Dry River Kansas.
On the 28th to Larned Mo.
On 29th to Fort Scott, Kansas.
Distance marched since
27th 84. miles.
On 30th marched to Osage, Mo.
On 31st marched & camped
near German town Mo.
Distance from Fort Scott
55. miles. Whole distance
marched in September
Oct. 804. miles.

E

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 14th May Capt Dale with
20 men from Co E left
Camp near California
Mo, scouted in Cole County
Returned to Camp on
15 distance of 40 mls
Traveled On 20th the company
with Capt Garrison moved
from California to Lyreman
distance of 15 mls On 24th
the Company moved from Lyreman
to Lanes River on Cooper
Creek distance of 20 mls
On 26 moved from Lanes River
to RR water distance 10
mls On 29 moved from Abate
& Arrived at Dubuque 30th
distance of 30 mls On 3rd
June Capt Dale with 35
men

Warming

MAR 19

7455335

1891

men from Co E left
Sedalia until in Pecos &
Salina Counties & returned
to Sedalia on 28 distance
112 miles on 23 Capt Parke
with 15 men of Co E
left Seader scouted Pecos
County on 26 encountered
& surprised a band of
guerrillas killed 3 & wounded
2 & captured seven head
horses & eggs. Capt Parke
had one man wounded & returned
to camp on 26 distance made
80 miles. St. Dale with detached
20 men left on 26 scouted
in Pecos & Salina Counties &
returned on 28 distance
60 miles. No camp had been
run since by order of Wood. At
Whole distance marched
372 miles

E Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8th to Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st The Co Commanded
by Lt. Dale left Sedalia
Mo, & scouted in Counties
Vaz Pettis Johnson & Saline
Returned to Sedalia
on 10th July distance
traveled 130 miles July
13 Co Commanded by Capt
Parke left Sedalia Mo.
after scouting in Morgan
Monterey & Cooper Co's
took up 200 at Brownsville, Mo
July 18 distance traveled 88
miles Aug 3rd Capt Parke
with 35 men on detach
service at Arrow Rock Saline
Co. Mo distance traveled
35 miles Aug 8 Capt Parke
Lt. Dale with 30 men
over

W. M. M. S.

MAR 10

7455336

1891

On detached service
Howard Co., Mo. Distance
traveled 35 miles
Aug 26 Lt. Dale with
30 men on detached service
Howard Co., Mo. Returned
to Co on the 27 distance
traveled 35 miles Aug
28 Capt Parke with 44
men Cave Boonville Creek
in Howard Co., Mo. En-
countered a band of guerrillas
in which Capt Parke is
defeated sustaining the following
losses 3 Sgts 1 Corp'l 4 Privs
killed 2 Privates wounded
1 Private missing in action
Returned to Boonville
Aug 29 distance
traveled 25 miles

E
C

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

California, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E. marched from Summit
Bridge Cooper Co. Mo. to Pizaba
Mo. by way Cole Creek. In
29 & 30 March a distance
of 40 miles marched
from Pizaba by way
Summit Creek to Dutton
on April 2^d distance
27 miles Capt Parker
with 49 men of Co E left Dutton
Mo. on 10 April & scouted in Morgan
& Morgan Counties & returned to
Camp at Summit Bridge Cooper
County on the 14. distance traveled
80 miles. Marched from Summit Bridge
to Pizaba on 19th distance 15 miles
marched from Pizaba to California
distance 15 miles whole distance
traveled in March & April 197 miles

W. A. M. J. Coppen

E Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Camp D. Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Lamine Bridge*
Cooper County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E 4th Cav. Ill. S. A.
was quartered at Otter
Ville, Mo. from Jan 1st
to Feby 13. Since that
time the company has
been on Garrison
Post at the Lamine
Bridge on Pacific
Rail Road in
Cooper Co. Mo.

Manning

E Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ottumville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 10 & 17 Nov 1863 Co
E *Marched from*
Marshall Mo to Ipfon
Mo a distance of 40
miles Dec 13 Co E
Marched from
Ipfon to Booneville
Mo, a distance of
25 miles Dec 25
Co E *Marched*
from Booneville Mo,
to Ottumville Mo, a
distance of 37 miles
whole distance
Marched (102) miles

Manning

"E" Co., 4 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Parker with Company left Marshall on Scout Sept. 1st. Marched to Goussville further 15 M^s North. Thence returned to Marshall on the 4th, marching a distance of 40 M^s. On 20th Capt. with Co. left on Scout, marched and scouted in the Counties of Sabine & Lafayette, north-west of Marshall. Finding no enemy returned to Marshall 28th; having marched 200 miles. Capt. with Co. left Marshall on Scout, marching by way of Jonesburg to the Sarrise in Bates County. Struck a trail of Guerrillas near about 65 P^m there without overtaking to within 15 miles of Sarrise on P. R. R. Then returned Marshall on 7th - a distance of 90 miles. Capt. on 8th with Co. marched to Padalia, Mo. On the 10th Capt. & Co. with detachment of 4 M^s under Com^d of Maj. Kelly march to Sarrise on the Pacific R. R. Had a skirmish with enemy under the Rebel Genl. Shelby. The enemy then

(OVER)

H. H. H. H.

MAR 19

7455331

1891

moving north, the detachment followed, being reinforced by Col. Bozeir & 1st M. S. M. and overhauled the enemy's rear guard, at Brownville on 12th. The enemy moving in direction of Marshall, Saline Co. Mo. The Comd. Skirmished with the enemy's rear during the day. On the morning of the 13th Capt. Parke with Co. formed the advance guard, met and brought on an engagement with the enemy at Marshall, Mo. which lasted for 4 hours, in which Priv. G. H. Baugh & M. B. Bradley were wounded. The enemy being whipped & his Comd. divided. Capt. Parke with Co. & Detachment of the 4th M. S. M. under Maj. Kelly pursued & Skirmished with a portion of the enemy to within 5 m^s of Miami, Mo. The Detachment was then withdrawn & followed the other portion of the enemy South to the Osage River. Then returned to Sedalia, Mo. on 16th. On 17th Capt. Parke with Co. proceeded to Marshall by Warrensburg, Mo. & rested 20th. Marched a distance of 399 m^s. Capt. with Co. left on Sept 23rd. Returned to Marshall on 28th, marching a distance of 50 m^s. Whole distance marched during the months Sept. & Oct. — 699 m^s.

"E" Co., A Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. Swap with 20 men
from Company "E" left Mar-
shall, Mo., Hd. Qrs. Co. & A Cav.
M. S. M., on the 28th day of July
and returned July 30th, having
marched a distance of 80 mi.
Had a skirmish with guerrillas
in which Priv. John Culton was
killed and Priv. Thomas Koble
wounded. Detachments of
the Company have been on
various other scouts or marches

"E" Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 'May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

'Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13 marched from
Warrensburg, Mo. Arrived at
Sedalia May 13. Distance 35
miles. May 15 left Sedalia &
reached Marshall, Mo. May
16. - distance 35 miles. May
22 Capt. Parke left on scout
with 60 men. Returned May
24, having killed 2 bushwhackers.

Hansen

"E" Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for "March & April", 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Melville, Mo. Mch 3, 1863
and marched by way of Hannasville
and Osceola and arrived at Clinton, Mo.
on the 7th March 1863. Left Clinton, Mo.
March 21st and arrived at Warrensburg
Mo. March 22nd. Capt. Parks, St. Luke
& 25 men left Warrensburg & marched
N. W. to Columbus, thence to Chapel
Hill, thence to Sore Jack, thence
to Kingsville, & then returned to
Warrensburg on April 9th, 1863.
Total marches 214 miles.

In the mean time Detachments
have been on escorts, Scouts, &c.

Hensley

"E" Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausley

"E" Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 3^d Capt. 1st Lieut. & 35
men left Greenfield to escort a
train from Marionville to Cass-
ville. Arrived at Cassville Jan
6th - distance 60 miles. Left Cass-
ville Jan. 7th for Springfield. Arr-
ived at Springfield Jan. 8th at
2 o'clock P. M. Joined the Co.
& engaged in the battle with the
rebels under Marmaduke. Left
Springfield Jan. 14th in pursuit of
Marmaduke. Returned Jan. 18th.
- distance marched 104 miles.
Left Springfield Feb. 23^d for
Melville. Arrived at Melville
Feb. 27th. Distance 30 miles.

Hensley

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 31 marched from Cays Springs
to Elber Springs Ark. 12 miles Nov 2 Marched
for head of Sinking Creek arrived there Nov
5 74 miles Nov 9 reached looking glass 30
miles a lot of guerrillas at Greenfield arrived
next day 25 miles Nov 10 to Capt. Kaint and
25 men and 25 men from each of the other
Squadrons of the reg under command of
Maj. Kelley left Greenfield on a scout
Nov 26 came upon a band of 12 rebels
gave chase killed 5 killed 2 Capt
Parker distancing all other runners
came up with a rebel lieutenant named
J. B. McAdams the Capt's revolver being
empty the rebel was killed & the horse
handcuffed and then named in
which the Capt killed his antagonist
arrived at Greenfield at dark dis-
tance marched 50 miles. Nov 28

Dr. J. C. McAdams

MAR 19

7455325

1891

Capt Parker, Lieut. Hobbs and
35 men of Co. 2 and 100 men
of the other squadrons which are
under the command of Capt Parker
left Greenfield on a Scout Dec. 1.
Surkined a rebel camp of 100 men
under command of Capt Johnson
Killed and wounded several
and captured 90 fine horses
2 wagon loads of saddles, blankets
arms etc. the surprise and rout
was complete. Returned to
Greenfield distance marched
50 miles. Dec 20 Capt. 2nd Lieut
and 37 men left on Scout returned
25th having marched 100 miles
Dec 29 Capt Parker & Lieut Dale
and 25 men left on Scout
returned 13th having
marched 50 miles

E Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Osage Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2 detailed as escort to train going
from Co. 35 miles S.W. of Mt. Vernon.
Sept 4 marched from Mt. Vernon to Paul
Springs. Det. 38 of company detailed
as escort to train. train marched to
Greenfield thence to Springfield thence
to Mt. Vernon. Sept 17 company marched
from Paul Spring to Williams Creek
thence to Mt. Vernon. Sept 27 marched
to Center Creek. Sept 30 marched to
Newtonia to reinforce Gen. Slocum
had skirmish with rebels. Oct 1st
marched back to Center Creek. Oct 3rd
marched on the rebel front and drove
them over the Arkansas line. Oct 9
returned to camp. Det. 38 at Plumbers
Mills. Oct 11 left camp. Det. 38 at Plumbers
Mills for Cassville. Oct 17 left Cassville
and marched to Partridge, Arkansas
(over)

Salladé

MAR 19

7455324

1891

Dec. 7 marched to Monticello
returned Dec 20. Same day
marched to Huntville. Dec 23
marched to Osage Springs. Dec 27
marched to Fayetteville where in
the evening we had a sharp
skirmish in which Corporal
Davis was wounded one horse
killed and one wounded took
possession of the town. Dec. 30
marched to Osage Springs
Total distance marched 531 miles.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of Co. (E) 4th Mo. State Militia Cav. left Springfield Aug. 4th 1864 on a march in pursuit of the enemy by the way of Springfield thence to Stockton thence to Hannibal. Still from Hannibal we engaged the enemy after which we drove him by the way of Stockton thence to Mt. Vernon where we left off pursuing him & returned to Springfield. We then left Springfield Aug. 17 in pursuit of the enemy by the way of White Hair. Daga River by Pleasant Valley by Mullville by Carthage to Chicago after which we left off pursuing him further but returned Mt. Vernon way of Sinking Spring thence to Mt. Vernon Aug. 26. The whole distance riding to about 475 Ms.

W. M. Wade

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Platte City, Mo. May 9th
arrived at Kansas
City Mo. May 11th Distance
25 miles. Left Kansas City
Mo. June 7th arrived at
Greenfield, Mo. June 13th
Distance 157 miles. Left
Greenfield, Mo. June 14th
arrived at Springfield Mo.
June 15th Distance 35 miles
Left Springfield Mo. June
18th arrived at Mt. Vernon
Mo. June 22nd Distance
29 miles.

E Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

Marksville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
F Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455346	2
2	7455341	3
3	7455342	4
4	7455343	5
5	7455344	6
6	7455345	7
7	7455346	8
8	7455347	9
9	7455348	10
10	7455349	11
11	7455350	12
12	7455351	13
13	7455352	14
14	7455353	15
15	7455354	16
16	7455355	17
17	7455356	18
18	7455357	19
19	7455358	20
20	7455360	21
21	7455359	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27

See also

F Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

In
Company Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company being ordered
on immediate active duty
no time was given to ap-
praise their horses.*

T Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

1st Mo., 11th Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Platt City, Mo. May 9
'62, Arrived at Kansas City
May 11/62. Distance traveled
25 miles. Left Kansas City,
Mo. June 7/62. Arrived at
Greenfield June 13/62. Dis-
tance traveled 157 miles.
Left Greenfield June 14 '62.
Arrived at Springfield, Mo.
June 15/62. Distance 35 miles.
Left Springfield, Mo. June
18/62. Arrived at Hickman,
Mo. June 20/62. Distance
27 miles.

Kearney

J

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

1st V. Cavalry, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cassville Aug. 1/62. Arrived at Springfield Aug. 3/62. Distance traveled 55 miles. Left Springfield Aug. 4; arrived at Greenfield Aug. 10; distance traveled 35 miles. Left Greenfield Aug. 10, arrived at Doctor the morning of the 11th. Distance traveled 4.5 miles. Left Aug. 11; arrived at Hannasville the Knight of the 11th at 12 o'clock. Distance traveled 35 miles. Came on the enemy the morning of the 12th/62. Hunted them and pursued them one day & Knight. Our horses & men being tired & worn out we were ordered to Greenfield Aug. 15/62. Distance traveled from 50 to 60 miles. Left Green-

(over)

MAR 19

7455342

1891

field Aug. 17.th Arrived at Hop-
more ferry on the Osage River
Aug. 19th. Distance traveled 50
miles. Left the Osage Aug. 20th.
Arrived at Kiowa Aug. 22^d.
Distance traveled from 75 to
100 miles. Left Kiowa Aug. 24
Arrived at Timbuctoon, Aug.
26th. Distance traveled 40 miles.

7 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Craig Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 14 moved from W. V. Vernon
to Para Springs thence to Chil-
son Creek & thence to W. V. Vernon
Mo. Sept. 27 marched from
W. V. Vernon to Center Creek, Mo. Sept.
30 marched Newtonia to see-in-force
Gen'l Solaman & returned Oct. 1st
to Center Creek, Mo. Oct. 3 left
4th of Center Creek for Newtonia,
Mo. under Gen'l Schofield from
which place the rebels were
driven. pursued them from New-
tonia to Pineville & thence to
White Rock Prairie, returned Oct.
9 to Plummer's Mills. Oct. 11 left
Camp Hunt at Plummer's Mills
for Caseville. Oct. 17 left Case-
vill, Mo. & marched to Pea Ridge,
Ark. Oct. 19 made scout towards
(over)

James

MAR 19

7455343

1891

Hamterville & returned Oct. 20.
Same day left again for Hamte-
ville, Ark. Oct. 23 left on
return march for Osage Springs,
Ark. Oct 27 marched to Fair-
terville & drove in Rebel pickets
& after sharp skirmish took
possession of the town. Oct. 30
returned to Osage Springs, Ark.
Whole distance traveled Four
hundred & twenty one miles.

F Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company.

Greenfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 31 Marched to Emin Springs,
Ark. from Osage Springs, Ark.
thence back to Osage Springs
thence to Pea Ridge, Ark. thence
to Cassville, Mo. thence to Spring-
field, Mo. thence to Greenfield,
Mo. arriving at Greenfield, Mo.
Nov. 21st/62. Distance march-
ed 137 miles. Dec 1st made
Ten days scout to Horse Creek
Mo. Distance marched 120 miles.
Dec. 9 made scout of 4 days to
Linn Co, Distance marched
150 miles. Dec 26, made scout
to Cedar Co, Distance marched
40 miles.
Nov. 24th made scout to Horse
Creek & returned 25th. Distance
marched 50 miles.

Kearney

J. Co., 4 Reg't New York Cav

Special Muster Roll

for (2/22/00) 186x3

shows station of company.

September 1890

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lauren W

F Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Marion Mo Feb 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Greenfield Mo Jan 3/63
Arrived at Cassville Jan
6 Left Cassville Jan 7
Arrived at Springfield Jan 8
Whole Column marched 120
miles engaged the Rebels
at Springfield Jan 8. Jan
9 the Rebels left followed
them a few miles from
town found a portion of
them skirmished & drove
them off returned to
camp at Springfield
the evening of Jan 9 Left Spring
field Jan 10 in pursuit
of the enemy pursued
until within a few miles
from Hartsville where we
learned that the enemy

Laurence

MAR 19

7455345

1891

were beyond our reach
we then returned to
Springfield Jan 17 whole
distance 120 miles
Left Springfield Jan
22 arrived at St Louis
Feb 1/63 Left St Louis
Feb 5 arrived at Spring.
field Feb 7 whole distance
470 miles Left Springfield
Feb 24 arrived at Mil.
ville Feb 25 whole
distance 30 miles

J Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Syracuse MO Apr 20, 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left Melville Mo Mar
3/63 as escort for Paymaster
Arrived at Trenton Mo
6/63 Distance 70 miles
Left Clinton Mo 17 arrived
at Sedalia Mo 18/63 dis-
tance 45 miles went
on a scout 29 & 30 March
marched 60 miles Marched
from Sedalia to Syracuse
Apr 21/63 distance 70
miles whole distance
marched 195 miles

L. A. ...

J. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 & June, 1863*

shows station of company.

Sevieria Mo. - Oct 3, 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. moved from Syria-
-burg Mo to Sevieria Mo
May. 2 '63 distance 20 miles*

J. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

Marshall Mo Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co marched Aug 1/63 from
Sedalia Mo to Marshall
Mo distance 35 miles*

L. Brown

J. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall MO Oct 3, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Marshall Mo on a scout
Sept 18/63 ... on the ...
Waverly, Brownsville, ...
& back to Marshall distance
108 miles Sept 18/63 ...
Scout on to Lafayette Co Mo
& back to Marshall Mo distance
100 miles Oct 7/63 Co left
Marshall Mo to Sedalia Mo 55
miles Oct 10/63 left Sedalia
Mo drove the Rebels out of
Syracuse, followed them 2
miles when coming upon
their main force under the
Command of the rebel Shelby
we fell back, then planted
the mines & mined Coal La
Zear at Union Mo 40 miles
Oct 1, 63 left Union Mo on

Lawrence

MAR 13

7455350

1891

Sept. 10 to Brownsville and
then to Marshall Mo where
we arrived on the 13th Sept 03
distance traveled 100 miles
Oct. 3, 03 the Co was engaged
in the Battle with the Rebels
at Marshall Mo for 3 hours
& 15 minutes followed the
enemy skirmished with
them occasionally for 10
miles Camped Oct 14
Marched on Marshall Mo
to Sedalia Mo 40 miles
Oct 15 left Sedalia Mo on a
Coke Camp La Rock & back
to Sedalia Oct 17 50 miles
Oct 19, 03 left Sedalia for
Marshall Mo 30 miles
Whole distance traveled
530 miles

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ottumwa Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. marched Nov. 2, 63 from Marshall
Ia. to Ames Rock. 110 15 miles.
Nov. 15 marched from Ames Rock
to Dakota. 110 38 miles Dec 13.
marched from Dakota to Cornville
110 26 miles Dec 28 marched from
Cornville via Letona Ia. to near
Ottumwa Ia. 110 20 miles whole
distance marched 109 miles*

E. D. Bacon

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867,

shows station of company,

Lamine _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The _____
_____ & _____
to Lamine _____

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

California, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. made a scout, from the camp
near 1800 to the enclosure,
distance 15 miles. Co. marched
March 26 from the same
Creek to Cole Bank distance 18
miles. Co. marched Apr 20 from
Cole Bank to Piggah distance 10
miles. Co. marched Apr 24 from
Piggah Mo to two miles South East
of Clark Station in Mo distance
12 miles. Co. marched Apr 26 from
Camp in Mo to Clark Mo distance
8 miles. Co. marched Apr 27 to
Camp north of Piggah, 3 miles. Co.
marched Apr 28 from Camp at
Crawfords Bridge 11 miles. Co. marched
Apr 30 from Crawfords Bridge to
Clarks Fork Mo distance 12 miles.
Apr 29, 64. Co. marched from Clark -

E. F. Brown. (over)

MAR 19

7455353

1891

From California distance
10 miles ^{17/10} whole distance 209
miles

F Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Idaho 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched May 18 from Calvernia to Syracuse distance 48 miles
marched May 24 from Syracuse to
Laramie river distance 28 miles
started June 28 from Laramie to
Idaho distance 34 miles Made
a scout in Cooper & Caline Counties June
30th and returned to Idaho distance
60 miles Made a scout of 8 days
through Pettis Cooper Mountain
Morgan & Benton Counties leaving
Idaho on the 10 and returning on
the 17 of June distance 168 miles
Made a scout in Cooper and Caline
Counties leaving Idaho on the 26
and returning on the 28 of June distance
70 miles Made a scout & marched
during the last two months 379
miles

E. H. Brown

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. made a scout from Sedalia Mo.
on the night of 15th of July 1864
and returned July 17/64. Distance
marched 25 miles. Co. made a scout
on the 22nd of July and returned on
the 26th of July 1864. Distance marched
115. Co. left Sedalia Mo. July 29th at
and arrived at Marshfield Mo. July
31/64. Distance 35 miles. Co. left
Marshfield Mo. Aug 3rd 1864 arrived
at Chabot Hill Aug 4. Distance
28 miles. Aug 28. Co. marched from
Chabot Hill Mo. to Labo Mo.
distance 18 miles. The Co. done
a great deal of hard scouting during
the month of July & Aug. 1864
which I have not time here to give
The record of.

E. M. Brown

(1)
J

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched Sept 3. 1861 from
Dale, Mo. to Georgetown, thence
to Arrowrock. Sept. 4 from
there to Boonville. Sept 5th
from there to Pisgah, arriving
at Pisgah Sept. 11th. From
there to near Rockport. Thence
to Coal Bank. Sept 13th from
Coal Bank by via of Sepalus
to Tipton. From Tipton to Otter-
ville, from there to Sedalia. Sept
15th left Sedalia. Sept 23rd
made a route through Pettis,
Cooper & Moniteau Counties.
Thence back to Cooper near Rock-
port, thence to Coal Bank via
Pilot Grove. Thence to Saline
County near Arrowrock. Thence to
Pisgah, Cooper County (over)

Innocence

MAP 10

7455358

1631

Whole distance marched in
the month of Sept. 426
miles. Company marched
from Jeff City, Mo. Oct
2nd to the Osage River,
Left the Osage River Oct.
5th. Marched to Jeff
city Oct. 6th, thence to
Osage, thence to Mora Bridge
Oct. 7th. Marched Oct. 7th
from Mora Bridge to
Jeff City. Skirmished
with the enemy, Prices
Army. Lay in the ditches
in arms all night. Marched
Oct 8th from Jeff City in
pursuit of the enemy
who had fled under the
cover of night
(Continued)

(2)
7

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fellows and skirmished with the enemy almost daily up to the 23rd of Oct. when we brought him to a general engagement on Big Blue near Independence. After a severe fight of four hours, the enemy fled leaving his dead and wounded on the field. At Independence we charged him capturing two pieces of Artillery and many prisoners. We next engaged him at Wash Port killing quite a number and completely routing him. We next brought him to a stand on Little Osage (orr)

J. W. Hall

MAR 10

7455357

1891

Oct 25th. Charged him
capturing about about
600 prisoners, 8 pieces
of Artillery and about
¹⁰⁰⁰ stands of small arms.
Charged him in hot haste
to Lamar in Benton County
where we were ordered
Oct 28th. Whole distance
marched during the month
of Oct 500 miles. Whole
distance marched during
the months of Sept & Oct.
926 miles.

J. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched Nov. 1. 1864
from near Germantown Mo.
to Clinton Mo., distance 30
miles. Nov. 2, from thence
to Warrentonburg; distance 35
miles. Nov. 3, from thence
to near Noel Auster, dis-
tance 10 miles. Nov. 4, from
thence to Georgetown Mo, dis-
tance 25 miles. From
thence, Nov. 6, to Ottumville
distance 15 miles.

Marched Dec. 1. 1864 from
Ottumville Mo, to Sedalia Mo
distance 16 miles. Dec. 4th
from Sedalia to Messers
and returned on the 8th, dis-
tance 36 miles. Dec. 23
from Sedalia via Longview?
to Arrow Rock from (over)

J. M. Hall

MAY 1911

7455358

1891

from there via Saline
City and Frankport to
Miami, and from there
via Marshall to Sedalia
Dec. 27. 1864; distance
150 miles.

Whole distance 317
miles.

F Co., 4 Missouri S.M. Co.

Company Muster ^{and} Roll

for April 10th, 1862,

shows station of company.

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. F, 4th Mo. Cav. M.S. M.
Co. F, 4th Mo. Cav. M.S. M. was
organized at St. Joseph, Mo
on the 10th day of April '1862
by Capt Alfred Walters and
was mustered into the service
the same day by Maj. H. Albion.
The Company marched after its
organization from St. Joseph to
Platt City, Mo. thence to Kansas
City, Mo. where it joined the
4th Regt. Cavalry M.S. M. Com-
manded by Col. George H. Hall.
Marched from Kansas City to
Springfield Mo and was
there attached to a Brigade
Commanded by Brig. Gen. Brown.
The Company served in South-West
Mo. and North-West (over)

Probst

MAR 19

7455359

1891

Organized from the 18th day of
June 1862 to Feb'y 20th 1863
Was engaged in the battles of
Turkey Creek, Aug. 12. 1862,
Newtonia Sept. 30 1862, Springfield Mo. January 8th 1863

The Company marched from the
District of South-West to the Central
District of Mo., Feb. 20. 1863.
Has since that time served in the
Central District. Was engaged in
the Battle of Marshall Oct. 13
63. California Oct. 9. Oct. Big
Blue Oct. 23. Oct. Independence Oct.
24. Oct. Little Boage Oct 25. Oct. The
Co. has since its organization, marched about
seven thousand miles. It has engaged in
many skirmishes with bands of Guer-
illas and has succeeded in capturing
and killing many of them.

(Signed) Alfred Walters.

Capt Co. "F" 4th Cav. Mo. M.

Commanding the Co.

F Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Marshall, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company, marched Jan'y
22nd from Sedalia to
Marshall Mo. Engaged
the remainder of the time
in scouting, Escorting civil
officers and building
Stockade, &c.

Whole distance marched
during the months of
Jan'y & Feby, one hun-
dred and fifty miles.

J. W. Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

G (Company)
 Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455361	2
2	7455362	3
3	7455363	4
4	7455364	5
5	7455365	6
6	7455366	7
7	7455367	8
8	7455368	9
9	7455369	10
10	7455370	11
11	7455371	12
12	7455372	13
13	7455373	14
14	7455374	15
15	7455375	16
16	7455376	17
17	7455377	18
18	7455378	19
19	7455379	20
20	7455380	21
21	7455381	22
22	7455382	23
23	7455383	24
24		25
25		26

See also

16

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.
Capt. McCracken Co. Mo. S. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 16, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

His command being ordered
on immediate duty no
opportunity was given
to appraise their horses

(3586)

B. Nelson
Comptroller. Correct.

C Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 / 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left St. Louis
for Kansas City
May 11th
arrived at Kansas City
May 12th
left Kansas City
May 13th
arrived at
St. Louis
May 14th
left St. Louis
May 15th
arrived at
St. Louis
May 16th
left St. Louis
May 17th
arrived at
St. Louis
May 18th
left St. Louis
May 19th
arrived at
St. Louis
May 20th
left St. Louis
May 21st
arrived at
St. Louis
May 22nd
left St. Louis
May 23rd
arrived at
St. Louis
May 24th
left St. Louis
May 25th
arrived at
St. Louis
May 26th
left St. Louis
May 27th
arrived at
St. Louis
May 28th
left St. Louis
May 29th
arrived at
St. Louis
May 30th
left St. Louis
May 31st
arrived at
St. Louis

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

CLEVELAND

7455364

WEST

thence to Sault Ste. Marie and
thence to Sault Ste. Marie via
Sault Ste. Marie a
total distance of one
hundred and seventy
five and one half miles

On the morning of
the twelfth 112 of the
guests were furnished with
Coffee and the men
near Sault Ste. Marie (112 miles from Sault Ste. Marie)
and after a short en-
gagement in which the
enemy had six killed
and nine wounded they
were completely routed

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st marched from
Mill Grove to Sand Springs
Sept 6th entered company
detached as escort for
company to Sand Springs
Sept 1st marched to Spring
field then to Sand
Springs Sept 11th Co
marched from Sand
Springs to Wilson Creek
then to Mill Grove
Sept 27th marched to Copter
Creek Sept 30th marched
to Sand Springs to re-
inforce in Salina had
skirmish with rebels
Oct 1st marched back to
Copter Creek Oct 2nd reached
on the river for the day

MAP 10

7455365

1891

I drove 11 miles across the
Arkansas river. Oct 10
returned to Camp 15 miles
at Fort Smith. Oct 11
left Camp 15 miles for Cape
ville. Oct 12 left Cape
ville & marched to Sea Breeze
Ark. Oct 13 marched to
near Frontier. Returned
Oct 20 same day marched
for Frontier. Oct 21
marched to Osage Springs
Oct 22 marched to Fayette
ville drove on the rail
freight. After a short
skirmish took possession
of the town. Oct 23 marched
to Osage Springs
Total distance marched
53 miles

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 - ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Nov. 1864
and we went to the
battle of the Clouds
to the aid of the
Union army. We were
not engaged in the
battle and we were
sent back to the
Union army. On the 24th
Nov. a detachment of 20
men of the 4th Mo. State
Militia Cavalry went to
the aid of the Union
army in the battle of
the Clouds and we
had a successful
battle and we
captured a horse.

MAR 19

7455366

1891

and returned to Janes
and then returned
to Greenfield. On the 20th
of Nov a detachment of
twenty five men and Captain
Donnell left Greenfield
and scouted to S. 25 miles
and surprised a party
of rebels and captured
90 horses and returned to
Greenfield. On the 21st Dec
A detachment of 25 men
and Sergeant Butler left
Greenfield and scouted
N. W. near Montavilla. They
killed, Nevada City South
15 miles thence to China
Horn Creek to Greenfield. On
the 26th Dec they were scouted
at S. 6 miles from Janes South
10 miles and then back to Green
field. Total distance marched
481 miles

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

2nd. Mo. State Militia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th day of Jan. 1863. a detachment of 45 men & Capt. Lunschke & Lieut. Foster left Springfield Mo. & marched to Cassville Mo. via Mt. Vernon, Marionville & had of Spring River thence back to Springfield, Mo. by the way Mt. Vernon on the 8 day of Jan 1863. Total distance marched one hundred & twenty six miles (126) (detachment of 35 men Capt. Lunschke & Lieut. Foster left Springfield Jan. 15, 1863, & marched east via Springfield thence back to Springfield. arrived Jan 20, 1863. Distance marched 125 miles. On the 24 day of Jan 1863. a de-
(over)

MAR 19

7455367

1891

Detachment of 37 men & Capt
Causick left Springfield
Mo. & marched to Ozark
then back to Springfield.
Mo. distance marched 32
miles. A detachment of 28
men & Lieut. Gurin left
Springfield Jan 30. 1863. as
en route to Sand Springs
& Returned Feb 1, 1863.

The balance of the present
month the Co. have been
excursion train to &
from Springfield, Mo.

6 Co., 14 Reg't *2nd Maine*

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Warrenburg. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrensburg March 3, 1863
for Clinton Mo. via New
ville, Mo. and arrived at
Clinton on the 7th March 1863.
Left Clinton on the 21st March
and arrived at Warrensburg
the 22nd March.
April 6. Capt. Vaukile
St. Hester and 30 men
left Warrensburg Mo.
and reached N.W.
via Columbus, Rose Hill
and Longfork. Thence
South to Kingsville, thence
near Columbus, and thence
back to Warrensburg Mo.
19th April 1863. Total distance
marched 214 miles. In
the meantime disbursements have
(over)

MAR 19

7455369

1891

from the society, South
A.C.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrensburg, Mo.,
on the 13^d day of May 1863
Marched to Dallas, Mo.
thence to Lexington, Mo., May
15, 1863. Distance marched 9¹/₂
miles. Capt Vauvillier, Lt
Hester & a detachment of 34
men left Lexington Mo. &
scouted west to Wellington
Mo. thence to Napoleon, Mo.
thence back to Lexington Mo.
Distance marched 30 miles.
Left Lexington Mo. June 5,
1863. Marched to Warrensburg,
Mo. the same day. Distance
marched 35 miles. The balance
of the time has been spent
in scouting in Johnson
County, Mo.

J. W. Davis

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 4th Warrentonburg Mo.
July 14. 1863 & Marched
to Pleasant Hill Mo. via
Harden & Kingsville Mo.
thence to Kansas City,
Mo. Distance marched
65 miles. Left Kansas City
Mo. July 20. 1863 & Marched
to Pleasant Hill, Mo. Aug.
5. 1863. A detachment of Co.
had a skirmish with Ger-
rillas, near Pleasant Hill
Mo. lost one Corp & one
Private killed. Left Pleas-
ant Hill, Mo. Aug 7. 1863 &
marched to the head of Big
thence through Big Hills
to Westport via Independ-
ance. Left Westport, Mo.
(over)

J. W. Davis

MAR 19

7455371

1881

Aug. 11. 1863. & So outed
through Pleasant Hill
Mo. via Independence
thence to Leamash, thence
through Ding Hills to Inde-
pendance Aug 17. left In-
dependence & So outed
S.E. via Blue Springs &
thence to Independence
via Little Santa Fe. Aug 27
1863. left Independence
& So outed S.E. to Blue &
thence via Sibley to Inde-
pendance total distance
marched 150 miles.

G

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Cold Water, Moir, Kansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Independence Mo. Sept 7 & marched south to Cold Water from a new ashy way of little Santa Fe & Aubrey. Capt. Mansfield, Lieut. Gavin & a detachment of 40 men left Cold Water from Sept. 10 & marched N. E. to Pleasant Hill by way of Harrisonville. Thence N. E. to Chapell Hill, thence west to Blue Springs, thence south to Pleasant Hill thence North to the head of the Bay. Had a skirmish with the Guerrillas on the 15th and returned to Pleasant Hill. Thence to Cold Water from Kansas. Via Harrisonville on the 17th. Total distance Marched 200 miles. Oct 10. 1863. Lieut. Gavin & twenty five men left Cold-

J. M. Davis

MAR 19

7455372

1881

Water from Kansas & Scouted
S.E. to German Town Thence N.E.
to Rose Hill Thence S.W. to
Coldwater from Kansas, ar-
rived Oct 13. 1863. Oct 16, 1863
Sergt Gilliam & 14 men left
Coldwater from Kansas &
Scouted S. near Lamar, Mo
via Trading post, Solon, Bull
Mill & Nevada Thence back to
Coldwater from Kansas.
Arrived Oct 21. 1863. Distance
Marched in scouting 350 miles
Total distance marched in
Scouting of the four months.
(350) miles.

46

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ottumwa Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Coldwater Grove. Mo. 22
Nov 18 1863. and Marched to
Independance. Mo. via Aubrey
& Little San Capital. Left In-
dependance. Mo. Nov 15. 1863.
and Marched to Marshal. Mo.
via Lexington. Mo. and thence
to Tipton Mo. arrived Nov 22
1863. distance marched. One
hundred and eighty one miles
(181) Left Tipton Mo. Dec 13. 63.
and Marched east to California
Left California Mo. Dec 25. 1863.
and Marched West to Camp -
Ottumwa via Tipton Mo and
Syracuse. Total distance Marched
in all (218)

Cameron

6

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Boonville. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ottumville Mo. Jan 1st
1864. Marched east to Lisbon
Mo. Via Syracuse. Left -
Lisbon Mo. Jan 18 - 1864. Marched
North to Boonville Mo. Total
distance marched 40 Miles.

Cameron

E

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

California. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Bonville Mo. March 10.
marched S.W. to Oliverville. Mo.
distance 30 miles Left Oliverville
March 29. Marched N.E. Camp Cole
Bank. distance 20 miles. Left
Camp Cole Bank. March 30. &
marched. S.E. to Camp near Pisgah
distance 10 miles. Left Camp near
Pisgah. April 2. and marched S. to
Clarks Station distance 14 miles
Left Clarks Station April 3. and
marched N. to Tipton distance
8 miles. Left Tipton April 11.
and marched to Crawford Bridge
on the Bonville road distance
20 miles. Left Crawford Bridge
April 19. marched S.E. to Camp
near. Pisgah distance 9 miles
Left Camp near Pisgah. April 29
over*

Cameron

MAR 19

7455375

1891

and marched SE. to California
mo. distance 15 miles.

Total distance marched
126. miles.

G

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Serge Scott and Det of 36 men
left California. and Scouted N.W.
via Gold Bank. Thence east to
Jamestown. Thence S.W. to California
distance 70 miles. Capt Tanselle
and 36 men left California. Mo.
May 17. Scouted N.W. to Bellager
via Pisgah & Palestine Thence S.W.
to Lebanon. Thence S.E. to Syracuse
Mo. distance marched 47 miles.
Left Syracuse May 23. marched
N.E. to Turreys Ferry. via Belleair
Thence S.W. to Bridge water. Ind.
via way of Sunkist Springs. &
Blue Ford. Thence S.W. to Sedalia
Mo. May 28. distance marched
65 miles. Total distance marched
152 miles. Capt Tanselle and
a Det of 29 men. left Sedalia

Cameron

over

MAR 19

7455376

1861

Mo. June 3. 1864. and Scouted N.W.
to Brownsville. Thence N. to Henry
Ratys. Thence N.W. to John Owens.
E. to Marshall. Thence N.E. near
arrow River. Thence back to Mar-
shall. Left Marshall. and Scouted
E. to Sedalia Mo. via Longwood.
and Georgetown on the 8th June
distance marched 128 miles.
June 17. Sgt Scott and a Det of
19 men left Sedalia Mo. and
Scouted N. to Marshall. & Returned
on the 20. distance marched 70 miles
June 28. Sgt Evans and 11 men left
Sedalia and Scouted N.E. to Town.
Sands. near arrow River. via
Georgetown Thence back on the
26 distance marched 70 miles
June 27. Sgt Gilliam and 21
men left Sedalia Mo. and Scouted
N. to Longwood. via Georgetown
Thence N.E. across Blackwater
Thence N.W. to Egg Herring.
Thence back to Sedalia on the
27. distance marched 60 miles
Total distance marched
328 miles.

G Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Bedalia Mo. July 1
1864. Marched to Ottumwa Mo.
distance Marched 15 miles. Capt
Jamer with 2 detachments of 10
men left Ottumwa Mo. July 14.
1864. To the Rock Ave. Mo. Chance
left to Arrow Rock Mo. Chance
to Ottumwa Mo. distance Mar.
Chas. 80 miles Co. left Ottumwa Mo.
July 23, 1864. Marched via Syracuse
Mo. to the Rock and Hills. Leaving
the country thorough. Chance
to Liberty Church. and Chance to
California Mo. via Tipton. Clark
Station Mo. after leaving the
country N & S of the Rail Road
thorough from Clark Station
to California Mo. returned to
Bedalia Mo. via Tipton.

over

Cameron

MAR 13

7455377

1891

Syracuse, and Oliverville, Mo.
Arriving at Sadeha Mo. July
30. 1891 distance Scouted
200 miles. Total distance
295 miles.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. sent to California Mo Sept 16. 864
Marched N. E. to Pick River Mo Sept
Pick River Mo Sept 20 - 1864 - Marched
E. to Belingr Mo Thence North to Brownville
Mo. Thence South to Coal Run, thence
West to Pick River Mo. East via Bell Run
Mo. to Pigeon Mo. arriving there Sept
30 - 864 Distance marched one hundred
miles Co. in battle with enemy at
Jefferson City Mo Oct 7. 864 Left Jef-
erson City Mo Oct 8. 864 and drove the
enemy West to California Mo. Then
engaged them one hour driving them
West California Mo. Oct. 10 - 1864 and
pursued the enemy N. E. near Brownville
Mo. Then skirmishing with them during
the night of Oct. 11 - morning of Oct 12 - 1864
then fell back to California Mo. Left
California Mo Oct. 13 - 864 - Marched
West

Also

MAR 19

7455378

1861

R. A. in pursuit of the enemy to the
 Coal Bank on Indian & Booneville Road
 then N. to Groves town Mo thence N. E.
 to Booneville Mo thence W. to Lexington
 Mo thence W. to Independence Mo then
 skirmishing with the enemy Oct 22
 1864. Went into battle with the
 enemy Oct 23-64, at Big Blue &
 drove them back off the field
 losing Col J. A. Elliot killed & Capt
 L. B. Farnsworth, M. J. S. Easton & Private
 P. Dunn, M. Campbell & J. C. Miller
 S. McDonald M. Sturgeon M. W.
 Fouts & J. J. Mathoman severely
 wounded & privs J. E. Carr, J. Brown
 J. Friel J. Nickel & G. A. Parker slightly wounded
 Pats Fouts & Mathoman since died of their
 wounds Left camp near Big Blue Mo. in
 1864 and marched S. in pursuit of the enemy
 came up Oct 25-64 & engaged them near
 Oage Kansas & drove them from the field
 capturing a large no. of prisoners & arms.
 Marched thence S. to Ft Scott Kansas Oct 27-64
 & Marched S. E. to Lamar Mo Oct 29-64
 & Marched N. W. to Fort Scott Kansas Left
 Ft Scott Kansas Oct 31-64 & Marched N. E.
 to Oage River thence to Pappooseville
 Mo. Oct. 31-64 Total distance
 marched during Sept & Oct 1864
 570 Miles.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company,

Marshall Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Tapewille
Mo Dec 1-1864 and marched
E. to Union Mo thence
to Harrison Mo
thence E to Georgetown Mo
thence E to Ottumwa Mo
thence E to Cedaria Mo arriving
Nov 1-1864 distance
marched one hundred
miles (100). Left Ottumwa
Mo Dec 1-1864 and
marched East to Cedaria Mo.
Left Cedaria Dec 2-
1864 and marched North in
Georgetown Mo to Marshall
Mo arriving Dec 3-1864
distance marched fifty miles (50)
Balance of the month spent in scouting &
escortings in Union Co. Mo.

A Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June + July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Marshall Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June + July occupied
in scouting and escorting
in Saline Co Mo.*

Risop

2003

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

when the company was
sent to St Louis and
functioned out of the service

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

successful. Remained at
Campfield Mo. during
the winter scouting and
scouting duties and march-
ed from there to Harro-
buck Mo. in the month
of March 1864 Remained
a short time and marched
via Paducah to Lexington
Mo. thence west to Harro-
buck thence to Kansas City
July 1st - 1865. Thence to
Pleasant Hill Mo, thence
to Independence Mo. thence
south west to Cold water
Mo. or Kansas Remained
scouting and securing the
country. Thence on campaign
of 17 days in pursuit of
(over)

Alfred

MAR 19

7455382

1881

The Rebel General Lee
 was in the capture of
 30,000 muskets & cartridges. Mr
 Thence marched back to
 Independence. Mr. Thence
 marched via the up to
 the to Tipton Mo on F.R.R.
 Remained in the vicinity
 during the winter and
 summer of 1864 scouting
 and guarding bridges.
 was on campaign of 40
 days pursuing the Army
 under the Rebel General Price
 was in six successful
 engagements with him.
 Thence marched back to
 Sedalia Mo. Thence to
 Marshall Mo. Remained
 at Marshall during the
 winter scouting and ex-
 cursing. From Thence
 marched back to Sedalia
 Mo April 1 - 1865 and
 remained until Apr 10 - 1865.

E Co., - Missouri *C. M. Co.*

cut
Company Muster Roll

for *March June 5*, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B. M. Co. M. C. M. was
organized at St. Joseph Mo
on the 16 day of April 1862
by electing E. C. McCann Captain
A. B. Sanborn 1st Lieut
and B. F. Nelson 2nd Lt
and mustered into the U. S.
service by Major N. M.
Albin The Co. marched from
there to Kansas City Mo. &
remained a short time and
marched from there to
Springfield Mo. thence to
Fort Wilson Mo. thence to
Cassville Mo. where it
remained a short time
scouting and escorting
trains. Marched back to
Springfield Aug 1 - 72
(1862)

Albin

MAR 19

7455381

16.31

And thence on campaign
of 18 days in pursuit of
the Rebel Col. Coffey and
had an engagement with
him which was successful
thence on a campaign for
about 30 days in pursuit
of the Rebel army under
Genl Hindman. Pursued
him to Fayetteville Ark
thence marched back to
Springfield Mo. Thence to
Greenfield Mo and remain-
ed 2 months scouting and
escorting trains and had
two successful engagements
with the enemy. In one
of which surprising the
enemy and capturing 93
horses and equipments
Camp + Garrison + C
marched thence to Spring-
field via Cassville. Arriv-
ed Jan 8 1863. was in
the engagement at Spring-
field with the Rebel Genl
Marmaduke which was

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

76 Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455384	26
2	7455385	27
3	7455386	28
4	7455387	29
5	7455388	30
6	7455389	31
7	7455390	32
8	7455391	33
9	7455392	34
10	7455393	35
11	7455394	36
12	7455395	37
13	7455396	38
14	7455397	39
15	7455398	40
16	7455399	41
17	7455400	42
18	7455401	43
19	7455402	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company of Lewis
Lewis, 1st, at Steph.
City, Mo. I received
muster.*

Orline.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Jan. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered
from camp near
Jamestown Mo. Jan. 1st 1864
via railroad to Hannibal
distance 70 miles marched
from Hannibal Jan. 3,
1864 via short route,
President, Seclusion, Geo-
orgetown to Seclusion Mo.
distance marched 98
miles. Lt. & hunters and
32 men with P. C. Esculley
perage train from Jan.
22, to Jan. 30, 1864 dis-
tance about 30 miles
Lt. & hunters and 40
men crossing Rebel
Geny from Dec. 1 to
Dec. 21, 1864. Company
(over)

Exline.

MAR 19

7455401

1891

Company of Missouri City
at
Dec. 29, '64 Company
marched to Jefferson
City Mo. arrived Dec.
31, '64. Distance
208. marched about,

H Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of Co. scouting in
1st Sub. District D.C. Mo. from Sept. 1,
to Sept. 15, 64. Distances marched
by different detachments 292 miles.
We marched from Jeff. City Mo. to Soda
Lake Mo. Sept. 18, 64 distance 60 miles.
Capt. Wissemeyer, Lt. Chambers, & 12
enlisted men, scouting in Cooper
County from Sept. 20, to Sept. 30, 64.
distance marched 280 miles. Oct. 1
marched from Craig Mo. to Jeff. City
Mo. From thence Oct. 2 marched to meet
the Rebels invading Mo. under Gen. S.
Price south of Jeff. City Mo. Oct. 7, was
under the fire of the enemies guns at
Jeff. City Mo. Oct. 8, 64. Followed them
from Jeff. City Mo. Oct. 8 and was in
engagement at California Oct. 9. Lt.
Chambers & David White Bai, wounded
(over)

Online.

MAR 19

7455400

1861

by the explosion of a shell from
the Rebels guns followed the Rebels
from thence to Booneville Mo. &
was in engagement with their pick-
ets Oct. 11. and two new taken
Prisoners, was in engagement at
Independence Mo. Oct. 22. was in
engagement at Big Blue Mo. Oct. 23.
with the following losses. Privates
Alexander J. C. Daniel & David White
killed. & Capt. W^m Shaybough, & Private
W^m A. Grant, John Broyles &
James M. Shipman wounded. was
in engagement at the Battle of
Osage Oct. 24, 1864. from thence
to Larnas, Mo. & back to Fort Scott,
Oct. 30, 1864. Lissance marched
850 miles. Total Lissance
marched by different detach-
ments during Sept. & Oct. 1182
miles.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Lehigh Co.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company being
garrison duty at
Jefferson City, Mo.
during the months of
July & Aug. 1864. It
achieved to company
scouting through 1st
Sub. Dist. East. Co. Mo.
incidents marked by
different detachments
1425 miles.

Handman

B Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company doing
garrison duty at
Jefferson City during
the months of May &
June 1864.*

*Detachments of
Company serving
in 1st Dist. Cir. Mo.
distance marched by
different detachments
731 miles.*

Hardman

H. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 - 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company doing garrison duty at Jefferson City, Mo. During the months of March & April 1864. Detachments of Company scouting in the 1st Supt District of Central District Mo. Distance marched by different detachments during April, 1864, 479 miles.

Headman

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company doing
garrison duty at
Jefferson City, Mo.
during Jan & Feb.
1864.*

Hardman

H. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Independence, Mo.
Nov. 15, 1863 via Ex-
ington, Mo. to Marshall
Mo. Nov 20, 1863 from
Marshall, Mo. to Tipton,
Mo. Nov 21, & 22, 1863
from Tipton, Mo. Dec 6
1863 via Varnville,
Mo. to Linn Creek, Mo.
Dec. 7, 1863 from Linn
Creek Mo. Dec. 24, 1863
to Jefferson City, Mo. Dec.
26, 1863. Total distance
marched during Nov.
& Dec 233 miles.

Hardman

Co., 4 Missouri M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Big Blue, Mo.
to Independence,
Missouri October 7th
1863 - distance 7 miles

Philipsen
Copyist.

H Co., 4 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Big Blue, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Warrensburg, Mo.,
July 14, 1863, via of
Pleasant Hill, Mo. to
Kansas City, Mo. - distance
65 miles. Marched from
Kansas City, Mo. to Pleasant
Hill, Mo. July 20, 1863 - Distance
25 miles. Marched from
Pleasant Hill, Mo. via of Chapel
Hill, Mo. and Independence,
Mo. August 8th, 1863 to
Hickport, Mo. and back to
Independence, Aug. 11, 1863 -
distance about 7.5 miles.
Company marched from
Independence, Mo. Aug.
30th, 1863 to camp on Big
Blue - distance 8 miles.

Philipson

H Co., *4* Missouri *S. W. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{and} June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched from
Warrensburg, Mo. to
Sedalia, Mo., May 13, 1863,
from Sedalia, Mo. to
Lexington, Mo., May 14 &
15, 1863 - distance 90 miles.*

*From Lexington, Mo. to
Warrensburg, Mo. June
5, 1863 - distance 35 miles.*

*During months of May
& June company scouted
at various times and
in various directions.*

Philipson

2nd Co., 1st Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Millerille, Mo., Mar.
3, 1863, via of Oscola, Mo. to
Clinton, Mo., March 7, 1863
distance about 65 miles.
Marched from Clinton, Mo.,
March 17, 1863 to Sedalia,
Mo., March 18, 1863 - distance
35 miles. Marched from
Sedalia, Mo., March 21,
1863 to Warrensburg, Mo.,
March 22, 1863 - distance
35 miles. Total distance
marched 135 miles
during month of April.
The company scouted
at various times and
various directions.

H Co., *4* Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Millville, Mo.
March 3^d, 1863, via of
Oscola, Mo. to Clinton, Mo.,
March 11, 1863 distance
about 65 miles. Marched
from Clinton, Mo. March
17th to Sedalia March 18th
1863 - distance 35 miles.
Marched from Sedalia, Mo.
March 21st, 1863 to
Harrisburg, Mo. March
22^d, 1863 distance 35 miles
Total distance marched
135 miles. During the
present month company
has been scouting at various
times and in various
directions.

MAR 19

7455389

"1861"

8 Marshfield, Mo.,
towards Hartsville, Mo.
and back to Springfield, Mo.,
Jan. 18th, 1863 - distance 90
miles. Capt. Ryan and
portion of his company
marched from Springfield,
Mo. via of Cassville, Mo. to
Elkhorn, Ark. and back
via of Cassville, Marionville,
• Little York, Mo. to Springfield,
Mo. - distance 146 miles.

Company marched from
Springfield Feby. 25, 1863, to
Mellerille, Mo., Feby. 27, 1863 -
distance 30 miles. During
February escorted trains at
various times and various
directions.

H Co., 41 Missouri *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached from Camp Springs
Arkansas to Camp Springs &
back Oct 31 distance
20 miles thence to Bear
Ridge Nov. 4. distance
20 miles thence via Heithers
ville to Cassville Mo Nov
5, 24 miles thence via
Spring River to Springfield
Mo distance 70 miles
thence Nov. 25 to Green-
field Mo distance 35
miles Detachment Co. H
detached via White River
to Horse Creek Nov 24 Capt
used prisoners & returned
distance 60 miles Aggregate 227
miles during the month of Dec
Detachment of Co. H was
(over)

A. Neal

MAR 19

7455388

1891

Scouting at Various times
and in Various directions

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company

Csage Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Mt. Vernon to
Station Creek & back to Mt.
Vernon distance about 40
Miles. From Mt. Vernon to New-
tonia & back to Center
Creek distance about forty
Miles. Marched from Center
Creek to Newtonia distance
about 15 Miles. en-
gaged the enemy about
2 hours & defeated him.

From Newtonia, via Indian
Creek & Pineville to Ark. Line
driving the enemy before us
distance marched about
fifty Miles. Thence back
via Pineville & Indian Creek
to Cassville, Mo., Oct. 15, 1862,
distance marched about 50

(Over)

L. Neal

MAR 19

7455387

1891

Miles, thence Oct 17, via
Smithville Mo. to Pea Ridge,
A distance 24 miles.

thence Oct 19 to Camp Rains
Ark. & back to Pea Ridge,
distance about 80 miles

thence Oct 20 to Camp Rains
about forty miles, thence to
Huntsville Ark. & back via
Camp Rains, to Osage Springs
Oct 24, distance about 75.

Miles, thence Oct 26, to Elm
Springs & back about 20
miles from Osage Springs, Oct.
27 to Fayetteville Ark. and back
to Osage Springs Oct. 30 distance
about 45 miles, The greater
portion of our timber was
driving the enemy before
us.

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mt. Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from *Mt. Vernon,*
Mo. July 7, 1862. Arrived at
Neotoma Mo. July 8, 1862
distance traveled twenty
five miles. Marched from
New Tonia, Mo. to Cassville
Mo. July 16, 1862 distance
Twenty five miles. March
from Cassville Mo. Aug 1,
1862. Arrived at Spring-
field Mo. Aug 3, 1862 dis-
tance 70 miles. Marched
from Springfield Mo.
Aug 9, 1862 to Greenfield
Mo. & Hannanville, Mo.
Stockton, Osage, Neosho,
Newtonia, Mt. Vernon
distance traveled about
275 miles. Skirmishes with
(Oars)

A Neal

MAR. 19

7455386

1891

Coffin's brand at Turkey
Creek, Aug. 13, 1862,

A Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louisville Mo. May
13, 1862. Arrived at Arkansas
Cy. May 15, 1862 distance
Marched fifty Miles. Left
Kansas City June 7, 1862
Marched by the way of
Pleasant Hill Co. Mo.
Greenfield to Springfield
Distance Marched one
Hundred and fifty Miles
Left Springfield June
19, 1862. Arrived at
Mount Vernon June 20,
62 Distance Marched
35 Miles. Detachment of
C. A. Marched from Mount
Vernon June 26, 62 to
near W. Distance Marched
40 Miles. Returned home
(over)

A. Neal

MAR. 19

7455385

1891

Nesko June 29 distance
40 Miles.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

~~shows~~ station of company,

Stewartville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Neal

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455404	26	
2	7455405	27	
3	7455406	28	
4	7455407	29	
5	7455408	30	
6	7455409	31	
7	7455410	32	
8	7455411	33	
9	7455412	34	
10	7455413	35	
11	7455415	36	
12	7455414	37	
13	7455416	38	
14	7455417	39	
15	7455419	40	
16	7455418	41	
17	7455420	42	
18	7455421	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

P Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Regular Co. 5.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 This company has
this company, or
any part of it, has
been engaged in,
will

scout by order
of Lt. Col. McClure,
by Capt. Philadel,
with twenty men,
to a point twenty
miles South of this
station, for the purpose
of detecting a large
band of Indians. The
party was absent
forty eight miles -
but returned without
the Indians, who
have visited in
1861

W

was of the date of
at 10:30 a.m. The
was under date
of Feb'y 4 1862.

The ship was under
the flag.

Det. Co. escort of twenty-nine
men under Det. Co. Stager,
to guard the boat "Union
Reef," loaded with
ordnance and stores
for Det. Co. McPluck's
command at Union Reef
Bandon Co., Mo. Nine of the
men went on the boat, the
remainder followed the Cape
Aurifer by land. The boat &
cargo arrived safe at Union
Reef, and the party
met notions of interest
given or returning. The
party left this city

(See Card 2).

2.
Co., 4 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Spokane City Mo.
J. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 12th Feb
and returned
Feb 19 - the company
being ordered to
remain at Jefferson
City by Brig Gen
Schoultz, by special
order No. 291 dated
Headquarters N.S.M.
St Louis, Feb 14
1862.

W. H. Adams

B Co., 4 Reg't *Mo. H. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to Aug 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

from City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We certify on
oath the figures
opposite the names
on this roll of
valuation of horses
belonging to the
following persons
to wit: *Robert G.*
Harrison, Thomas S.
Shelton, Wm. Hardy
Wesley King, Robert
Haines, John T. Hays
Wm. M. Kirk, Robt.
C. Reed, William H. Smith,
John A. J. Smith,
John W. H. Smith, Thomas
Martin, William Smith
Carl Rice, Marcus
DeGroot, William H. H. H.
over

C. H. Hains

MAR.

7455405

1862

From Dr. David
DeGroot, J. E. Berry
William Cross represent
and show the true
cash value of the horses
of the men respectively
at the place enrollment
according to our honest
impartial judgment.
Danville W. Seoball Wm
Burnhart, James F. Craig,
Bert. Campbell, John
Kneuzmaier.

R. F. Lohman
Charlotte Funderburg
Charlotte Wagner
Surgents & Subscribers before me.
Jefferson City, O. Gordon Mole,
June 30th 1862. Maj. F. M. C.

Officially

S

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 27 1862 the
company 40 strong started
on with a Detachment
sent under command of
Major J. P. White in Gallaway
Pipe Blane and and three
counter Perbipallice in
several skirmishes and
on the 1st of Oct fought
with a camp of Rebels
200 strong commanded by
Urell and Buchanan
on Grand Prairie.
Galloway Co Capt Rice
an private Samuel Hawkey
each wounded in three
places Total Federal loss
five wounded Rebels
was killed & 8 wounded
(over)

J. Stearns

MAR 19

7455405

1891

Returned from Scout Oct
10 1862 having traveled
500 miles in 13 days

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H.

D Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31. 62 to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Leff. City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been
marched from Sedalia Mo
since last muster
and has been fighting
brushwhackers at
various times on the
march

J. H. Stewart

al

Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

I

Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 186*3*

shows station of company

Fort Lyon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rose

J
Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Louisville Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was last mustered at
Fort Lyon Colorado
Territory from there
marched to Rio New
Mexico as part of
escort for Governor
Goodwin of Arizona
Territory where we
was relieved and re-
turned to Louisville
where we was mustered
on our way to Kansas
City, Mo.*

Ross

S

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Osage City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company
was last mustered
at Jefferson City
Mo by Col George
H. Hall marched
from there to Osage
City Mo to guard
Railroad Bridges*

Rose

C

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 63 to Feb 29 1864*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company
was last mustered at
Louisville Kansas
from there marched
by way of Kansas
City Mo to this place*

Rose

S

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 29 to June 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Company marched
from Bigg's Bridge to
Jefferson City June 21st 1864
thence to Princeton Mo.
thence to Harrisonville Mo. 27th 1864
thence to Jefferson City
June 27th 1864 Total distance
marched by the company
about 92 miles besides
other small scouts frequent-
ly since last muster. The
exact distance of these
marches not known.*

*The company at present
doing garrison duty at
Jefferson City Mo.*

Cross

J

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company sta-
tioned at Jeff. City, Mo.
since last muster
doing garrison duty.

Detachments
of the Company sent
out continually since
last muster.

The distance of
their marches about
1200 miles.

F Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Turnine Bridge, P. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
was last mustered
near Fappinsville, Bates
Co., Mo.

Marched by
way of Hannaburg,
Idalia, Mo., to this
place, guarding Rail-
road Bridges,

I Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company have been
in the field, since Oct. 5,
1864, participating in three
engagements at Independence,
Mo, Oct. 22, 64, Big Blue, Mo,
Oct. 23, 64, Little Gage, Kan
sas, Oct. 25, 64,
Sgt. Joseph H. Bryson, Wound
ed at Big Blue, Mo, Oct. 23, 64,
Privt. Christopher Reed, Wound
ed at Little Gage, Kansas, Oct. 25, 64,
Jacob H. Sanders, missing
in action, at Little Gage,
Kansas, October 25, 1864,
Company marched
since last muster 200
miles,

with, A. Kansas, arriving
there May 10, 62; was re-
lieved there, and ordered
to Jeff. City, Mo., where we
remained doing Camp and
Garrison duty until March
24, 63. Was then ordered
to Fredonia, Mo., where it re-
mained until June 25,
where we received orders
to march to Kansas City, Mo.

I Co., 4 Missouri *McCarry*

^{But}
Company Muster Roll

date *St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865,*
for

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company history.

*This Co. was organized at
Jeff. City, Mo., Jan. 16, 1862,
by Capt. Danire Rice, and
mustered into the service by
Maj. S. B. Shaw, Jan. 16, 1862.*

*Was ordered to escort a Govt.
train, March 21, 62, to Bosta
ville, Ark., arriving
there May 10, 62. Was re-
lieved there, and ordered*

MAR 19

7455420

1891

Remained there till Sept. 11, when we received orders to march direct Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, with orders to report to Maj. J. J. Phillips, of first Indian Regt. of Kansas Vol, who was in command of Govt. train going to New Mexico.

We left Fort Leavenworth, Sept. 26, 1863, and marched West, arriving at River City, New Mexico, about 45 miles north of Fort Union, at which place was relieved by the 2 Col Regt. of Vol. Cal.

We then returned to Jeff. City, Mo, arriving there Jan'y 29, 64: where we remained until Oct, 1864. when we first met Sterling Price, —

Record of Route continued —

2 Record of Service continued

I Co., 4 Missouri *J.M. Car.*

out
Company Muster Roll

depd St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*— Maj. Genl. of the Rebel Army on its recent raid in Mo., in participation in the Battle of Jeff. City, Oct. 7th, California, Oct. 9th, Indian-
pendence, 22nd, Big Blue, Oct. 23rd, Little
Orange, Oct. 25th,
from last named place marched to
Fidalia, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Ch Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455423	25
2	7455422	27
3	7455424	28
4	7455425	29
5	7455426	30
6	7455427	31
7	7455428	32
8	7455429	33
9	7455430	34
10	7455431	35
11	7455432	36
12	7455434	37
13	7455433	38
14	7455435	39
15	7455436	40
16	7455437	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Greenfield mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Marshfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll May 14 to June 30
62 (first current roll)
does not give station
nor certain record
of events.
Roll Sept & Oct 62
same.

W A Tyler

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mcville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Tyler.

K Co., *4* Reg't *1st* *Sim Bar*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Section 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright.

K Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Indian Mts.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Watson and thirty
men marched from
Sequia June 16th to Lexington
thence to Kansas City Mo.

K Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Trading Post Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Westpoint Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 13th Sergt Ringo & 20
men left Westpoint Mo.
Camped at Ball Town Mo.
Distance 45 miles Oct 14th
left Ball Town at 4 A.M.
Camped at Lamar Mo at 6 P.M.
Distance 30 miles Oct 15th left
Lamar Mo at 9 P.M. Camped
at Carthage Mo. at 7 A.M.
Distance 27 miles Oct 17th
left Carthage Mo. at 2 P.M.
Camped at Neosho Mo at 10 P.M.
Distance 22 miles Oct 19th left
Neosho Mo at 8 A.M. Camped at
Hazel Bottom Mo. at 7 P.M. Dis-
tance 23 miles Oct 27th left
Hazel Bottom at 8 A.M. Camped
at Carthage Mo. at 6 P.M. Dis-
tance 24 miles Oct 28th left

(over)

Legg

MAR 19

7455429

1881

Carthage Mo at 7 A.M.
Camped at North fork of
dogwood cr. P.M.

Distance 30 miles Oct 29th
left camp at 5 A.M.

arrived at Fort Scott Kas at
4 P.M. Distance 28 miles Oct
30th left Ft. Scott at 1 P.M.

Camped at Barnesville Kas at
5 P.M. Distance 12 miles
Oct 31st left Barnesville Kas.
at 7 A.M. and arrived at
Westpoint Mo at 5 P.M.

Distance 32 miles

Total Distance Traveled 288 miles.

H Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Meriville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st left Meriville Mo.

Nov 11th left Meriville Mo.

Camped at Coldwater Grove
distance 12 miles Nov. 12th left

Coldwater Grove at 7 A.M.

Camped on Turkey Creek

Distance 26 miles Nov. 13th

left Turkey Creek and arrived
at Kansas City at 12 M Distance

12 miles left Kansas City at

1 P.M. arrived at Independence

Distance 10 miles Nov 15th left

Independence at 3 P.M. Camped

on the road side Distance 5

miles Nov 16th left Camp at

6 A.M. Camped on a small

stream Distance 30 miles

Nov 17th left Camp at 7 A.M.

passed through Lexington Mo.

Lyer

MAR 19

7455430

1891

at 10 A.M. Camped on
a small stream Distance
26 miles Nov 19th left Camp
at 8 A.M. Marched 4 miles
and camped near Marshall
Mo. Nov. 21st left Marshall at
7 A.M. Marched 30 miles.
went into Camp at Sun. Set.
Nov. 22nd left Camp at 7 A.M.
Arrived at Tipton Mo. at 5
P.M. Distance 25 miles. re-
mained in Camp at and
near Tipton Mo. Until De-
cember 25th when Marched to
Linn's Bridge Distance
12 miles. remained in
Camp at said Bridge near
Atterville Mo till Dec 31st 1883
Total Distance Marched 196 miles.

01 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tipton, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I am marched
from Lamine bridge
on R.R. to Tipton, Mo.
Distance 12 miles

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ottersville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 16, 1864. Det. of
four men under com-
mand of Corp'l South-
ard, Co. 4 Cav. M.S.M.,
sent out to Round Hill,
Mo. in search of rob-
bers. Det. returned at
3 P.M., gaining no infor-
mation whatever in
regard to said robbers.

Mar. 26, '64, Co. march-
ed with Camp and Gar-
rison Equipage from
Tipton, Mo. to Camp near
Ottersville, Mo. Distance
12 miles.

Apr. 2, 1864, Det. of
four men under comdg.
of Corp'l Harmon, Co. 4
(over)

Falcomer

MAR 19

7455432

1891

4 Co. M. I. M. sent
out in search of a
Guerrilla & military
insurgent viz James
Billmore whom they
captured near Pisgah,
Booper Co., Mo. Det. re-
turned with prisoner
on Apr. 3, 1864.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company,

camp on Lake Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Marched
from Hannine Bridge
E. R. R. to Sedalia, Mo.
Distance traveled 18
miles. July 6 Detachment
of 23 men under com-
mand of Sergt. Harmon,
is escort for forage
train. Returned to Co.
July 12. Total distance
marched 60 miles.
July 13. Detachment of 23
men under command
of Sergt. Gifford as es-
ort for forage train.
Returned to Co. July 20, 1864.
Total distance marched
60 miles. July 30 & 31 Co. march-
ed from Sedalia, Mo., to
over,

Falconer

MAR 19

7455433

1891

Warrensburg, Mo. Dis-
tance 35 miles. Aug. 4
Co. marched from
Warrensburg, Mo. to
Chapel Hill, Mo. Dis-
tance 25 miles. Aug. 24
Co. marched from Chap-
el Hill, Mo. to Warrens-
burg, Mo. 25 miles. Aug. 26
Co. marched from War-
rensburg, Mo. to camp on
Tabor, Mo. Distance 16
miles.

Total distance march-
ed 239 miles.

W Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Ottumwa, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. on duty as
guard for Samuels
Bridge P. R. R. during
the months of May and
June, 1864.*

K Co., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sep. 3 Co. marched
from Tabor to George
Town. Distance 45 miles.
Sep. 6 & 7 marched from
George Town to Bonville.
Distance 35 miles. Sep.
12 marched from Bonville
to Otterville. Dis-
tance 30 miles. Sep. 14
marched from Otterville
to Tipton, 12 miles. Sep. 16
marched from Tipton
to Otterville, Mo. Distance
12 miles. Sep. 17 marched
from Otterville to Sedalia,
Mo. Distance 14 miles.
Sep. 19 detached and 22
returned. Sep. 30
every

Falconer

MAR. 19

7455435

1891

Marched 245 miles.
Sep. 30 marched from
Sedalia to Tipton. Dis-
tance 20 miles. Oct. 8
marched from Jeff. City,
Mo. to Maude, 12 miles.
Oct. 9 marched from
Maude to California,
skirmishing with En-
emies rear. Marched
20 miles. Oct. 10 moved
from California via
Tipton to within 12
miles of Booneville. Dis-
tance 35 miles. Oct. 11
moved west and return-
ed to camp. Marched 18
miles. Oct. 12 skirmished
with enemy and fell
back to California
positions. Distance 25-

Continued.

2.

Co., 4 Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS, continued

miles. Oct. 13 marched
from California to
New Church. Distance
25 miles. Oct. 14 marched
from New to Blackwa-
ter, 30 miles. Oct. 15 moved
from Blackwater
to camp on open prairie
15 miles. Oct. 16 march-
ed toward Lexington
4 miles and returned.
Distance 8 miles. Oct. 17
moved from prairie
to tributary of Black-
water 18 miles. Oct. 18
moved to Brownville,
Mo. Distance 7 miles.
Oct. 20 moved from Brown-
ville to point on Lexing-

Falcone

MAR 19

7455436

1891

to Mr. Marshall road,
30 miles. Oct 21 moved
to camp on Big
Distance 30 miles.
Oct. 22 moved to Little
Blue and return for
ration train. March-
ed 40 miles. Oct. 23 moved
to Little Santafee
on Kansas line, 22
miles. Oct. 24 moved
from Little Santafee
to Trading Post, Kansas.
Distance 57 miles. Oct.
25 moved forward 10
A.M., engaged the ene-
my, routed him, and
captured one piece of
artillery, one battle flag.

Continued

N. Co., 4 Missouri S. H. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS, continued.

and 5 prisoners. About
 one man killed and
 two wounded. Marched
 to Ft. Scott, Mo. Distance
 47 miles. Oct. 26 remain-
 ed in camp at Ft. Scott.
 Oct. 27 camp on dry
 wood. Marched 15 miles.
 Oct. 28 marched to San-
 mar, Mo., 25 miles. Oct. 29
 returned to Ft. Scott.
 Distance 25 miles. Oct.
 30 moved to Little
 Osage. Marched 18
 miles. Oct. 31 march-
 ed to vicinity of Ger-
 man Town, Mo. Dis-
 tance 30 miles.

Total distance

(over)

incomple

MAR 13

7455437

1891

marched during
months of Sep. & Oct.
941 miles.

Last roll on file

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L (Company)
Co., *4* MO. S. M. CAV,

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7455-438</i>	25
<i>7455-439</i>	27
<i>7455-440</i>	28
<i>7455-441</i>	29
<i>7455-442</i>	30
<i>7455-443</i>	31
<i>7455-444</i>	32
<i>7455-445</i>	33
<i>7455-446</i>	34
<i>7455-447</i>	35
<i>7455-448</i>	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

"
2" Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll.

F. E. Porter

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th of Aug.
Corporal Shields
and four Privates
left for Cole Camp
distance 20 Miles
There to Versailles
distance 15 Miles
And returned to
Lebanon Mo on
the 24th of August
Distance 35 Miles

F. E. Porter

L Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 2nd to June 3rd, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sevier's Mts.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered June 2, 1864
to Vienna in Marion
County. Arrived at Vienna
June 4th. distance 45
miles. Marched from
Vienna to Tusculum
distance 35 miles
arrived at Tusculum
June 6, 1864 from
Tusculum to Lipton
distance 45 miles ar-
rived at Lipton June
8th from Lipton to
Rocheport distance
30 miles arrived at
Rocheport June 12th
from Rocheport to
Boonville distance 12
miles from Boonville
over

J. E. Porter

MAR 19

7455446

1891

to Longwood distance
40 miles from
Longwood to
Brownsville distance
30 miles arrived at
Brownsville June
16. 1864 from
Brownsville to near
Knobnoster distance
30 miles from
Knobnoster to Warsaw
distance 45 miles
arrived at Warsaw
June 17. from Warsaw
to Sedalia distance
30 miles

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to march
from Linn Creek
Mo to Jefferson City
April 1. 1864 Left
Linn Creek April
3. Arrived at
Jefferson City 5.
April 1864 distance
65 miles

J. E. Porter

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for James R. Taylor, 1864,

shows station of company,

John C. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lincoln Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to march from
Lincoln Mo. 15/63 to Lin
Creek Mo. arrived at Lin
Creek Mo. 19/63. ordered
to march from Lin Creek
to Jefferson City Mo. 19/63
Arrived at Jefferson City
Mo. 13/63 distance 65 miles
Ordered to march to Lin
Creek Mo. 21/63. Arrived
at Lin Creek Mo. 23/63
a distance of 65 miles

L Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to march *Sept 4 & 5* from
Jefferson City to Sedalia arrived at
Sedalia on the 6th distance 55 miles.
marched from Sedalia to Clinton
arrived at Clinton on the 8th distance 50
miles. marched from Clinton to
Ocala arrived at Ocala on the 8th
distance 30 miles. marched from
Ocala to Sedalia arrived at Sedalia
5 o'clock P.M. 10th distance 60
miles. ordered from Sedalia in
pursuit of the Rebels to Durack
arrived at Durack the 10th distance
46 miles. and returned to Sedalia
on the 17th distance 46 miles. marched
from Sedalia to Marshall the
19th distance 5 miles. arrived at
Marshall 5 o'clock P.M. arrived at
Marshall 24th distance 6 miles.

- over -

A. F. H. H. H.

MAR 13

7455442

1891

and remained until the 26th
on the 26th moved to
Hawkins Mills and to Salt Lake
for a very good place. Distance
25 miles. On the 27th of Oct. 63. returned
to Marshall distance 15 miles.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whannois mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to Jefferson city
Mo. from Warlike Mo dist
(100) one hundred miles on
the 21st July 63 and arrived
at Jefferson city July 25/63
and remained there till
the 30th Aug 63 being ordered
to Whannois station on the
RR without camp &
Garrison & company when
I now remain with fifty
two men.

A. Hubbell

0
Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Marshall Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexington Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hubbree

0

Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Melville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 18th the column
to march to Springfield
was distant 65 miles
Arrive at Springfield on
the 20th inst. On the
22nd Capt. Work was
ordered by Col. Hall to
march to Melville
Distant 20 miles arrive
at Melville on the
25th inst.

Quit current roll

As roll apr 10 '63

A. M. Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., 4 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7455449	26
2	7455451	27
3	7455450	28
4	7455452	29
5	7455453	30
6	7455454	31
7	7455455	32
8	7455457	33
9	7455458	34
10	7455459	35
11	7455460	36
12	7455460	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Sgt Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 - 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lamine Bridge P. A. A. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
doing garrison duty at Sedalia
Mo. and Lamine Bridge
P. A. A. Mo., for the last two
months.

Distance traveled 16 miles.

W. J. Andrews,

56 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
stationed at St. Louis Mo.
since the 1 day of Novem-
ber 1864 doing Garrison
duty and scouting
Total distance traveled
about 400 miles.

W. J. Andrews.

St Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

On the line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
constantly on the march
in pursuit of the rebel
forces under Gen. Sterling
Price, has taken part
in the several engagements
at wit. Jefferson City, Mo.,
California, Mo., Booneville,
Mo., Independence, Mo.,
and Osage, Kansas.

Distance marched
Four hundred miles.

M. J. Andrews

M Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*
shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company been station
at Jeff. City Mo. During
the time been engaged
in Garrison Duty, Scout-
ing and Escorting Duty
Total Distance traveled
about eight hundred
& fifty Miles.*

A. S. Fitch.

M Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company been sta-
tioned at Jefferson City
Mo. During Garrison
Duty until June 21 1864
when the company marched
to Osage City Mo. Dis-
tance 12 miles. Stationed
there until June 22 1864
when the marched to
Jefferson City. Remained
stationed During Garrison
Duty. Detachments of the company
took part in scouting &
is coring the Distance
traveled not known.

L. A. Fitch.

M Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Garrison City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
stationed at this post
since the 7th day of
December 186*1* doing
Garrison Duty.*

A. S. Fitch

No Co., **4** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company doing Garrison
Duty at Jefferson City
Mo. since December
the 31st/1863.*

S. A. Fitch.

No. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company been sta-
tioned at Hickman, Mo.
left there the 11th of Se-
ptember 1863 arrived at In-
dependence, Mo. on the 11th
November, left there the 15th
November arrived at
Marshall, Mo. on the 18th
November left there the
21st November arrived
at Lipton, Mo. on the 22nd
November, left there the
6th December arrived at
Jefferson City, Mo. on the
9th December and remained
there during the Month.

J. A. Hitch

11 Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hickmans Mills Mo. Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Little Santa Fe Sept 1/63.
On Sept 4th a part of the Company took
part in a scout under Capt Coleman
on the Snygs and skirmished with
the enemy killing 8 or 10 and re-
turned on the 8th 1863. The company
took part in a scout on the Snygs
under the Command of Col Weir
Marching to a bog 10 miles then to
Cold water 15 miles then to Harri-
sonville 20 miles, then to Pleasant
Hill 12 miles then to Camp Bladen
25 miles, then scouting on the Snyg
Killing one bushwhacker. returned
to Pleasant Hill - traveling about
40 miles - moving on the 15th.

Started out on the Snygs and scouring
the woods came on the enemy in
Camp routing them completely and
killing & wounding some (over)

MAR 19

7455453

1891

Capturing 40 or 50 horses.
destroy my Camp & Camp equipment
and returned to Camp No. 17th
at Little Santa Fe - The Company
then Marched to Hickman's
Mills a distance of 5 miles and
stationed there on the 18 day of
Sept 1863. and has been scouting
in small squads during the
month of October 1863.

M. Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Santa Fe Aug 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of Company stationed at Kansas City July 1/63. Marched for Lexington on the 8th of July - 63 arrived at Lexington on the 9th - distance 50 miles - where we joined the rest of our Company. Left Lexington on the 12th and arrived at Independence on the 13th - Marched to Kansas City on the 13th & back to Independence on the 16th where stationed part of the Company took part in a scout 22^d and returned 23^d Company took part in a scout on the 24 and returned 25th took part in a scout on the 27th skirmished with the enemy on the 28th and returned the 29th to Camp - the Company took part in a scout under Col King on the 19th of Aug and Station at Camp White Oak on the 21st - distance from Independence 11 miles - took part Scout into Kansas on the 22^d near Lawrence - distance 50 miles - returned to Camp on the 24th Company removed to Little Santa Fe on the 28th and stationed distance 10 miles.

M Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kansas City *June 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company been stationed
when last mustered at Lexington
Mo. Changed our station from
Lexington to Sedalia from
Sedalia to Jefferson City from
Jefferson City to Sedalia from
Sedalia to Kansas City Mo. and
scouted through the country*

*Those men who was left in
Camp was Mustered by Col
George H. Hall at Sedalia Mo.*

H Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexington Mo April 20 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been stationed
at Lexington Mo guarded the
Post & Scouted through the Country*

M Co., 4 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & O'Leary*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Melville Mo Feb 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in the fight at Springfield on Jan 8/63

The Company was Consolidated with the 4th Regt Cav M.S.M. on the 12th of July 1863 at Springfield Changed Station from Springfield Mo to Melville about 30 miles distance. Arrived there the 28th day of February 1863

As roll Apr 10 63

5th Missouri Cavalry

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]

5th Missouri Cavalry
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book no. 449 - a - 1874.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, May 29 1874.

Companies H, I and K
of this regiment were ordered
to be mustered out September
20, 1862, by reason of the
mutinous conduct and
disaffection of a majority
of the members of those
companies.

11/2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

5

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139952	26
2	8139953	27
3	8139954	28
4	8139955	29
5	8139957	30
6	8139956	31
7	8139958	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, :1 Missouri *Army*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Hotel Dec 11*, 1861,

shows station,

My house clerk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Section

Field & Staff, Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1862,

shows station,

2nd Regt. Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All persons composing
the staff have been present at
the battles on the 6th near
Bentonville, the 7th near Sugar
Loaf on the 8th on the Ridge
except: Lieut. Col. G. W.
Hensack, Quartermaster
Chas. A. Snell, Surgeon
Chas. W. H. Starnes
Sergeant H. H. Hensack

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Good Hope, Near West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Helena

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Smith
C. Smith

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adams

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Ironton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames
Copper

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

d

55- Reg't *McClellan's*
Benton Hussars ()

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Garibaldi,

except as follows: *See Garibaldi*

St. Louis, Mo.

Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

5th Reg't M. O. L.aving
Benton Missouri.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

~~Camp~~ Fort Baldi, near
~~except as follows:~~ (Personnel)

St. Louis
except Co. A and B, in
the field, detached to
Brig. Genl. Grant's com-
mand, at St. Louis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't 1st Mc. Kevy
Benton Barracks

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp of Instruction
~~except as follows:~~ Benton Barracks,
New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James
Coppist.

5" Reg't 11 Mo. & Cav.
Benton Barracks

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1867,
shows Field and Staff (and companies) stationed at
Holla, Mo.

~~except as follows:~~

See Return on file May 1867.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

5th Reg't 11th Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hoffman near Keokuk, Ia.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't *Mes Cav*

Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wellsville Mo

except as follows: *Co H at Mexico.*

Mes. Co K at Troy Lincoln Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Walcoville, Ark.
except as follows: *

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Co. C. of this regiment has been detached from this regiment since April 24. and is now on its way to Cape Girardeau as an escort to Brig Genl Asboth. An order directed to the Captain of said company from this Headquarters dated May 2^d requiring a return of said company for the month of April was issued & duly served, but not obeyed, and no return made.

* Comp. H. O. K. are stationed at Wellburg, Mo. and over

APR. 21

36651459

1396.

Although repeated orders
have been sent to their
res p. Commanders to make
the required returns, no
return nor report of any
description have ever been
received from them.

5 Reg't *Meo. Cav*

Rotation

Regimental Return

for the month of

April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nellisville

except as follows:

C. K. at Troy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang

5th Reg't *Missouri*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Poplar Bluff, Ark.

except as follows:

X

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company C. has been detached with Gen. Abbott to proceed to Cape Girardeau from Batesville, Ark. on May 2, 1862 & has not yet returned.

*Companies H. & K. are stationed at Wellburg, N. Missouri, under command of Major Goff.

5 Reg't 11th Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Advance Ark
except as follows: Co. C stationed
at Revere Miss and Pos.
14. 1st stationed at
Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5. Reg't *Alco* *Car*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186 *2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beest Grove

except as follows: *Co. C* *station*
unknown. *Co. H* *at*
stations at Rolla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *Company C* with the exception of
nine men with the Regiment
is attached to General Asbol's
Division, Army of the Mississippi.
No return of said Company
has yet been received therefrom.

* *Co. H* *S. & K.* are stationed
in the neighborhood of Rolla
Mo. under command of
Major Warrens. No returns
received for July.

5 Reg't

1st Mo. Reg't

Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Boyd, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Lieut. F. P. Becker left with
42 enlist men escorted a train
to Houston. Mo. left - July 3.

Returned July 9th

The Battⁿ having received orders
to march to Pilot Knob Mo.

July 9th the men now under
arrest refused to do so,

therefore they were disarmed
& confined at Fort Wyman

Rolla. Mo. 28 of them as
the Ring leaders of the mutiny
were sent in Irons to St Louis

Mo. July 13th for a Court
Martial. 1st Lieut. Aug. Hermann

(over)

Spring

APR. 21

36651464

1096

Capt. Smith with 67 men escorted
a train to Waynesville. Two
left July 20. Returned
July 22.

Capt. Wm Bach. Co. I
with 67 men left July 28
to escort a train on Springfield
road not returned.

10 enlist men under command
of Capt. Dnk. by order of
Post Commander left July 30
on a scouting expedition,
not returned.

5 Reg't 100. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Heleno
except as follows: Co. C at Pienzi.
Majo. Co. 10. 1st at
Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist

5 Reg't 1160. 6 ar.

Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
H. J. W.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Boyd: Ralls. Mo.

except as follows:

RECEIVED ON file Oct. 18. 62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist.

5 Reg't 1st Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Orcutt

except as follows: Co. 1st in Genl

Astoria Dir

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Capt.

13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A

Co.,

5

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139959	25
2	8139960	26
3	8139961	27
4	8139962	28
5	8139963	29
6	8139965	30
7	8139964	31
8	8139966	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40

Benton, Missouri
A Co., *5* Missouri *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/61* to *Oct. 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Birds Point, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Pagan

A

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Birds Point until
Nov. 2^d where we went on
board of the Steamer City of
Alton to Commerce; from
there to Bloomfield; not
finding the Enemy from
there to Cape Girardeau and
returned Nov. 10th on board
of the Steamer Nile. Start,
to Birds Point and stayed there
until Nov. 26, where we
received orders to Cape
Girardeau, again, and
arrived there per Steamer
Memphis, Nov. 27th and
stayed there scouting around
in the neighborhood in every
direction as Benton, Jackson,
Litchtown, Hannsburg &c until
ordered to camp here.

W H Pagan

MAR. 19

8139960

8970

Dec 24th where we
received orders to march
to St. Louis, where we
arrived per Steamer, City
of Alton, Dec. 25, 1865.
" "

A Co., 5 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Long Mt. Ferry*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dea Bridge Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. was stationed at the Camp of instruction, Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. until the 29th of Jan'y 1862 when they proceeded by R.R. to Holla ^{Mo.} from there on the 6th of Feb'y as a part of the 2^d Div. South Western Dept. of Mo. near Lebanon, Marshfield and Springfield to Fayetteville, in Arkansas. From there on Elm Springs, to the Camp near Osage Spring. At the retreat from Bentonville to Sugar Creek, did the Comp form a part of the rear guard ^{and} when on the 7th 8th engaged in the battle at which two of its members were killed in action.

W. L. Pagen

A. Co., 5 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fort Hope near West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed at
Camp Hoffman near Centerville
Mo., left Camp Hoffman April
6, marched to Cassville, from
there to Forsyth. On the march
to Forsyth, April 10, Theodore
Sberger was killed by Lt.
Schneider of the 1st Flying Bat-
tery, Mo. Vol. Left Forsyth
April 16th, marched to Forest
Store from there to Little Fort
of the White River; from there
to West Plains, Mo. where
we arrived April 27, 1862.

W. A. Pagan

A Co., 5 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Advance

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed at
Camp near Fort Haines, Mo.
left Fort Haines, marched
27 miles to Salem, Ark., from
there to Batesville, Ark., where
we arrived May 3rd. left
Batesville crossed the White
River, marched to Coney Landing,
at Little Red River; from there
to Prospect Bluff, near
Little Red River; left Pros-
pect Bluff June 5th, re-
turned to Batesville; left
Batesville June 11, marched
to Heath's Ferry, 16 miles
above Batesville, left Heath's
Ferry June 22nd, marched to Bates-
ville on to Jacksonport, Ark., from
there to Elizabethtown, Camp

W H Pagan

1918

8139963

1918

Admission, when we all
stated now.

U Co., 3 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at
Elizabeth, Ark. under advance.
Left Elizabeth and moved July 1st inas-
much 35 miles to Augusta, Ark.
Arrived there July 4th. Left Au-
gusta, Ark. July 6th, marched
to Clarendon, Ark. Arrived there
July 9th. Left Clarendon
July 11th, marched to Helena,
Ark. where we arrived July 15th
1862. Aug 2nd part of the Co.
went on a secret to Clarendon,
Ark. and returned Aug. 17, 1862.
The same day, John Baker,
one of the scouting party,
died of measles.

W. P. Pagan

A Co., 3 Reg't Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15th 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 5 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Oranston,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. was stationed at
Helena, Ark, until the 5th
of Oct. From there, we pro-
ceeded on the steamer Ticker
to St. Genevieve, Mo. From
there we marched to
Pilot Knob, where we
are stationed now.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

Co.,

5

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139967
2	8139968
3	8139969
4	8139970
5	8139971
6	8139973
7	8139972
8	8139974
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

B. Benton Hussar
Co. 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

from Aug 13 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cambridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. John Nassau
Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Bird's Point until
Nov. 3 we went on board
the Steamer City of
Alton, to Commerce. From
there to Bloomfield and then
not finding an enemy, to
Cape Girardeau, returned
Nov. 10th per Steamer
A. Scott, to Bird's Point
and stayed there until
Nov. 26th. We went to
Cape Girardeau again.
We arrived there per Steamer Memphis
Nov. 27th and stayed there
scouting around in the neighbor-
hood in every direction (Benton,
Jackson; Dutchman, Hamburg etc.)
until Dec. 24 when we received
marching orders to St. Louis and
arrived there per City of Alton Dec. 25th

W. J. Aggett

"B"

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 2. 1862.

1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Camp of
Instruction Benton Barracks
until Jan. 27.

Proceeded by R.R. to Rolla.

from there on the 6th of Feby
via Lebanon, March field.

Springfield to Fayetteville

Ark. and from there back

to Camp near McKasick's
Farm Osage Springs.

At the retreat from Bentonville
to Sugar Creek (*) one part

of the camp act. with the
balance of the Regt. act. as

rear guard, the other part (30
men) made an expedition to

Pineville from which they returned
the same night to Sugar Creek

and were engaged in the other two
"Religious on the (over)

Stagg's

MAR. 19

8139969

616910

day battle and indirectly
in pursuing the enemy
at his retreat.

"B" Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 (Yr.)*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Good Hope

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company after the
Battle at Pea Ridge
returned to Keetsville
and took Camp there.
Scouting around in the
neighborhood in every
direction, marched
then to Harsens and
Forsyth and is at
present in Camp
Good Hope 3 miles
South of West Plains
Mo.

Chas. H. H.

13

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered at West Plains. marched towards Batesville. took camp there & days were detached to the First Mo. Flying Battery on the Eighth day of May. Crossed the White River and marched towards Fairview and Red River. On the 10th of June the Camp returned to Batesville joined the Regt. and went to Heath's Ferry. Camped there ten days. made a scout to the Blue Mountains where a band of Guerrillas from behind the Ambush fired on our Advance Guard wounding one man, and killing a Horse and is at (over)

Laggett

MAR. 19

8139971

016870

present in Camp Advance
three miles south east of
Jacksonport

*B*th Co., *5* Reg't *Mc. Car.*

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Driggett

"B"

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was
last mustered for pay
at Camp Adams near
Jacksonport Ark. Marched
from there belonging
to the 3^d Brigade 3^d
Division Army of the
South West over Augusta
and Clarendon to this
place and arrived
here on the 14th day of
July from here it was
formed part of expedition
to Marriana and Old
City Landing under
Col. Rombar also to
Clarendon under Com-
mand of General
Howe

Daggett

"B"

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fronton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This compy. was last
mustered for pay
at Camp. near
Helena, Ark., and
from there went by
boat to St Genevieve
Mo. and by land to
this place.

Daggett

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6

Co.,

5

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8139975
 2 8139976
 3 8139977
 4 8139978
 5 8139979
 6 8139980
 7 8139981
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

See also

Co. C. Benton (Hussard)
Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Paola, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, consisting of one Captain,
one first and one second Lieuten-
ant, and fifty two privates at the
time was first sworn in on
Sept. 2nd 1861, and the balance
of the company was sworn in
at different times between
the 2nd and 28 of Septem-
ber on which day the Com-
pany was mustered into
the service of United States,
by Col. Tracy. Above Company
left Camp Benton, at St Louis,
on the 26th of September,
via, Jefferson City for Se-
dalia, Mo. by R.R. - 189 miles.
Arrived at Sedalia, the 2nd
of October and camped there.

From 2nd and's Roll.

Chas. H.

MAR. 19

8139975

018910

Lt. Scullin on the 13th
of October, marched
via, Warsaw, to Spring-
field Mo. — 135 miles —
arrived at Springfield
the 27, October, marched
from Springfield Mo.
on the 13th of Novem-
ber via Lebanon to
the Camp near Rolla,
Phelps Co. Mo.

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1861

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at
Camp near Rolla from the 1st
to the 2nd day of December, during
which time the Co. was out on
two scouting parties. The first one
was from the Camp, via the Big
River, & Haynesville to Lebanon.
- 70 miles, the same route
back to Camp from Dec. 3rd to
Dec. 4th between Haynesville &
return, the Co. took 3 secessionist
prisoners, took their arms, 1 shot-
gun & 2 rifles & made them take
the oath of allegiance to the U.S.
& released them. The next scout-
ing party was from Camp near
Rolla, via Vienna to Jess City,
where the Co. remained one night.
The Co. took on their way back

(1837)

Engle

MAR. 19

8139976

016310

to Camp the route via
Mt Pleasant the Columbia, Co-
rage River which they crossed
on a flat boat, as it was very
deep, and then to Rolla, till
Mt Pleasant the Co. were told
several secessionists & made
them take the oath of allegiance
to the U.S. This last seceding
party was made between the
12th & 17th day of December.
On Dec. 21st the Co. rec'd
marching orders to St Louis,
& left the camp on the morning
of the 22nd Dec. arrived at
St Louis, on the evening of the
same day, marched Camp
Garnibaldi on Dec. 23rd &
from there to Benton Barracks,
Mo. on Dec. 24th where the
Co. is stationed now.

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The camp was stationed at
Canton, Arkansas, from
May 1st until May 24th,
at which day the camp
moved by rail to Vicksburg,
Miss., 20 miles, marched
from Vicksburg to Springfield,
130 miles, where the camp
arrived May 12, 1862, marched
from Springfield to Camp Springs
Canton Co., Ark., took part
in the 3 days battle at Sugar
Creek & (see Report, acting as
a company of volunteers of Genl
Sigel; in said battle one
of Co. C was wounded &
died March 5th, & is now
being missing since the first
day of the battle March 4th.

W. Taylor

MAR. 19

8139977

1891

Capt Waldemar of
Co. G. was taken
prisoner by the
enemy between Spring-
field & Camille, about
February 14, 1862.

C

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Quincy, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C. 5th Mo. Cavalry
was stationed at Quincy,
Miss. during the month
of July & August during
the Front Guard
orderly and messenger
duty for the 5th Division
Army of the Mississippi.

W. H. Taylor

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Reynolds Station, Mo. Misp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left camp on Prairie
Farm, Independence, Mo. U.S.A.
May 18th and marched from
there directly to Cape Girardeau,
Mo. - 200 miles arriving
at the latter place May 22d
1862. Left Cape Girardeau,
May 25, 1862, on Steamer
Minnehaha bound for Sam-
bury Landing, Tenn. arriving
there May 28, 1862, & marched
from there to a camp near
Farmington, Miss. Left that
camp June 2nd & marched
as far as Camp Men. Fran-
cis miles north of Reynolds
Station there until June 6, 1862
at which day the camp marched
back to Reynolds Station there yet.

W. Taylor.

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Farm, Indep. Co. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left the camp at
Farm, Indep. Co. Ark., 17, and mar-
ched towards Duttonville
and back to Camp Hoff-
man, near Keitsville, Mo.
where the whole Regt. camp-
ed until April 5th, left that
camp and marched via
Cassville to Forsyth,*

*where the Company camped
five days, left Forsyth
April 10th and marched
via Hartselains Mo.
& Salem, Ark., to the
present camp at Brew-
ster Farm, Indep. Co. Ark.*

*From 2nd and 3rd mcs.
Chaplin*

C.

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered to get
equipment & 3rd Division on
the 10th of Sept. 1862, where
it had to do the orderly
duty of the division, on Sept.
17. The Company took part
in the Battle of Ducka, at
which battle the Company lost
one private killed & the
Captain & 1st Lt. were both
wounded, after the battle
of Ducka, Comp. C. Camped
at Vicksburg, Miss. until
Oct. 1st 1862, at which day
the 3rd Division, marched
to Corinth, Comp. C. took
also part in the engage-
ments with a enemy on the
3rd & 4th of October but
(over)

Drum

MAR. 19

8139981

619915

without having any
loss at all, since
October 12th, up to
which day the enemy
was prosecuted.

The Company is
again camping in
Corinth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D

Co.,

5

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139982	26
2	8139983	27
3	8139984	28
4	8139985	29
5	8139987	30
6	8139986	31
7	8139988	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been continually engaged in important scouting service. On Sunday October 13 was kept out of the skirmish at Monday's Hollow by conflicting orders. On Monday October 14 marched into Linn Creek and captured a rebel company under Capt. Roberts. On Wednesday October 16 had a smart little skirmish with a party of Rebels near Linn Creek taking several prisoners and killing several.

L. Y. Sparr

L (Benton Hussars)
Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed in Camp
Garibaldi near Caron-
delet, to guard the
gunboats, which were
built near that place.*

L. Y. Sparr

D

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pea Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was present at the battle of Bentonville March 6, next day March 7, at the battle near Sugar Creek, and on the 8 day of March at the battle on Pea Ridge. Two of our men were wounded.

L. J. Sparr

D

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp good hope near West plains.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Y. Spamer

D

Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Advance, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Spamer

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. y. Shamm

D Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fronton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Y. Sparr

6 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *5* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139989	26
2	8139990	27
3	8139991	28
4	8139992	29
5	8139993	30
6	8139994	31
7	8139995	32
8	8139996	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 5 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct. 31*, 1861;

shows station of company,

Camp Caribaldi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F. M. Williams
Compt.

E Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks,
Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at
Camp Garibaldi, engaged in drilling up to the
31st Dec. 1861 when ordered
with Co. G. of this Battalion to
Camp Curtis near Sulphur
Springs, thirty miles south of
Searsville, to the Camp of
Col. Murphy doing scouting
and picket post duty; return-
ing to Camp Garibaldi on the
thirtieth day of December, man-
ching on the 31st day of Decem-
ber 1861 to the Camp of Instruction,
Benton Barracks.

C. J. Pounce

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp of Gen. Ridgely, Ark. 15, 16.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched from
Benton, Arkansas, to Fort Smith,
the 10th of January, with the ex-
pedition, and was in action
in the Battle of the 6th and 7th
and 8th of March, taking place
at Bentonville and Sea Ridge,
Ark. Had one man wounded,
and one man lost.*

C. H. Powell

6

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near West Plains, Mo. April 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in the Battle at Bear Ridge on the 6th and 7th and 8th of March 1862. From there the Company marched with the army back to Cassville - thence to Forsyth, and then to West Plains, Mo.

C. J. Powell

£

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Adams, June 30, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, Camped at camp 5 miles S.W. of West Plains, Ark. the division marched to Rogers farm, 2 miles North of Selma, Fulton Co., Ark.

May 2 & 3 March to Batesville where the regiment did camp up to the 4th where crossing the White River and March again the 10th to camp 4 or 27 miles south of Batesville, on the road to Little Rock. from this camp on the 14th the company marched to Augusta by way of Sandy Landing, Prospect Bluff and Wolf Point. Camp 4 or 27 miles on the 19th of May. Marching South to Sandy Landing about 12 miles, where the division was camping till the 3rd of May. The company made

C. J. Powell

MAR. 19

8139993

1887

an expedition to Batesville, escorting
prisoners and provision train, start-
ing from camp on the 25th of May,
returning to camp on the 29th.
June 1. To the fourth the regiment -
was going near Prospect Bluffs
on the little Red River Ark. On the 2nd the
whole army making a movement back, and
the regiment occupied DE smash, seven
miles South east of Fairview, marching from
there on the 5th to camp Batesville
White River Landing, where on the 7th the
Company escorted the baggage train of
the Division. On the 8th the Regt. crossed
the White River, moving to camp near
Batesville, being detached on the 10th to
occupy Heath's Ferry, 17th miles West of Bates-
ville, where stationed up to the 20th do-
ing hard picket duty. On the 22nd the Com-
pany, with Company D, scouted to the town
of Jerry about 50 miles N.W. of Heath's ferry.
On the 23rd marched by Batesville to camp,
16 miles East of Batesville, 24th 3 miles farther
to camp 3 miles N.W. from Jacksonport. On the
25th to camp near Elizabethtown 2 miles
West of Jacksonport, where stationed
up to date. The principal duty perform-
ed by the company during the two
months, consisted in marching, pick-
et duty and scouting.

E Co., 5th Reg't Mo. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for August 1862,

shows station of company,

Atchison Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Chas. P. ...

C

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Helena Ark. August 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st instant the Com-
pany marched with the U.S.W.
from Jacksonport, Ark. to Helena,
Ark. They arrived the 13th
day of July 1862. On the 14th
day of August a portion of the
company went with an expedi-
tion to Claraband on White
river from where they returned
the 18th day of August 1862. Since
that the Company has been
in camp.

C. P. Powell

E

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st and Oct. —, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Benton Mo. Oct. 5, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Portions of the company went
with expedition to Charlestown
Ark. and towards St. Francis
River. Oct. 13th the company was
shipped for Steamer Company
of St. Louis Mo. and arrived
there Oct. 14th. Left that place
Oct. 20, and arrived in camp
near Benton Mo. Oct. 21, where
it still remains.

C. J. Powell

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *5* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139997	26
2	8139998	27
3	8139999	28
4	8140000	29
5	8140001	30
6	8140002	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

27

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction Indian Bands

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Smith,

J.
Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pine Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862.

March 6. Battle of Pea Ridge. The co. was present.

" 7 " " Sugar Creek " " "

" 8 " " Pine Ridge " " "

J. T. Smith,

Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fort Hays near West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Smith

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Advance, Co. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Camped at *Camp 5 miles S.W. of West Plains*. One company marched to *Renolds River* with *Gen. Arbaugh* and from there to *Batesville*. *June 1 till 4* the Regiment camped near *Prospect Bluffs* on the *Little Red River*. *Act.* On the 4th the Army moved back and one regiment detailed to occupy *Shimack*. Moved from there to *Camp Batesville* and crossed the *White River* on the 7th. It was detailed to occupy *Beath's Ferry* 17 miles West of *Batesville* and laid there till the 23, when the regiment moved towards *Julien's Fort* and camped near *26 miles Elbert's Station* 2 miles east of *Julien's Fort*. Was all the time employed in *Picket* - *Scouting* etc.

J. J. Smith,

F Co., *15* Missouri *War.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Smith

Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rich. Ford, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

J (Company)
5 Co., *5* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8140003	26
2	8140004	27
3	8140005	28
4	8140006	29
5	8140007	30
6	8140008	31
7	8140009	32
8	8140010	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Benton Hassard)

Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Garibaldi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. H. Ames
Copyright.

G (Benton Hussars)
Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction, Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames

G Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pea Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at the Battle of
Bentonville at March
6th, 1862.

March 7th, 1862 engaged
at the battle of Sugar
creek.

March 8th, 1862 engaged
at the battle of Pea Ridge.
Orang Henry Enders
and Daniel Taylor
wounded in the bat-
tle at Bentonville,
March 6, 1862.

A. L. Ames

C
Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Salem, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attached as escort
to Gen. Osterhaus, Com-
manding First Division
Mo. Volunteers S. W. Army
since April 11, 1862*

*Engaged in the Battle
at Bentonville, March
6, 1862.*

*Engaged in the Battle
at Sugar Creek March
7, 1862.*

*Engaged in the Battle
at Pea Ridge March
8, 1862.*

H. A. Ames

G

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attached as escort
to General Osterhaus
Commanding 2^d Div-
ision Mo. Vols. S.W.A.
since April 11, 1862.*

A. L. Ames

G Co., *5th* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Helena

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames
Comptrol.

G

Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Helena

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames

G Co., *5* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^{and} Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Quarters, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

(Company)
H Co., *5* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8140011</i>	25
2	<i>8140012</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., **5** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Rolla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Javis

H Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Boyd Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
stationed since last
muster at Camp Boyd
Rolla Mo where on
July 9th 43 enlisted
men were arrested
and are awaiting sen-
tence of Court Martial
on the charge of
mutiny. The remainder
have been employed
in scouting and es-
corting.

Jones

10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *5* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8140013	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Samuel Boyd Keller Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *5* MISSOURI CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8140014</i>	26
2	<i>8140015</i>	27
3	<i>8140016</i>	28
4	<i>8140017</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., *D* Missouri *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

2nd Reg. Lincoln Co. Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

From 2nd Aud. Roll.

A. C. Owen,

K Co., *1st* Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Floyd near Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 5th Regt Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

Couch Bayd near Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was then stationed
near Rolla in June 4th or
on the 9th day of July 5 men
mustered and were sent to the
frontier. The balance have been
engaged in escorting trains to New
England and have been sent to
front guard. Five men detailed
from the company in the month of
July 1862.

and the company

A. Dixon.

K Co., 5 Reg, Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

For Sept. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

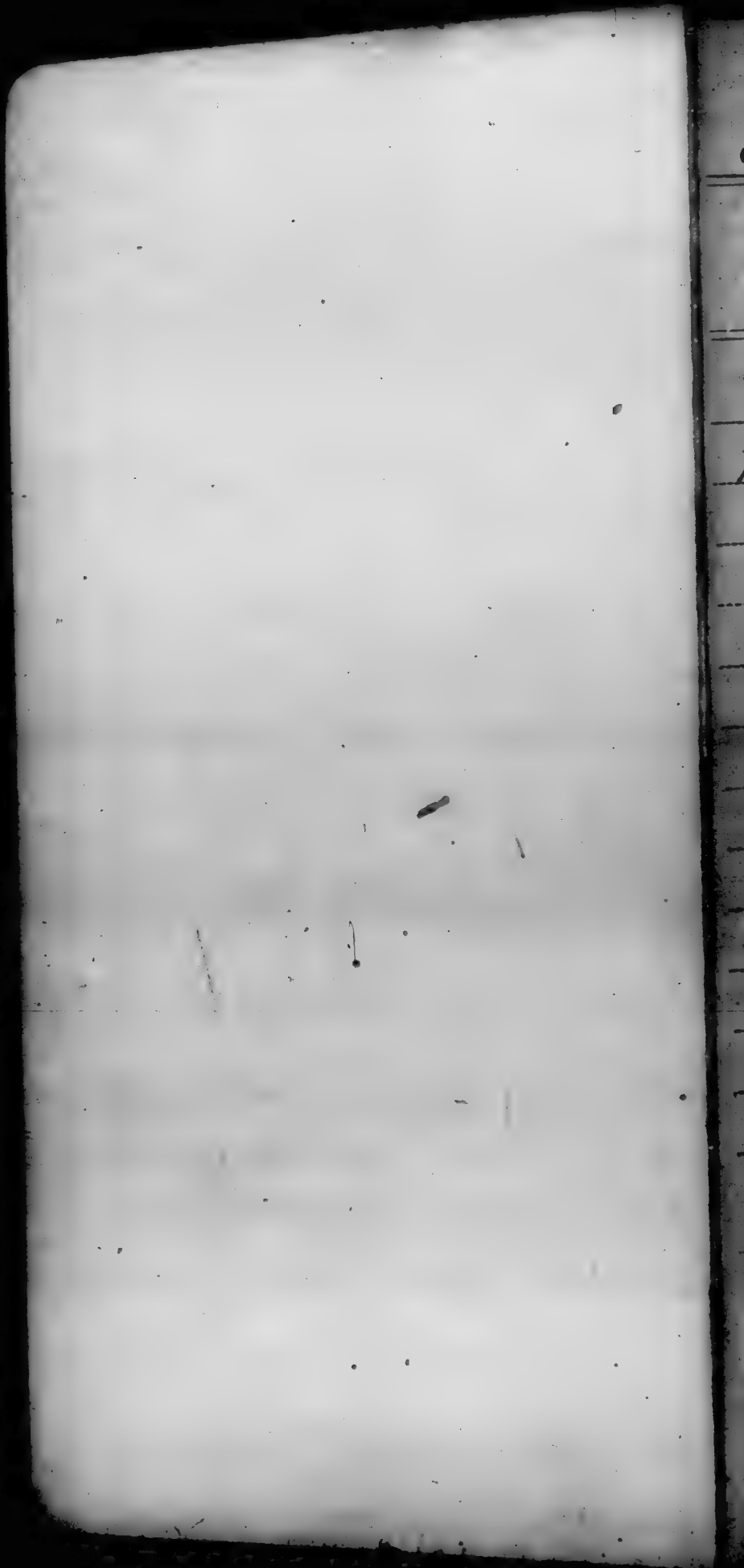
Beaumont, Texas, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been mustered
in as a full Comp.
by Capt. Marston
M. O. Feb. 1, 1862,
Warrenton, Mo.

There marked num-
bers were lined
on the 1st day of July
1862.

C. H. Allen.



Next number

1-a

1
Missouri S. Mil. Serv.

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

BOOK MARKS.	NO. OF CARDS.
178927	1

5th Missouri State Militia Cavalry

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 1178927 and
60772 & 90, 1872

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Nov. 12, 1906.

The notation by the
Adjutant General's Office
of December 21, 1872, rel-
ative to the cause of the
muster out of this organi-
zation, is canceled, it not
appearing from the records
that all of the members
of the organization were
guilty of mutiny.

The book-mark of this
General notation has
not been stamped on
any sword or jacket.

Rel.

J. R. M. Gibson
copyist.

1-a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

5

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146114	2
3		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., *5* Missouri *S. M. ar*

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec 1*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Previous number.

1-at 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

5

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8146 115

2 8146 116

3 8146 117

4 8146 118

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See also

Field & Staff, 5th Reg Missouri M. S. G.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station,

On the march Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A. J. Anderson

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri *5th Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station,

Independence. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Field & Staff, 5th Missouri S.M. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Independence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Anderson

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Sm Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

A. J. Anderson

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Joseph Mo
except as follows: Co A & B Co. 15 Mo
Co H Steuartsville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Joseph, Mo

except as follows: Co. A. & F. Rolling mo

Co. B. & D. Richmond mo

Co. G. & H. Liberty mo

Co. I. & J. Stuartville mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5th Reg't Mo. Inf. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Liberty Mo

except as follows: Co. A. & J. at Liberty Mo

B. & J. at Richmond Mo

D. & E. at St Joseph Mo

H. at Stewardsville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

5 Reg't Mo. & M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
on March
except as follows: Co. G. at Hannibal City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1/1862. The 5th Cav Mo & M. Cav
stationed as follows. Col Wm R Pinck
with Co. G. & F. at Liberty. Clay Co Mo.
Lt Col P. A. Thompson with Co. D, E & H
at St Joseph. Mo. detachment of Co. K
guarding RR Bridge on Platte River.
Major Drumheller Co. A & F at Platte
City. Platte Co Mo. Major Biggers
Co. B & J at Rich... and Ray Co
Mo. Capt. Pinger Co. M. Stewart
ville. on H & St Jo R.R. Aug 1
Lt Col Thompson with his command
moved out to Brookewidge to
cooperate in an attack on
Murrells band of Guerrillas.

APR. 22.

36652207

96.
E.
H.

in Carroll Co. Aug 1 Major
Biggers marched from Richmond
to Carroll Co Capt David being
on the advance with Co B. attacked
and routed Merriitts Entire force
350 strong. Killed 16 took 7 prison
Enemy loss believed much greater than
reported Co B stationed at Carrollton
Aug 4. Aug 17. Biggers Command
marched to Lexington to reinforce
Col Huston. Co B marched to Lone
Jack & Blackwater. Returned to
Lexington 19. to Carrollton 20. joined
Regiment at Lexington Aug 30.
Col Pennell, Co C & E. & Johnsons
Battery marched to Richmond Aug
3. to reinforce Maj Biggers. Major
Drumheller marched for same
point Aug 2. returned to Liberty
Aug 8. Aug 11 Major Drumheller
marched to Cameron thence through
Davies. Grundy Livingston. Linn
Macon, and Charlton Counties
in pursuit of Powdermill and
his forces and joined Regiment
at Lexington Aug. 19. 1862
August 14. Col Pennell with
Co C & E. Johnsons Battery &
Anderson Co Militia attacked a
Rebel Camp. 100 strong at Line
Creek in Platte Co. routed them
losing 3 men killed and 5
wounded. Rebel loss not known
Supposed 3 or 4 killed several wounded
marched to Lexington 40 miles
Aug 19 to reinforce Col Huston

5th Reg't Mo S M Loan

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Col Thompson having in connection with part of 1 loan M S M, pursued Porter & Cobbs forces for some days overtook them at Lees ford on Chariton River in Macon Co and with his own commands & part of Johnsons Battery routed them killing 33 Wounding 60. Col Mc Ferrens Command taking no part in the fight. Loss 1 Killed 3 Wounded in Co H. pursued the Enemy some days and joined Regt at Lexington having Marched through Caldwell. Davies

W. H. Spencer

APR. 22.

36652208

1896.

Grundy. Livingston Linn.
Macon. Randolph. Boone. Howard
Chariton & Carroll Cos.

Aug 20 " Col. Penick with 60 Co
marched via Liberty to Kansas
City. Aug 26. Lt Col Thompson
with 9. Companies and Johnsons
Battery marched from Lexington
to Blue Springs Aug 31 1862

5 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav-

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 186 ²,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Independence Mo
except as follows: Co C, at Kansas City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Mo & M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Independence Mo
except as follows: Co^d B. C. 7th & K
Harrisonville Mo
Co C. Kansas City - Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmish at Selley Oct 6
with Bushwhackers under
Quartrell & Childs. 2 men
killed 6 horses killed 8
Rebels killed Childs wounded
& Prisoner

Lt Col Thompson marched
to Harrisonville Cass. Co
Mo with 5 Companies
Oct 20/62.

Constant scouting in
Jackson. Cass & Johnson
counties

5 Reg't Mo S.M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Independence Mo

except as follows: *Co B. 5. 8th K. an*

Harrisonville Mo

Co G. at Kansas City Mo

Co E. at Jefferson City Mo

Co H. at Lone Jack "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. H. H. H.

5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 186 2

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Independence, Mo.

except as follows: Co. D. I. & K. at

Harrisonville, Mo., Co. C

at Kansas City, Mo., Co. E, at J. of

erson City, Mo., & Co. H. at

Pleasant Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Davis

5 Reg'l Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Independence, Mo.

except as follows: *Cos. B, G, I & K, at*

Harrisonville, Mo., Co. E, at

Jefferson City, Mo., & Co. H, at

Pleasant Hill, Mo. - Co.

A. Kansas City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dwyer

[2528]

Copyist

5 Reg't No. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macpherson, Mo.

except as follows: Co. A, Kansas City,

Mo., Co. E, Jefferson City,

Mo., Cos. G, I, & K, Harrison-

ville, Mo., Co. H, Pleasant

Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. David

5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Car.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Independence, Mo.
except as follows: *Cos. A, B, E, G, H, I, & K,*
at Kansas City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186 ³,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Independence, Mo.,

except as follows: *Cos. A, B, & D, at*

Blue Springs, Cos. G. & H,

at Kansas City, & Cos. K. &

I, at Harrisonville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Doud

5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Independence,

except as follows: A, B & D Cos. at

Blue Springs, & Cos. H, I & K,

at Harrisonville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dend

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *5* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146119	26
2	8146120	27
3	8146121	28
4	8146122	29
5	8146123	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., *5* Missouri *S. M. Cav*

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A Co., *5* Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. Brown
Carpenter.

A Co., 5 Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Lexington Aug
31 1862nd arrived at Independ-
ence Sept 1 1862. a distance
of 20 miles. Marched from
Independence Oct 5 1862 and
arrived at Sibley, Mo. Oct
6, a distance of 20 miles, at
which place had an engage-
ment with and defeated Rebel
forces under Col. Childs
with the loss of one man
John St. James killed and
one man Edward Staple-
ton mortally wounded.
Also lost 5 horses & equipage.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Jas Brown

A Co., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

* ~~Independence~~. On the march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Platte City
Aug 2^d 1862 to Richmond.
a distance of 55 miles.

Arrived at Richmond Aug
4th 1862. Marched from
Richmond Aug 8 to Liberty,
a distance of 60 miles.

Arrived at Liberty Aug 9.
1862 Marched from Libt
Aug 11th 1862 by the way
of Cameron Victoria

Pattonsburg Gallatin
Buckner ridge Carrollton
to Lexington a distance
of 175 miles. Arrived
at Lexington on the 20
Aug 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* As it is on roll.

(3588)

Jas Brown

Capt.

A Co., ^{1st} Mo. Missouri S. Milia

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 18 to Oct 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Liberty Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Mar 18 marched from St Joseph for Liberty. a distance of 55 miles. Arrived at Liberty March 24. Marched from Liberty for Platte City March 31 a distance of 23 miles. Arrived at Platte City April 1. Marched from Platte City to Liberty April 19-62.

One man wounded in a skirmish with a party of Quantrill's men on the night of the 26 of April 1862. three of Quantrill's men were captured.

All men in Co. who have no horses entered on this roll have used Contraband horses since March 18 1862.

(over.)
Jas. Brown

MAR. 19

8146119

018910

Became Co. A. 5. Mo. State
Cavalry.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *5* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146124	26
2	8146125	27
3	8146126	28
4	8146127	29
5	8146128	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 5th Mo. State Militia Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leaves of Station from
Camp 1st Mo. 1st
July 1862. distance
fifty miles. date
March 30th 1862
(1st Co. 5th Mo. State Militia Cav.)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Joseph Stewart

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station from
Harrison Mo. to
Independence Mo. June
1st 1863 to Feb. 21, 1863,
distance marched 40
miles.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

John H. Stewart

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 10/1/00, 1861,

shows station of company,

Turner, 10/1/00.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the March

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corporal's "H" Anderson the 1st
batt. private "H" Knapp, private
V. Lewis and 1. ...
duty July 21st 1862. found on my
killed Anderson killed Perry
wounded. Knapp Hubbard &
Perry taken prisoners and robes
of uniforms & salar 4 horses &
equipments. Marched in per-
suit with 40 men and a
squad of 100. August 2^d
1862. ...
...
skirmish ... Killed
4 men & took 14 prisoners
Enemy 210 strong. being re-
sisted by militia per-
sued the enemy on Aug 4th and
5th & Grand River. frequent skir-

MAR. 19

8146125

010010

Record of Excursions

missing and did know at that place and supposed them with total loss 30 killed and drowned and believed to be much greater than reported. Entire distance marched 200 miles. Scouted without cessation in the vicinity of Carrollton from 7th to 12th. Marched to Compton Ferry on Grand river Ulico Spring till Chillicothe in pursuit of Pinedexter returned to Carrollton thence to Richmond. Entire distance marched 221 miles Aug 10th. Marched to Carrollton distance 65 miles 7th marched to Lexington distance 35 miles 19th marched to Loan back & back water and returned to Lexington. 20th distance marched 90 miles returned to Carrollton Aug 22nd distance 35 miles Aug 26th marched to Sugar Hill Bottom and returned 27 distance marched 50 m. joined August at Lexington Aug 30. Marched for Independence Aug 31. came on to the rebel pickets had one man killed (Smith Singleton a Quaker) Arrived at Independence Sept 1st distance march 77 miles among other scouts of less interest during the last two months.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

FROM ~~RECORD OF EVENTS~~ SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Tramped starting from Independence Mo to Hannibal with the regular City distance 55 miles back up line of march Oct 6th 1862 and arrived at Hannibal Oct 20th 1862.

Scout of 105 men comd'g by St. David Capt. from Independence Mo. to Pine Jack distance 35 miles Sept 11th 1862, arrived at Independence Sept 21st 1862.

Scout of 20 men comd'g by St. David Capt. Sept 13th 1862 from Independence to Sibley Mo. distance 25 miles returned Sept. 24th 1862.

Scout of 50 men comd'g by St. David Capt. Sept 17th 1862, marched to White Oak distance 50 miles returned Sept 21st 1862.

Received order to march Oct 4th 1862 20 men of Co. Band 60 men of

Joseph W. Smith

MAR. 19

8146126

019910

Record of Battle.

On the 30th of the 1st reg.
of Cavalry under Comd. of Lt.
David Sept. 2 covered in the
country. General in the
the neighborhood of Blue
Springs and Liberty 2nd of
had 1st in march and Col.
Chiles commanded, killed
Comd completely routing
them capturing Col.
Chiles killing several
others and captured 6
horses and equipments.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

5 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146129	2
2	8146130	2
3	8146131	2
4	8146132	2
5	8146133	20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

See also

6 Co., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

C. E. M. Lang, Clerk

C

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. St. Pauline

6

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Kansas City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Kansas City, Mo. Sep. 1st '62 to Harrisonville and returned on the 17th '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

O. E. M. Laughlin

6

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kansas to ity Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. E. McLaughlin

(158')

Copyright.

C Co. 91 Bull'n Mo. S.M. Cav.
C Subsequently the same
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 22 to Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. E. M. Baughline

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 5 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146134	26
2	8146135	27
3	8146136	28
4	8146137	29
5	8146138	30
6	8146139	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., Reg't *S. M. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 11*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bear Springs Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

C. F. M. Lang
Corporal.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. S. Broughton
Copyist.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachment from men
of the Company
Commanded by
Lieut. W. H. Fairbrother
were in the engagement
Oct 6. 1862. at
Sibley & Indian,
in Jackson Tex.
Mo. casualties
of the Company. One
horse killed & three
wounded.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. S. McLaughlin

A

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

the 1st Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company of Cavalry
The company began
at Joseph where
stationed up to that
time. During the
entire month has
been working on
the N. & W. R.R.
& M. & M. R.R. & in
N.C. Part of the state
On the 9th August
the Co. was in the
engagement between
the forces of Col. W.
Thompson & the Union
the 1st Col. Porter
at "Seaford" on the
Chautauque River in
County. (over)

W. M. Laughlin

MAR. 19

8146135

013810

U. S. 20th Aug.
The Comp. arrived at
Lexington, remained
there 6 days, escorted
H. L. to the Federalia
& returned to Lexington
Aug. 20.
Arrived at Independence
Sept. 1st.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Brigade 100.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

A. M. Loughlin
Copyist.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 5 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146140	26
2	8146141	27
3	8146142	28
4	8146143	29
5	8146144	30
6	/	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 to April 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Beane near St. Joseph

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

F. B. Smith

E Co., 5th Reg't Mo. S.M. Bar.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

F. B. Smith

E Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieutenant John May
and 33 men guarding
Rail-Road Bridges from
4 to 10 miles west of
Jefferson City Mo. By
order of Brig. Gen.
Ben Logan Command-
ing Cent. Dist. Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F. B. Smith

E Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieutenant Nicholas
Schlopp and 20 men
acting as Body Guard
of Brig Gen Ben Loun
8th. S. M. at Jefferson
city, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F. B. Smith

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near
Line Springs on march from
Lexington to Independence

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieutenant Nicolson
Schloss and 20 men
acting as Body Guard
of Brig. Gen. Ben Lyon at
Sedalia, Mo.

Sergeant Augustine and
7 men carrying provisions
wagons from St. Joseph
to Liberty and left there.
The company had moved
previously to Lexington, Mo.
Privates George Lutz and
John Hotel wounded in
action at the skirmish
at Line Creek, John
Hotel lost his Re-
volver.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F. B. Smith

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *5* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146145	26
2	8146146	27
3	8146147	28
4	8146148	29
5	8146149	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., *5* Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. Smith

F Co., *5* Missouri *Am Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(1864)

F Jones
Company

47 Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W A Smith

J. Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

on the march Aug³¹/₆₂

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. Smith

F Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

shows station of company,

St Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G

Co.,

5

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146150	26
2	8146151	27
3	8146152	28
4	8146153	29
5	8146154	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last
two months the com-
pany or some portion
of it have been engaged
in scouting every few
days and have succeeded
in capturing several
of the enemy and also
in taking some of
their Ordnance Stores.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Keefe.

A Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Aug. 31, 1862
we marched from Lex-
ington, Mo. to Independence
Mo. from there to Kansas
city. Mo. from there to Rose
Hill at which place we
camped two or three days
then marched to Harrison-
ville Mo. where we have
been quartered to the
present time. During
this period there has been
but little time but what
some portion of the Com-
pany have been engaged
in scouting or moving
it has also had several
skirmishes with the
enemy soon routing
(over)

Keeper.

MAR. 19

8146153

AL 2913

them. The distance
marched or time oc-
cupied in marching
while moving and
scouting cannot be
given.

L Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Harrisonville, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Lexington, Mo. to In-
dependence, Jackson Co.,
Mo. on the first and sec-
ond days of September
1862. The company were
engaged in Scouts
almost every day with
some portion of it and
on the 12th Sept. A.D.
1862 in company with
other portion of the fifth
Cav. Mo. S. M. under com-
mand of Capt. D. H. David
& Lieut. Henry Ogle of
company (B.) Came on
Band of Bushwacker
killing one of the enemy
on the 20th October 1862
(over)

Keefer.

MAR. 19

8146152

013913

marched to Kansas
city and on the
22 of same month
left camp for Harri-
sonville Barr Co., Mo.
arriving on 24 and
proceeded on to Rose
Hill and Returned to
Harrisonville, Mo.

Scouts sent out South
on 28th for 20 miles
found no enemy.

Scouting to Morristown
no enemy found, dis-
tance 10 or 12 miles.

*and several occasions chased
the enemy.*

*inserted by compiler.

D Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 & Aug. 1*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Independence, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We received orders
the 1st day of Aug. 1862 to
march the 2nd day Aug.
1862. We left St. Joseph
the 2nd, had one man mor-
tally wounded by falling
off the rear. We joined the
1st Cav. Regt. M. & M. at
Breckenridge, Mo.
Marched on 2 or 3 Scouts
in which nothing trans-
pired of importance. We
were then ordered to
march after Porter's Band
of Guerrillas on the Christian
River. We followed them
and had some skirmishing
with them. We marched
from there through (over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Keeper.

MAR. 19

8146151

010910

the middle portion of
the State and arrived at
Lexington, Mo. on the
20th Aug. 1862 where we
remained untill the
31st August 1862 and
had one man to die in
the Hospital After the
muster Roll had been
commenced. Distance
marched not known.

2 Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

St Joseph, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 186*2*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Keefer

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HL Co., *5* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146156	26
2	8146157	27
3	8146158	28
4	8146159	29
5	8146160	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Second Field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
stationed at this post for
the last two months and
has been engaged in fortifi-
cation through the country.
Captured from enemy 500
rounds ammunition and
about 200 lbs. Powder.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. H. White

A. Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 20* Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received order Nov. 3. 1862,
for a scout under command
of Col. Catherwood of the 5th Regt.
Inf. Lieut Lamminger and
25 of our men went out in per-
suit of Grant's and his Gre-
nares, gave him chase beyond
Grand River, returned on the
8th at 11 o'clock P. M. distance
of march 92 miles. On the 10th of
Nov. received order to go to
Osborn, returned same day,
distance of march 20 miles.
On 2nd of Nov. Lieut Lamminger
with 15 of our men went east of
Merriamville to scout, returned
same night, distance of march
18 miles. Nov. 20th received
order to report to Capt. Stalle
(over)

J. C. White

MAR. 19

8146159

018910

of the 6th Regt. M. S. M. with 20
men for a scout they scoured
the surrounding country.
Returned to Camp on the
22^d; distance of march 88
miles. Received orders Nov.
23^d to march to Lone Jack
with Company, distance of
March 19 miles. The Command
while stationed there scoured
the surrounding country cap-
tured and shot two Bush-
whackers. Dec. 6. Received or-
ders to march to Pleasant Hill
where the Company at present
is stationed scouring the sur-
rounding country everyday
keeping the neighborhood clear
of Bushwhackers and Ma-
rauders.

Al. Co., B Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lewisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Had machine order Sept. 5th 62.
started with 63 men under
command of Dr. Col. Harrison
in pursuit of an entire rebel
company to Lewisville,
returned to Camp Sept. 25th
distance of march 90 miles.
Rec'd order to march with 20
men each of these on Sept. 15th
with two heavy sections in the
vanguard. returned Sept. 17th
distance of march 55 miles.
Rec'd order to report to Capt.
David with 20 men for duty
around Rebel killed one re-
turned that night distance
of march 25 miles. Sept. 19th or-
dered to march south with
45 men returned 21st

Corps
J. G. White.

distance of march 54 miles.
22nd rec'd orders to report with
20 men to Capt. David T. West
2 o'clock A.M. on desert, re-
turned 23rd distance of march 34
50 miles. Rec'd orders to march
Capt. David in command, joined
Sibels routed them twice
killed two, returned 24th.
25th distance of march 140 miles
Lt. Lanning received orders
to march with 25 men to Sine
Smile Landing, returned
Sept. 28th distance of march
26 miles. Rec'd orders to march

Oct. 5th to reinforce Captain
David, who had engaged
men with Col. Childs, whom
killing him, followed Rebels
had a skirmish and re-
turned Oct. 7th distance of march
60 miles. Received orders to take
command of 100 men to scout
back, weather wet and cold,
returned Oct. 9th 10 o'clock P.M.
distance of march 24 miles
Rec'd orders to report to
St. Col. Thompson to Kansas
City, from there we marched
to Sherman Mills, and re-
turned to Kansas City, from
there to Roseville Johnson
County, arrived Oct. 23rd dis-
tance of march 110 miles.
Ordered to Mar. Oct. 26th to
Marionville, Cass County
distance 16 miles. Some of
company on desert every
day.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the _____
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The com. was stationed at
Lancasterville with the 5th
and when we rec'd orders to
join the 1st Cav. Regt. M.D. in
at _____, where we arrived
there we were ordered to join
and enter _____ and
the next day we got up with
the enemy, where we had a
fight in which we had two
men wounded, one mortally.
The next day we followed on
to _____ where we had
another fight in which _____
_____ then Capt. _____ was
killed, wounded. We then marched to
_____ and from there through the
center of the State to Lexington and
from there to this post.

W. C. White

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Apr. 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
stationed at St. Joseph since
the Comp. was first mustered
into service.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *5* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146161	28
2	8146162	28
3	8146163	28
4	8146164	28
5	8146165	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

See also

D Co., *D.* Reg't *No. 8. M. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10.

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Independence Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

I. Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Harrisonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Maher

"D" Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Harrisonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mahr

D Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Illegible.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Maher

S.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mahr
Copied.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *5* (Company) MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146166	26
2	8146167	27
3	8146168	28
4	8146169	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

S. Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recd. 1st half company in
August 1862. Mustered in
the month of Aug. Mustered
to Joseph McCune and mus-
tered in as half company
of Cav. May 3rd 1862. Lieut-
enant Frederick Dorey.
Recd. 1st half company in
St. Joseph. Mustered in
and discharging of 1862. Mus-
tered in as full company
of Infantry at St. Joseph 1862.
Reconstituted and mus-
tered in as full company
of Cavalry at St. Joseph
Nov. May 12, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Miller

5th Missouri S. M. Cavalry
(2nd organization).
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book 737-A-1875.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 3 1876

Horses appraised and
branded prior to August
23, 1864 under J. O. M. Dept
of Mo. dated July 5, 1864.
But payment was not made.
Capt. [unclear] left Regt. Sept.
9, 1864, for St. Louis to draw
pay for horses.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

5 MO. S. M. CAV.
(2^d Organization)
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169006	x
2	8169007	x
3	8169008	x
4	8169009	x
5	8169010	x
6	8169011	x
7	8169012	x
8	8169013	x
9	8169014	x
10	8169015	x
11	8169016	x
12	8169017	x
13	8169018	x
14	8169019	x
15	8169020	x
16	8169021	x
17	8169022	x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x
26		x
27		x
28		x
29		x
30		x

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Field & Staff, ²⁵ Missouri, *My Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Holla.ello

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *Ill. Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *2nd Lt. Co. 1st*, 1862,

shows station,

St. Louis, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Dayton

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *Mo.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Waller, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. Dayton

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri *11th Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Sub. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station,

Rolla. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *Sell* *has*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct to Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Camp Davies Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri *Smear*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

Field & Staff, *5* Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Rolla: Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri *S. M. Caw*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Dayton

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri *S. & C. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Glover near Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Sull. Cos

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Glover Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt has been continually engaged in scouting expeditions and escorting train within the Rolla Dist. Having several small engagements with guerrillas and bushwhackers killing several of them no casualties on our side only having a few wounded. The Regt H. 2. a detach't of Co. F. K. Sull. are stationed at Camp Glover, Rolla Mo.

The Regt is com'd by Lt Col Jas A Epstein during the absence of Col Albert Sigel

Co's A. E. & H. under command of Major Fischer & Maymiller (over.)

Dayton

MAR. 21

8169012

1891

Co's C & D. under com-
mand of Capt Rich-
ardson, Co D, at Salem;
Co's B & G, under Com-
mand of Capt Murphy,
Co B at Houston, Mo;
Capt Brown Co F. at
Sicking Mo; Co F. Lt
Snell ordered to St Louis
Mo by order Genl Schofield
Comd'g Dept Mo.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri *Sill. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *allch & App*, 1863,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri, S. M. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *13* Missouri *Ill Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 1862,

showing station,

Wynnesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri S. M. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep 10th, 1862,

shows station,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with horizontal lines.

Dayton

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri S. & C. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862,

shows station,

Wynnesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

5 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav
Boonville Batt'n m s m

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Boonville Mo

except as follows:

Next Return on file April 1862
RECORD OF EVENTS.

[2020]

McDermott
Capt.

5 Reg'l Mo S. M. Coar
6 Battm M S M

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Boonville Mo

except as follows: Co A & Co M

Lexington

~~May 24 June 1862~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

M. J. Service

5 Mrs. S. Mil. Car
1 Reg't ^{2 Organizing} Also S. H. Car

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wagonville
except as follows: Co. A Little Piney
Co. B & C Jefferson City
G. & H. at Rolla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 mo. S. M. 6 gars
1st Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wagonsville
except as follows: Co. 2d. E. at
Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang

5th Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps
1st Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waynesville, Mo.
except as follows: Co. B. at Columbia,
Mo. Co. E. at Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Mo. S. Mil. Cav.
1st Reg't Mo. S. Mil. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Piagnonville, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Span

5th Mo. S. Inf. Cal.
1st Reg't *11th Mo. S. Inf. Cal.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waynesville Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Reg't 16th S. I. Co.
13 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Waynesville Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't *Alco S. McLean*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waynesville, N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist.

5 months with Co.
1st Reg't 1st Mo. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Wagnerville. Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't 1st State Cavalry
(2nd Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winnerville, Mo.

except as follows: Co. 2 at India.

Co. 1 at Harrison.

Co. 3 at Fredricktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

5- Reg't No. State Mil bar
(2d Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waverlyville, Mo
except as follows: Co's 1st & 2nd at Huston
Mo. Co's 3rd & 4th at Salem Mo.
Co's 5th & 6th at Rolla,
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posall

5 Reg't No. 10. State Mil. bar
(2. Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manassasville, Va.

except as follows: Co's 10 & 11 at

Leesburg, Va. Co's 12 & 13 at

Abingdon, Va. Co's 14 & 15 at

Fredericksburg, Va. Co's 16 & 17 at

Washington, D.C. Co's 18 & 19 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 20 & 21 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 22 & 23 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 24 & 25 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 26 & 27 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 28 & 29 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 30 & 31 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 32 & 33 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 34 & 35 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 36 & 37 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 38 & 39 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 40 & 41 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 42 & 43 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 44 & 45 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 46 & 47 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 48 & 49 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 50 & 51 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 52 & 53 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 54 & 55 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 56 & 57 at

Richmond, Va. Co's 58 & 59 at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Write

5th Reg't 10th State Mil Bn
(2nd Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nella. No. 1
except as follows: pos. A. B. + H. at
Maynewville. No. 10. pos. 13. 14. 15.
by Licking. No. 10. pos. 16. 17.
at Salem. No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H.

2nd Reg't Mo. State Mil Bar
Organization

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Crozer Holfa. Mo.
except as follows: Co. S. A. G. & H. at
Hannibal, Mo. Co. S. B. & C. at
Harrison, Mo. Co. S. B. & C. at
Hannibal, Mo. Co. S. A. & B. at
St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith

Reg't No. State, il bar
Immigration,

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Floyd, Iowa. 10

except as follows: 605, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 84

Waynesville, N.C. 605 H. 50

Wah-Houston, Pa. 60's by D

at Salem, Mo. 60. 2 at Cam-

Colburn, The Low, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Penite

1-
2-
3-
4-
5-
6-
7-
8-
9-
10-
11-
12-
13-
14-
15-
16-
17-
18-
19-
20-
21-
22-
23-
24-
25-
26-
27-
28-
29-
30-
31-
32-
33-
34-
35-
36-
37-
38-
39-
40-
41-
42-
43-
44-
45-
46-
47-
48-
49-
50-
51-
52-
53-
54-
55-
56-
57-
58-
59-
60-
61-
62-
63-
64-
65-
66-
67-
68-
69-
70-
71-
72-
73-
74-
75-
76-
77-
78-
79-
80-
81-
82-
83-
84-
85-
86-
87-
88-
89-
90-
91-
92-
93-
94-
95-
96-
97-
98-
99-
100-
101-
102-
103-
104-
105-
106-
107-
108-
109-
110-
111-
112-
113-
114-
115-
116-
117-
118-
119-
120-
121-
122-
123-
124-
125-
126-
127-
128-
129-
130-
131-
132-
133-
134-
135-
136-
137-
138-
139-
140-
141-
142-
143-
144-
145-
146-
147-
148-
149-
150-
151-
152-
153-
154-
155-
156-
157-
158-
159-
160-
161-
162-
163-
164-
165-
166-
167-
168-
169-
170-
171-
172-
173-
174-
175-
176-
177-
178-
179-
180-
181-
182-
183-
184-
185-
186-
187-
188-
189-
190-
191-
192-
193-
194-
195-
196-
197-
198-
199-
200-
201-
202-
203-
204-
205-
206-
207-
208-
209-
210-
211-
212-
213-
214-
215-
216-
217-
218-
219-
220-
221-
222-
223-
224-
225-
226-
227-
228-
229-
230-
231-
232-
233-
234-
235-
236-
237-
238-
239-
240-
241-
242-
243-
244-
245-
246-
247-
248-
249-
250-
251-
252-
253-
254-
255-
256-
257-
258-
259-
260-
261-
262-
263-
264-
265-
266-
267-
268-
269-
270-
271-
272-
273-
274-
275-
276-
277-
278-
279-
280-
281-
282-
283-
284-
285-
286-
287-
288-
289-
290-
291-
292-
293-
294-
295-
296-
297-
298-
299-
300-
301-
302-
303-
304-
305-
306-
307-
308-
309-
310-
311-
312-
313-
314-
315-
316-
317-
318-
319-
320-
321-
322-
323-
324-
325-
326-
327-
328-
329-
330-
331-
332-
333-
334-
335-
336-
337-
338-
339-
340-
341-
342-
343-
344-
345-
346-
347-
348-
349-
350-
351-
352-
353-
354-
355-
356-
357-
358-
359-
360-
361-
362-
363-
364-
365-
366-
367-
368-
369-
370-
371-
372-
373-
374-
375-
376-
377-
378-
379-
380-
381-
382-
383-
384-
385-
386-
387-
388-
389-
390-
391-
392-
393-
394-
395-
396-
397-
398-
399-
400-
401-
402-
403-
404-
405-
406-
407-
408-
409-
410-
411-
412-
413-
414-
415-
416-
417-
418-
419-
420-
421-
422-
423-
424-
425-
426-
427-
428-
429-
430-
431-
432-
433-
434-
435-
436-
437-
438-
439-
440-
441-
442-
443-
444-
445-
446-
447-
448-
449-
450-
451-
452-
453-
454-
455-
456-
457-
458-
459-
460-
461-
462-
463-
464-
465-
466-
467-
468-
469-
470-
471-
472-
473-
474-
475-
476-
477-
478-
479-
480-
481-
482-
483-
484-
485-
486-
487-
488-
489-
490-
491-
492-
493-
494-
495-
496-
497-
498-
499-
500-
501-
502-
503-
504-
505-
506-
507-
508-
509-
510-
511-
512-
513-
514-
515-
516-
517-
518-
519-
520-
521-
522-
523-
524-
525-
526-
527-
528-
529-
530-
531-
532-
533-
534-
535-
536-
537-
538-
539-
540-
541-
542-
543-
544-
545-
546-
547-
548-
549-
550-
551-
552-
553-
554-
555-
556-
557-
558-
559-
560-
561-
562-
563-
564-
565-
566-
567-
568-
569-
570-
571-
572-
573-
574-
575-
576-
577-
578-
579-
580-
581-
582-
583-
584-
585-
586-
587-
588-
589-
590-
591-
592-
593-
594-
595-
596-
597-
598-
599-
600-
601-
602-
603-
604-
605-
606-
607-
608-
609-
610-
611-
612-
613-
614-
615-
616-
617-
618-
619-
620-
621-
622-
623-
624-
625-
626-
627-
628-
629-
630-
631-
632-
633-
634-
635-
636-
637-
638-
639-
640-
641-
642-
643-
644-
645-
646-
647-
648-
649-
650-
651-
652-
653-
654-
655-
656-
657-
658-
659-
660-
661-
662-
663-
664-
665-
666-
667-
668-
669-
670-
671-
672-
673-
674-
675-
676-
677-
678-
679-
680-
681-
682-
683-
684-
685-
686-
687-
688-
689-
690-
691-
692-
693-
694-
695-
696-
697-
698-
699-
700-
701-
702-
703-
704-
705-
706-
707-
708-
709-
710-
711-
712-
713-
714-
715-
716-
717-
718-
719-
720-
721-
722-
723-
724-
725-
726-
727-
728-
729-
730-
731-
732-
733-
734-
735-
736-
737-
738-
739-
740-
741-
742-
743-
744-
745-
746-
747-
748-
749-
750-
751-
752-
753-
754-
755-
756-
757-
758-
759-
760-
761-
762-
763-
764-
765-
766-
767-
768-
769-
770-
771-
772-
773-
774-
775-
776-
777-
778-
779-
780-
781-
782-
783-
784-
785-
786-
787-
788-
789-
790-
791-
792-
793-
794-
795-
796-
797-
798-
799-
800-
801-
802-
803-
804-
805-
806-
807-
808-
809-
810-
811-
812-
813-
814-
815-
816-
817-
818-
819-
820-
821-
822-
823-
824-
825-
826-
827-
828-
829-
830-
831-
832-
833-
834-
835-
836-
837-
838-
839-
840-
841-
842-
843-
844-
845-
846-
847-
848-
849-
850-
851-
852-
853-
854-
855-
856-
857-
858-
859-
860-
861-
862-
863-
864-
865-
866-
867-
868-
869-
870-
871-
872-
873-
874-
875-
876-
877-
878-
879-
880-
881-
882-
883-
884-
885-
886-
887-
888-
889-
890-
891-
892-
893-
894-
895-
896-
897-
898-
899-
900-
901-
902-
903-
904-
905-
906-
907-
908-
909-
910-
911-
912-
913-
914-
915-
916-
917-
918-
919-
920-
921-
922-
923-
924-
925-
926-
927-
928-
929-
930-
931-
932-
933-
934-
935-
936-
937-
938-
939-
940-
941-
942-
943-
944-
945-
946-
947-
948-
949-
950-
951-
952-
953-
954-
955-
956-
957-
958-
959-
960-
961-
962-
963-
964-
965-
966-
967-
968-
969-
970-
971-
972-
973-
974-
975-
976-
977-
978-
979-
980-
981-
982-
983-
984-
985-
986-
987-
988-
989-
990-
991-
992-
993-
994-
995-
996-
997-
998-
999-
1000-
1001-
1002-
1003-
1004-
1005-
1006-
1007-
1008-
1009-
1010-
1011-
1012-
1013-
1014-
1015-
1016-
1017-
1018-
1019-
1020-
1021-
1022-
1023-
1024-
1025-
1026-
1027-
1028-
1029-
1030-
1031-
1032-
1033-
1034-
1035-
1036-
1037-
1038-
1039-
1040-
1041-
1042-
1043-
1044-
1045-
1046-
1047-
1048-
1049-
1050-
1051-
1052-
1053-
1054-
1055-
1056-
1057-
1058-
1059-
1060-
1061-
1062-
1063-
1064-
1065-
1066-
1067-
1068-
1069-
1070-
1071-
1072-
1073-
1074-
1075-
1076-
1077-
1078-
1079-
1080-
1081-
1082-
1083-
1084-
1085-
1086-
1087-
1088-
1089-
1090-
1091-
1092-
1093-
1094-
1095-
1096-
1097-
1098-
1099-
1100-
1101-
1102-
1103-
1104-
1105-
1106-
1107-
1108-
1109-
1110-
1111-
1112-
1113-
1114-
1115-
1116-
1117-
1118-
1119-
1120-
1121-
1122-
1123-
1124-
1125-
1126-
1127-
1128-
1129-
1130-
1131-
1132-
1133-
1134-
1135-
1136-
1137-
1138-
1139-
1140-
1141-
1142-
1143-
1144-
1145-
1146-
1147-
1148-
1149-
1150-
1151-
1152-
1153-
1154-
1155-
1156-
1157-
1158-
1159-
1160-
1161-
1162-
1163-
1164-
1165-
1166-
1167-
1168-
1169-
1170-
1171-
1172-
1173-
1174-
1175-
1176-
1177-
1178-
1179-
1180-
1181-
1182-
1183-
1184-
1185-
1186-
1187-
1188-
1189-
1190-
1191-
1192-
1193-
1194-
1195-
1196-
1197-
1198-
1199-
1200-
1201-
1202-
1203-
1204-
1205-
1206-
1207-
1208-
1209-
1210-
1211-
1212-
1213-
1214-
1215-
1216-
1217-
1218-
1219-
1220-
1221-
1222-
1223-
1224-
1225-
1226-
1227-
1228-
1229-
1230-
1231-
1232-
1233-
1234-
1235-
1236-
1237-
1238-
1239-
1240-
1241-
1242-
1243-
1244-
1245-
1246-
1247-
1248-
1249-
1250-
1251-
1252-
1253-
1254-
1255-
1256-
1257-
1258-
1259-
1260-
1261-
1262-
1263-
1264-
1265-
1266-
1267-
1268-
1269-
1270-
1271-
1272-
1273-
1274-
1275-
1276-
1277-
1278-
1279-
1280-
1281-
1282-
1283-
1284-
1285-
1286-
1287-
1288-
1289-
1290-
1291-
1292-
1293-
1294-
1295-
1296-
1297-
1298-
1299-
1300-
1301-
1302-
1303-
1304-
1305-
1306-
1307-
1308-
1309-
1310-
1311-
1312-
1313-
1314-
1315-
1316-
1317-
1318-
1319-
1320-
1321-
1322-
1323-
1324-
1325-
1326-
1327-
1328-
1329-
1330-
1331-
1332-
1333-
1334-
1335-
1336-
1337-
1338-
1339-
1340-
1341-
1342-
1343-
1344-
1345-
1346-
1347-
1348-
1349-
1350-
1351-
1352-
1353-
1354-
1355-
1356-
1357-
1358-
1359-
1360-
1361-
1362-
1363-
1364-
1365-
1366-
1367-
1368-
1369-
1370-
1371-
1372-
1373-
1374-
1375-
1376-
1377-
1378-
1379-
1380-
1381-
1382-
1383-
1384-
1385-
1386-
1387-
1388-
1389-
1390-
1391-
1392-
1393-
1394-
1395-
1396-
1397-
1398-
1399-
1400-
1401-
1402-
1403-
1404-
1405-
1406-
1407-
1408-
1409-
1410-
1411-
1412-
1413-
1414-
1415-
1416-
1417-
1418-
1419-
1420-
1421-
1422-
1423-
1424-
1425-
1426-
1427-
1428-
1429-
1430-
1431-
1432-
1433-
1434-
1435-
1436-
1437-
1438-
1439-
1440-
1441-
1442-
1443-
1444-
1445-
1446-
1447-
1448-
1449-
1450-
1451-
1452-
1453-
1454-
1455-
1456-
1457-
1458-
1459-
1460-
1461-
1462-
1463-
1464-
1465-
1466-
1467-
1468-
1469-
1470-
1471-
1472-
1473-
1474-
1475-
1476-
1477-
1478-
1479-
1480-
1481-
1482-
1483-
1484-
1485-
1486-
1487-
1488-
1489-
1490-
1491-
1492-
1493-
1494-
1495-
1496-
1497-
1498-
1499-
1500-
1501-
1502-
1503-
1504-
1505-
1506-
1507-
1508-
1509-
1510-
1511-
1512-
1513-
1514-
1515-
1516-
1517-
1518-
1519-
1520-
1521-
1522-
1523-
1524-
1525-
1526-
1527-
1528-
1529-
1530-
1531-
1532-
1533-
1534-
1535-
1536-
1537-
1538-
1539-
1540-
1541-
1542-
1543-
1544-
1545-
1546-
1547-
1548-
1549-
1550-
1551-
1552-
1553-
1554-
1555-
1556-
1557-
1558-
1559-
1560-
1561-
1562-
1563-
1564-
1565-
1566-
1567-
1568-
1569-
1570-
1571-
1572-
1573-
1574-
1575-
1576-
1577-
1578-
1579-
1580-
1581-
1582-
1583-
1584-
1585-
1586-
1587-
1588-
1589-
1590-
1591-
1592-
1593-
1594-
1595-
1596-
1597-
1598-
1599-
1600-
1601-
1602-
1603-
1604-
1605-
1606-
1607-
1608-
1609-
1610-
1611-
1612-
1613-
1614-
1615-
1616-
1617-
1618-
1619-
1620-
1621-
1622-
1623-
1624-
1625-
1626-
1627-
1628-
1629-
1630-
1631-
1632-
1633-
1634-
1635-
1636-
1637-
1638-
1639-
1640-
1641-
1642-
1643-
1644-
1645-
1646-
1647-
1648-
1649-
1650-
1651-
1652-
1653-
1654-
1655-
1656-
1657-
1658-
1659-
1660-
1661-
1662-
1663-
1664-
1665-
1666-
1667-
1668-
1669-
1670-
1671-
1672-
1673-
1674-
1675-
1676-
1677-
1678-
1679-
1680-
1681-
1682-
1683-

5 Reg't 10 State Mil. Ban
(2nd Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Davis Va. No.

except as follows:

at Harper's Ferry, Md. No. 10
at Hagerstown, Md. No. 10
at Salem, Md. No. 10
at St. Louis, Mo. No. 10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wills

2-1
Reg't 10 State Militia
(Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp. James M.olia

except as follows: Co's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Waverlyville Co. 10. Co's 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

Houston Co. Co's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Saline Co. Co's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Barracks St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 miles

2- Reg't 3rd State Cal
(2nd Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Albany
except as follows: Co. 1st at
Manassas Co. 5th at
at Houston Co. 6th at
Salem Co. 7th at St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wills

5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav
(Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kella.
except as follows: Co's 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 22

2 Reg't 1st State (Ill) Cav
(2nd Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla, Mo

except as follows: 1st Co. at Hannibal, Mo. 2nd Co. at

at Houston, Mo. 3rd Co. at

at Salem, Mo. 4th Co. at

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. R. [Signature]

5- Reg't 10 State Mil. bar
(2nd Sedimentation)

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1866

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indiana
except as follows: Co's A, B + C at
Waynesville, Co's D + E at
Houston, Co's F + G at
Salina, Co. H at St Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Hill

2- Reg't No. State of Ill bar
Co. - Organization

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

India. Mo. 1st. at
except as follows: 100. 1st. at
Minneapolis, Mo. 1st. at
at Houston. Mo. 1st. at
Salem. Mo. 1st. at
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private

5- Reg't (State) (Immigration)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holla. Co. 1st Reg't at
except as follows: Co. 1st Reg't at

at Salem, Co. 1st Reg't at
at Houston, Co. 1st Reg't at
at Austin, Co. 1st Reg't at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Reg't 1st State Ill Cav
(2nd Division)

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1866

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holladay
except as follows: Det. Co. at
Sumner, Mo. Co. at
at Salem, Mo. Co. at
Pinney, Mo. Co. at
Mo. Co. at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stiles

2nd Reg't 1st State Cal. Inf. (2nd Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kolla. Co. 4. B. & C. at
except as follows: Minerville. Co. 6. B. & C.
at Salem. Co. 6. B. & C.
Big River. Co. 6. B. & C. at Little
River. Co. 6. B. & C. at St. Louis.
No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

Reg'ry State Lib
2 - Identification

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

except as follows: Co. 2, 1st Regt. at
Marionville, Mo. Co. 5 at
at Salem, Mo. Co. 5 at
Big River, Mo. Co. 8 at
Little River, Mo. Co. 9 at
H. 1000, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[3626]

Copy/s:

2nd Reg't 1st State Ill. Cav
2nd Inf. Division

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1866

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nollachio
except as follows: Co's 4, 12 & 13 at
Memphis. Co's 6 & 7 at
at Salem. Co's 8 & 9 at Big
Spring. Co's 10 & 11 at Little Spring
Co. 12 at St. Louis. Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

initials

9- Reg't No. State Mil ban
2- Organization

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Davis, Va. 10.
except as follows: Co. H. Little Italy
Co. I Fort Robt. Lewis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Mills

Reg't

No. 10 State Mil Ban
2 Organization,

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 186

4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the field near Springfield

except as follows:

Co at Fayetteville
No. Co at St. Louis
No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith

2 Reg't No. State Mil. Ban
(2 Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla. Mo.
except as follows: Co. 4. 1st Regt
Waynesville. Mo. Co. 6. 1st
at Salem. Mo. Co. 5. at Little
Rock. Mo. Co. 9. at St. Louis.
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

2 Reg't No State Mil bar
(Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:
Holia No 93 + H. at
Waynesville, No 605 b. Dr
at Salem, No 605 b. Dr
Big Piney, No 605 b. Dr
Piney, No 605 b. Dr at Little
Piney, No 605 b. Dr at St Louis, No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hill

Reg't C. State Mil. Bar

(2d. Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kala. Mo.

except as follows:

Co's B. C. & H. at
Winnerville. Mo. Co's B. D. &
at Salem. Mo. Co's E. & F. at
Little
Rock. Mo. Co's G. & I. at
St. Louis. Mo.
Co. A. broken up. Aug 9. / 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

5- Reg't No State Mil. ban
(2d. Organization)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla. Mo. Co's. 6. 8. & 10. at
Salem. Mo. Co's. 2. & 4. at
Waynesville. Mo. Co. 5. at
Little Piney. Mo. Co. 1. at
St. Louis. Mo. Co's. 4. 13. & 14
Mustered Out.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forville

2nd Reg't 1st State Mill Cavalry
(2nd Division)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: Rolla. Mo. 2 Co's 2nd Bt. at
Waynesville. Mo. 1 Co. 2nd Bt. at
Little River. Mo. 1 Co. 2nd Bt. at
St. Louis. Mo. 1 Co. 2nd Bt. 13 Bt.
L. H. Mustard Out.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H.

Reg't

for the month of March, 1865,
shows ~~Field and Staff and companies~~ stationed at

shows ~~Field and Staff and companies~~ stationed at

Roller, No.

~~except as follows:~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5th Reg't Mo. I. M. Cavalry

Regimental Return
of a Detachment
for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Holla, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5th Reg't No. 3. 9. 11. 6. avy

Regimental Return
of ~~Consolidated Company~~
for the month of ~~May~~, 1864,
shows ~~Field and Staff and companies~~ stationed at
~~Rolla, Mo.~~

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Copyist.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co. 5 MO. S. M. CAV.
(2d Organization)
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169023	26
2	8169024	27
3	8169025	28
4	8169026	29
5	8169027	30
6	8169028	31
7	8169029	32
8	8169030	33
9	8169031	34
10	8169032	35
11	8169033	36
12	8169034	37
13	8169035	38
14	8169036	39
15	8169037	40
16	8169038	41
17	8169039	42
18	8169040	43
19	8169041	44
20	8149984	45
21	8149985	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

A Co., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9, 1865,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and under the command of Col. Toller and on the Seventh of October 1862 they were ordered out under the command of Major Fisher 5th Cav. M.S.M. during the rule of Genl^l in Mo. They returned to there station October 1863. On the 28th of September 1864 the Co. was ordered to the Regt. which was stationed at Rolla Mo. when they were ordered with the Regiment under the command of Genl McNeil pursuant of Genl Price during his raid in Mo. and during that raid the company

(over)

* R. S. Dorman

(3584)

Copyist.

MAR. 20

8149985

018910

was engaged in the battle with the enemy when one commissioned officer was killed and two privates wounded. The Company was also engaged in battle with the enemy at Little Blue, Independence and Osage all of Mo. they then returned to their Post at Waynesville Mo. November 19th 1864 where they done escorting and scouting duty untill they were ordered to St Louis Mo. to be mustered out of service. The Company has traveled during the term of three years service 17,864 Miles.

A Co., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
(2 Organization)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7, 1865,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Company A
5th Cav. M. S. M.

The Company was organized at Booneville Mo. on the 21st day of December 1861 by Capt J. B. Kaiser and mustered into service by Col. R. Gamble on December 21 1861. The Company remained at Booneville Mo. until March 14th 1862. During that time were engaged scouting and escorting when it was ordered to Lexington Mo. The company remained there until May 26 1862 during that time was constantly on scouting duty. The Comp. was then ordered back to Booneville Mo. where the Regiment was reorganized
(over)

J. Duncan

MAR. 20

8149984

AL 8913

and remained there untill June
1st 1862 when the company
was ordered with the Regiment
to Waynesville Mo. where it
remained untill they received
orders to be mustered out of
service and during the time
that they were stationed at
Waynesville Mo. where it
remained untill it received
orders to be mustered out
of service and during that
time that they were station-
ed at Waynesville Mo.
they were engaged in escort-
ing Government Trains
and scouting Duty. on the
eight of October 1862 the
Battalion of which the Comp-
any belonged was ordered
out by Col. Albert Sigel
to engage the enemy who
were three hundred strong
10 over

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

S. Brincan

A

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company got orders to march on the 28 of Sept. 1864 left Waynesville for Rolla Sept 29. 64 arrived there on the 30 of Sept. 64. Marched from Rolla to Lake Spring as tickets returned to Rolla on the 3 of Oct. 64 and left the same day for Jefferson City Mo. arrived at Jefferson on the 6th of Oct. 64 left Jefferson City on the 8th of Oct. 64 in pursuit of the enemy up to Boonville Mo. where the Company had an engagement with the enemy about 5 miles south from Boonville Mo. Oct 12 64 which lasted about two hours and a half. In this
(over)

S. Duncan

MAR. 21

8169040

1891A

Engagement Corpl Friedrich
Hugger was killed and
Private Antony Wirthold
wounded in the arm.
From there the Company
kept in pursuit of the
enemy to Newtonia Mo.
by way of Independence
and Lock Scott. The Compa-
ny was in several Engagem-
ents with the enemy whilst
in pursuit. Left Newtonia
on the 29th of Oct. 64 for Spring-
field Mo. arrived there
on the 31st of Oct 1864. Mar-
ched in all about 900 Miles.

A

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Dineen

A

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

A

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apl*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Duncan

A Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private *P. L. Kelton*
was taken prisoner by
a Band of Guerrillas *Febr*
7. 64 between *Waynes*
village and *Labanon*
while attacked and
nothing has been heard
of him since. An error
was made in the last
muster roll there was
ninty three aggregate
instead of *ninty* two

S. Duncan

A

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Linn

A

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Wynessville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

A. Duncan

A

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

A. Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1868,

shows station of company,

Wagnerville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. C.

A. Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Transferred to

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 5th Reg't *Ind. Inf. Div.*
(*2nd (Reg.)*)

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 19*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Raymond, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Carr
Corporal.

A. Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Regt. Mo. Mil. Cav.

A

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Wraynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Carr

3rd Reg. Mo. Mil. Cav.
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1862

shows station of company,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. S. Casey
Copyist

3 Regt. Am. Str. Cav.
A Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Hamersville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Coe
Copied.

13 Regt. Mo. Inf.
A Co., 5th Reg't Mo. & Ill. Cav.
(2nd Reg)

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 24th 1862,

shows station of company,

Raynesville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One 2nd Lieut. absent on scout

4 private do. do.

2 do absent sick.

G. Casen.

C *Co. 5 Batta. (Mo. 2d. Cav.)*
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Springton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Craig

Boonville Battle Co.
Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 2. 1861 to Feb. 1. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Boonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. S. Casey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

5

MO. S. M. CAV.

Co. 2d Organization

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169042	26
2	8169135	27
3	8169043	28
4	8169044	29
5	8169045	30
6	8169046	31
7	8169047	32
8	8169048	33
9	8169049	34
10	8169050	35
11	8169051	36
12	8169052	37
13	8169053	38
14	8169054	39
15	8169055	40
16	8169056	41
17	8169057	42
18	8169058	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

Franklin, June 21, 1881.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Houston, Texas, U. S. Mex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Greer, Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn. Co. Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Back

Copyright.

B

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Austin Texas Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Schrey

B

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*,

show station of company,

Licking Texas Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Schooley
Copied.

B Co., 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 20th 1863,

shows station of company,

Licking

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Schoddy
Special.

B

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 1, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Waycross Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

2

showing station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Scherley

13

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Waycrossville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Scherby

B Co., 13 Reg't W. S. M. Cal.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wayneville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Captain at-
sent. Scout
26 Enlisted men
Absent. Scout,
one Private. Absent,
sick.

13

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Haysville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1 - 5 31, 186 2

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spicer

B

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 4th to April 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Lexington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

4. RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6

5

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2^d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169059	2
2	8169060	3
3	8169061	4
4	8169062	5
5	8169063	6
6	8169064	7
7	8169065	8
8	8169066	9
9	8169068	10
10	8169067	11
11	8169069	12
12	8169070	13
13	8169071	14
14	8169072	15
15	8169073	16
16	8169074	17
17	8169075	18
18	8169076	19
19	8169077	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Co. C. 13 Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Warren, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company served
acted and did many
duty, during this last
winter, traveling in all
about five hundred miles.

L. A. Ward

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started from
Springfield, Mo. on the
31st day of Nov. 1864. They
arrived at Cassville, and arrived at
Cassville on the 6th day of Dec.
1864. The 7th day was the 8th
of Dec. started on Harrison
encamped at night on Cassville
Creek; the 9th camped near
Cassville; the 10th camped at Lenoir.
Arrived at the 12th day of Dec. at
Harrison; on the 13th day
started the company toward
Rolla; arrived at Rolla on
the 14th day of Dec. on the 17th
day started at 9 o'clock and
arrived the same day, when it remain-
ed at night and morning between

L. A. Smith

MAR. 21

8169076

418914

See Ed. Rolin.

2

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near
Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started
on the 28th day of Sept. 1864
from Saring to Rolla, ar-
rived on the 29th of Sept. On
the 30th started on again on
a scouting and reconnoitering
party around the vicinity of
Salem, then back again to
Rolla and arrived there on
the 4th day of Oct. 1864. where
it started with the Regiment
in pursuit of Jeff. Price.
Encamped that night at Vienna
arrived at Jefferson City on
the 6th day of Oct. 1864. It re-
mained there 7th & 8th of Oct.
the 9th started out for California,
the 10th stopped at Council Bluffs, where
it overtook the train on the 13th day

S. A. H. an

MAR. 21

8169075

1891

6 Oct. Springfield
that morning, but one man
killed; some few injuries,
the enemy all over through
the State of Mo. and part
of Kansas. Fighting and
skirmishing all the way
and arrived at Springfield
Mo. on the 31st day of Oct.
1864.

6

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Saline Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. [Signature]

7

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 1864,

shows station of company,

ws station of company,
John Mc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. A. Grant

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm E. [unclear]

, 1864,

shows station of company,

At [unclear]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. [unclear]

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

A. Leon Williams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

g.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Dec

, 1863,

shows station of company,

William H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Smith

11
6

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Siet & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Artillery Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Smith

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Alam.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Ward

C Co., 5 Missouri S M Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Salmon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E H Lifscombe

C

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salem

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Waverly T. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Lipscomb

C

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Marysville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for

shows station of company,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(268)

Copyright

C

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

~~and~~ Dated Aug 27, 1862,

shows station of company,

Waynesville, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Total of absentees
1 First Lieut. out
on scout

26 Enlisted men
out on scout

E H Lipscombe

6

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

Dated June 20, 1862,

shows station of company,

Haynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
May the Company was
most of the month sta-
tioned at Brownville
Mo. and almost every
day employed in
scouting. Scouting
in the Mountains of
Copper and Saline Co.
The 3^d day of June
left Brownville enroute
to Haynesville via Cali-
fornia and Tuncum-
bia and Miller County
and arrived at Haynes-
ville Polk County
Mo. on the 9th of
June. from the 10th
(over)

E H Lipscomb

MAR. 21

8169060

1891

*to the 22^d scouting
and escorting U.S.
trains to Lebanon
Mo.*

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April 30, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Reconnoitering Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
March & April detach-
ments of the company
made almost daily
scouts throughout all
parts of Cooper, Saline,
Benton & Morgan Coun-
ties. They brought in several
prisoners and also
horses and arms used
against the Government
and turned the same
over to the Post
Marshal.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. T. Lipscomb

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *5* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2^a Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169079	26
2	8169078	27
3	8169080	28
4	8169081	29
5	8169082	30
6	8169083	31
7	8169084	32
8	8169085	33
9	8169086	34
10	8169087	35
11	8169088	36
12	8169089	37
13	8169090	38
14	8169091	39
15	8169092	40
16	8169093	41
17	8169094	42
18	8169095	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

(2nd reg.)
D Co., 5th Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Salem Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Waudinglin

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for June - Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

1

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Co. 5th Mo. St. Mil. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Nichol

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Eastern Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Nichol

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Rolls, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

1st Mo. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. C. Mitchell

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 6th*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

2d Mo. St. Mil. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *5* Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3^d Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Houston, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salem, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

La. Boyd

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salem, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

D Co., *J* Reg't ^{*m.*} *S. M. Cal.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

Salmon, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

(2079)
Co., 5 Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Waverly, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Q. A. D. A.

D

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Haynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Det. Boyd

L

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

from June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Maynesville, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jefferson City, Mo., Sept. 25,
1862. Special Order
No. from Hd. Qrs.
Central District of Mo.
Capt. C. M. Ward with
Comp. proceeded to
Maynesville, Mo. ar-
rived September 30th,
1862. in good order
distance seventy miles.

L. A. Ward

D Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1862*

shows station of company,

Columbia, mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to special order issued from Hd. Qrs. Central Division of Mo. the Company marched from Jefferson City, Mo. Augt. 6, 1862 for Glasgow, Mo. from thence started in pursuit of Poindexter, after pursuing him for nine days and marching over two hundred miles the company returned to Glasgow, from which place we marched for Columbia, Mo arriving on the 19 inst. The service efficiency and discipline of the company is worthy of great commendation.

J. A. Boyd

D

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The discipline of
the Company is very
good.*

W. A. Boyd

D

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *march 31 to Apl. 30*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Tusculum, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Lat Boyd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co. *5* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2^d Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169096	26
2	8169097	27
3	8169098	28
4	8169099	29
5	8169100	30
6	8169101	31
7	8169102	32
8	8169103	33
9	8169104	34
10	8169105	35
11	8169106	36
12	8169107	37
13	8169108	38
14	8169109	39
15	8169110	40
16	8169111	41
17	8169112	42
18	8169113	43
19	8169114	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

E Co., 5 Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Feb., 1865;

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Big Piney Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Compliance
with S.O. No 307 Dated
Hd Qrs. Post of Waynes-
ville Mo. ~~the~~ 6 Dec.
9/64 the Company
Moved to Big Piney
Mo. Capt. Plans
assigning Command
of the Station where
it Escorts Stage to
Waynesville & back
Distance 24 miles
every day.

x As it appears on Roll

P. A. Cankin

E Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Rankin

E Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul. & Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Marquetteville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Sept.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin

E Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/63 to Feb 27, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Haymesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Rankin,
Copyist.

E Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. O. Rankin.

E Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Desdict

E Co., *5* Missouri *4th*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sawyer
Capt.

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Rogge

3^d Reg.
Co., 5th Reg't A.S.M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 19*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Haynesville, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Francis
Captain.

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

From Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Farley
Copyist

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Wagonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Layer
C. H. Layer

C. B. 3 Mo. 1 Mo. 2 Mo.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Wagoner's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Linn

3
2
1
C

So 13 Mo State Mil Cav
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gofferson 1st Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Singer

E Co 13 Mo State Militia Cav
E Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Boye

300 Mounted Rifles Co. S. M.
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd April, 1862,
shows station of company,

J. C. Garrison John M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 9-62.

For Lieutenant to go
order No 34 H'd 2nd Dist. Capt
Mr. Capt. Mann with 46 men
marched in High Point Mo to
search for powder - said to be
in that vicinity and returned

April 13-62. Distance marched
170 miles

April 19-62. Lt. Hartley with 18
men took a station in the
vicinity of Big Rock on the
Ozark River in to guard
the Ferry. Lieutenant H. O.
No 44 H'd 2nd Dist. Capt. Mr.
returned April 29-62. Distance
marched 146 miles

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L. B. Surger

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co. *5* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2^d Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169115	26
2	8169116	27
3	8169117	28
4	8169118	29
5	8169119	30
6	8169120	31
7	8169121	32
8	8169122	33
9	8169123	34
10	8169124	35
11	8169125	36
12	8169126	37
13	8169127	38
14	8169128	39
15	8169129	40
16	8169130	41
17	8169131	42
18	8169132	43
19	8169133	44
20	8169134	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

J

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feby 28. 65*

Little Piney Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
chiefly employed in
protecting stage & mail
from Big Piney a
distance of twelve miles.

F

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Dec 31st 1864,*

Little Piney Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 18. The Company moved
from Rolla to Little
Piney where it went into
camp. The company has
been employed in escorting
the Stage to and from
Big Piney a distance
of twelve miles.*

J. H. Ames

5
7

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31 64*

In the field near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was ordered
from Big Piney Mo. to Rolla
Sept. 29th from there on, with
the Regiment it was in
the whole campaign pursu-
ing and fighting the
Rebel Army in its raid
through Mo.*

A. H. Bruce

F
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Big Piney, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
chiefly employed during
the months of July and
August in escorting
stage from this camp
& Wayneville Mo a
distance of twelve miles.

F

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *June 30. 64*

Big Piney Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
employed during the
months of May and
June in guarding the
stage from this Camp
to Waverlyville Mo. a
distance of twelve miles.

J. M. Ames

F

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30, 1864,*

Big Piney Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered
from Rolla to the Big
Piney twenty miles from
the former place on the
24 of March, 1864. The
company while here, has
been employed in guard-
ing the stage from this
place to Wagonville.

J. W. Mues

A
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Feb. 29th 64*

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
fully employed during
the months of Jan & Feb
1864 on guard duty at this
Post and escorting Govt.
Trains from this Post to
Waynesville and Lebanon.*

J. W. Thomas

F Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31, 1863,*

Camp Davis Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been busily
employed during the
months of Nov. & Dec. 1863.
On Post guard duty and
escorting Gen. Stein from
this Post to Waynesville
and Lebanon.*

J. M. Ames

F Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31, 1863*

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
busily employed during
the months of Sept. &
Oct. in escorting mail
Coach and Genl. Train
from this Post to
Hainesville & Lebanon
and on guard duty at
this Post.*

J. W. Ames

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 10, 1866,

shows station of company,

Hunter, T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865,

shows station of company,

Company 5th Mo. State Militia Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

First Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *5* Reg't *10th Inf. Cal.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

J. M. [Signature]

(2d Organization.)

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2d Organization.)

for _____, 186_____

Mammalia *Canis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

W. H. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for 1863

shows station of company. .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The first trial was at 10
A.M.*

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for 21st Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Mounted Co E. Batt. M-S-M)
7 Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 13 to Apr 30*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Boonville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Sams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co. *5* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2d Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169136	26
2	8169137	27
3	8169138	28
4	8169139	29
5	8169140	30
6	8169141	31
7	8169142	32
8	8169143	33
9	8169145	34
10	8169144	35
11	8169146	36
12	8169147	37
13	8169148	38
14	8169149	39
15	8169150	40
16	8169151	41
17	8169152	42
18	8169153	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Missouri

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Paris, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
in the service of the
Federal Government since
the 1st of January 1864
and has been in service
of the 1st Cavalry Division
of the 1st Army Corps
and has been in service
of the 1st Cavalry Division
of the 1st Army Corps
since the 1st of January
1864 and has been in
service of the 1st Cavalry
Division of the 1st Army
Corps since the 1st of
January 1864.*

五

3d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Said to be, 186

shows station of company, *In Jan 1*

When firing cold air.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copy

47

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Jan 1*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

5th Mo. State Militia Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Copyist.



Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fortia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *April to April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Detachment 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *John E. Fry*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 4* *Eu*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Tristram's Regt. 50th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J.
Coppist.

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Texas Co 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Houston Texas 6th Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H.

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Totten

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst.

G Co., *51st* Reg't *Mo S.M. Can*
(*2nd org.*)

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 19th* 1863,

shows station of company,

Dickinson Texas county Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spicer

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Haywards, Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Waynesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Refiles

2
Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7* *CCA*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spills

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24, 1862,

shows station of company,

Waynesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lipino

E Co., 13th Reg't *Ill. Can*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 24th*

1862

shows station of company,

Waynsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 *Entered man absent*
here in Hospital
St Louis

3. *do do do pick*

Beane & Co. M. L. L. L.

4

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Refile

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC

5

MO. S. M. CAV.

Co. 2^d Organization

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169154	26
2	8169155	27
3	8169156	28
4	8169157	29
5	8169158	30
6	8169159	31
7	8169160	32
8	8169161	33
9	8169162	34
10	8169163	35
11	8169164	36
12	8169165	37
13	8169166	38
14	8169167	39
15	8169168	40
16	8169169	41
17	8169170	42
18	8169171	43
19	8169172	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

26 Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Hunter

H

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Waycrossville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

H

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wagonsville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Little Piney Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

16

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Perry Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Houston Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1861,

shows station of company,

Wagonsville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

H Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

H Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hemmle

26 Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Wagonsville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Hunter

H Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two last months, the Company has made several successful scouts in the Counties of La Blaine, Wright & Texas breaking up and routing several bands of Bush Whackers, capturing several and killing a notorious leader. Also capturing a number of horses, arms and equipments,

J. J. Griffith

26 Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. J. Griffith

26 Co., 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Co. (209)

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19 1863,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Snippitch

Approved.

H Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Griggish
Capt.

(Les H 13th Regt MS M Cav)
H Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Griffith
Copyright

(Co. H 13th Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.)

J. Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. Griffith
Copied

(Co "H" 13 Regt Mo. St. mil. Cav)

26 Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867,

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Griffith

App'd

(Co H 13 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav)
H Co., 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav / 2004

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

shows station of company,

Waynesville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co H 13 Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.)
H Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*
shows station of company,

Camp near Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

D. J. Griffith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co. *5* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2^d Organization)
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169173	26
2	8169175	27
3	8169174	28
4	8169176	29
5	8169177	30
6	8169178	31
7	8169179	32
8	8169180	33
9	8169181	34
10	8169182	35
11	8169183	36
12	8169184	37
13	8169185	38
14	8169186	39
15	8169187	40
16	8169188	41
17	8169189	42
18	8169190	43
19	8169191	44
20	8169192	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

2 Co., 5 Missouri S. W. Cav.
2d Organization.

Company Muster Roll

for

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin

A Co., *5* Missouri *S. M. Cav. (20th)*

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 4* *Dec.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,
Saint Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames
Captain.

8th

Co., 5

Missouri

(2 Co.)
S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 2 1864

1864

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Company has been
doing escort duty at
Ad. Dep. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.

D. A. Ward

(2nd org.)

Co., 5th Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug., 1864,

of company,

No. 6 St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Muster the
my was on a scout
to miles from the
St Louis Mo. on the
7 July 12th 1864. Killed
and took 12 men

my.
Last Muster the
my has been doing
duty in St Louis
Dep't. Hq. 2nd.

Waudinglin

Copied.

I Co., *5* Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the
company has been do-
ing escort duty in St
Louis Mo. at West End
ars.*

A Co., *5* Missouri *9. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

Shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
the Company has
been doing recruit only
in St Louis Mo. at
Capt & Co.*

B Co., 5 Regt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Schofield Barracks No. 4 St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the
company has been doing
escort duty in St Louis Mo.
at West Hd. Qrs.*

Pol.

1 Co., 5th Regt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Schepfield Barracks, No. 4 St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., *5 Regt* Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster the
Company has been on duty
and on duty at
St. Louis. On the 21st
day of June when an
order was received
ordering the Company to
St. Louis, where it is at
present stationed.*

*Agent
St. Louis.*

D

Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Mo. Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 1st of April 1862. The
Company was by order of the
Schofield Division, together
we marched on Springfield
to Beala and had been on
General Scouts. On the 13th
day of April received official
notice to report to Fort Davis
Comdg District of Kansas as
Camp 1 of the 5th Mo. S. M.
with which the Schofield
Division were consolidated
by Special order. We are
placed under the Department
of the Missouri.*

Det. Quarter

Co., I Missouri *Simlar*

Special Muster Roll

for Hated April 15, 1862,

shows station of company,

Robert M. Munn

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

S. W. Tucker

Co., *✓* Missouri *S.M Cav (2008)*

Company Muster Roll

for

186 ३.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Missouri

for Nov. 10. 1862, 1862,

~~shows~~ station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Edwards

(Catharine's daughter)
Co., 5th Missouri S.M.C. (200)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

1000 1000

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1862. On the 11th of September, with the 5th S.M.C. under Capt. G. in which John's Henry & one were wounded. One died at Vicksburg.

On 19 September Marched pursuant to order from Capt. Gamble to Springfield Mo. Acting as escort to Genl. Schofield.

9287

Special Muster Roll

10. *Lafayette Aug 25* , 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Gamble*
St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Wheeler

77. 8 711

Only must be filled in by the Company
Co., 5 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

S. G. ...

(Part West. Co. organized at H. in 1862)

9 Co., **5 Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for *dated 1/1/63*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

See Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K

Co.

5

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2^d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169193	25
2	8169194	27
3	8169195	28
4	8169196	29
5	8169197	30
6	8169198	31
7	8169199	32
8	8169200	33
9	8169201	34
10	8169202	35
11	8169203	36
12	8169204	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

(29) Co., 5 Missouri *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Gella, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
been principally
engaged in scouting
and escorting during
the time mustered
for.*

(A. H. Regan)

W Co., 5 Missouri Inf. Regt.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 14th Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sgt. W. St. Story, with
20 men, under command
of Capt. Chavaux a scout to
Thomasville, there routing a
Rebel camp of about 150 men
under command of Col. Chavaux;
killed a number of them; captured
8 prisoners, 24 horses & 5
muskets; returned to camp
on the 22nd inst. without any
loss; distance travelled miles.
Oct. 1, The Co., under St. Story,
with the Regt. to which they
belong, advanced to Lake
Spring to reconnoitre the
country; on Oct. 3rd back to
Rolla, with exception of St.
Story & 20 men scouting
the country. Oct. 4, Capt.,
over

W. F. Regan

MAR. 21

8169203

1891

with 28 men, left camp at 10 o'clock, A.M. on Viana road to Jefferson City on the expedition and late campaign in Mo., during the raid of Price Oct. 6 & 7th, arrived and in defence of said place on the 8th, in pursuit of the enemy to Calisno. Tipton & Beauville on the 12th, the Co with its Regt. in action within 6 miles of Beauville; the enemy was repulsed for 2 or 3 miles with considerable loss. The Regt. lost 3 killed, 4 wounded. The Co. had no casualties, from thence ordered back to California on the 13th Inst., in pursuit of the enemy winding about through the country to Lexington, on Oct. 21, from thence to Independence; the Co was in the engagement and so on the 23rd to Big Blue, Osage, Gasconade, & Prairie of Cansas, & to Newton, running fighting with the Enemy; then the Enemy having been completely routed, we ordered to return back to the Post Oct. 29, from Thence to Springfield without any casualties. The total distance made during the campaign, 740 miles, by the way and other routes - during which the Co. has performed.

A Co., 5th Missouri Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the Period
The Co. has been prin-
cipally engaged in,
scouting and escorting
Trains through the Dist.
besides Picket and Guard
Duty.

W. F. Pagan

A Co., 5 Missouri Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

showing station of company,

Falla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the Period
The Co. has been
principally engaged
in scouting and escorting
trains throughout the
District. besides Picket
and Guard Duty.

W. H. Pagan

B Co., *3* Missouri *Inf Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Polla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been principally en-
gaged in Picket
and Escort Duty at
this Post.*

W B Pagan

K Co., 5 Missouri S. M. Co. (24)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolls Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company have been
principally engaged in es-
corting the picket duty
during the period mus-
tered for.

M. Harrison

Co., Missouri *St. Louis*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Station not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company have principally been employed in escorting and picketing the Post during said Period for which mustered.

A. Harrison

K Co., 5 Missouri 2^d M. C. 2^d Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2^d to the 9th Sert and
18 men attached on escort
of train to Waynesville and
back 70 miles Sept 10th
to 16 Capt 2^d Lieut and 40
men on expedition to Salem
and back 50 miles Sept 18th
to 21st 1 Sert, 21 men on
escort thru Phelps County un-
der command of Capt Load A. D.
G. and back 120 Sept 27 to Oct
3^d 2^d Lieut and 21 men
on escort to a train on the
road from Rolla to Lebanon
and back 140 miles Oct 2 to
25th 1st Lieut and 21 men
on escort to train to Springfield
and back 200 miles Oct
6th to 13th 1st Sert and 32 men

W. H. Harrison

MAR. 21

8169197

18918

men escort Grove Marshall
to Wynessville and back 20
miles Oct 2th to 8-2nd
Lieut and 11 men on escort
to Genl Mc Neil from Rolla
to Buffalow & back 184
miles Oct. 21st to 24th 1
sergt. and 15 men on es-
cort to Gen. Seaborn from
Rolla to California house
and back 82 miles

K Co., 3 Missouri S. A. Co. 2d Regt.

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In company with a detail sent from
Hd Qrs 5th Cav. Mo. S. A. Co. August 21st
1863. Capt Wm R. Kitchen, in com-
mand of 20 men so second train
from Rolla to Linnem Mo on the 25th
day of Aug. 1863 on their way of re-
turn being attacked about 4 miles
S. W. Waverille on the Springfield
road by surprise from the am-
bush by a band of Rebels and
Guerrillas commanded by one called
called Col Wm R. Tucker comd
5th Regt Mo Rangers C. S. A. dis-
guised in U. S. Uniform killed a
great number of his men were
armed with revolvers each some
holster pistols and sabers
the Guerrillas being placed next
the road in an ambush thicket at (over

W. Harrison

MAR. 21

8169196

1891

the opposite side a band of men
 Pararia while our men opened fire on them
 within 10 or 15 Paces they commenced
 firing and charging on the men to
 which the sergt. believed that they
 were some of our own party as the
 being likewise clothed thus frightening and
 alarming them so as to completely
 disordered and enabled the sergt. to form
 his men upon which the Guerrillas charg-
 ed among and shattered them exalt-
 ing 7 whom, being a good distance
 in the rear with the wagon the lost
 on our side are as follows 2 Mar-
 taly Wounded, 1 missing 2 taking pris-
 oner and Paroled by said Col. Tucker
 (horses as Private Property C. Stephens horse
 killed dead J. C. Thiele, B. Geer, T. Rey-
 nolds being taken by said Guerrilla
 Band also, 4 horse equipments) arms 6
 Holster pistols, 4 saddle holsters
 6 sabers 5 saber belts and plates 2
 Pistol 2 carbine cartridges boxes 4 col
 pouches, 6 Patingill and 1 savage v-
 revolver, 6 belt holsters clothing 3
 Blouses, 1 pair Pants, 3 Blankets, 1 pr.
 Boots, 3 shirts, 7 hats all lost and
 taken from said attack about on about
 on the 20th inst. were also by said band
 on to Capt. Phil. with 3 men securing
 a place between Little and Big Horn by an
 armed force was captured lost one
 horse shot in the legs & 1 man captured
 and paroled by Col. Tucker on said day.

* As on roll.

K Co., *Missouri* *W. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May* *June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

K. Co. *Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 5 Missouri S. M. Co. (2nd)

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 2 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Rolla. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with Special
order No. this Compy of 5th
Co. M. S. M. formerly 2 late 12
M. S. M. departed Jackson,
Mo. March 12th '63 and ar-
rived at Rolla. Mo. March
27th '63.

W. Harrison

K Co., Reg't *1st S. H. Cav (2nd)*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st S. H. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L *Co. 5* MO. S. M. CAV.
(2d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169205	2
2	8169206	3
3	8169207	4
4	8169208	5
5	8169209	6
6	8169210	7
7	8169211	8
8	8169212	9
9	8169213	10
10	8169214	11
11	8169215	12
12	8169216	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Missouri

for

186 7,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 3 Missouri M Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 1864,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Kharau, 1st March
9 3/4, enlisted men of the
Company marched from
Rolla, Mo. Oct 4th to Jefferson
City arrived there Oct 6th
distance 8 miles Oct 7th once
opened fire on the City Oct
8th marched from Jefferson
City out on Verdader Road
10 miles Oct 10th marched
through Tipton, towards
Boonville distance 23 miles
Oct 11th proceeded 8 miles
then on Boonville road then
back towards California
10 miles to Jessup Oct 12th
marched back to California
15 miles Oct 13th marched to
wards Boonville 20 miles Oct 14th

J. A. Lise

MAR. 21

8169214

1891

marched through George-
town, 27 miles, Oct. 15/62
marched towards Lexing-
ton 20 miles, Oct. 16. Proceeded
to Brownville and back to
Same Camp 25 miles Oct. 17th
marched towards Sedalia 10 miles
Oct. 18. Remained in Camp all
day, Oct. 19th marched to
Kirkpatrick's Mill 8 miles
Oct. 20, marched towards
Lexington arrived there same
night. had considerable
skirmishing at this place.
Distance 30 miles Oct. 21st
marched through Wellington
towards Independence 26 miles
Oct. 22 engaged the enemy at
Independence. The company
being in advance had one
man wounded by grape
shot distance 20 miles. marched
again at 12 o'clock at night towards
Fort Scott 10 miles Oct. 23 moved
6 miles had three hours skirmish-
ing Oct. 24 marched towards Fort
Scott 45 miles Oct. 25 Battle at
Osage. marched in pursuit of
enemy 45 miles, Oct. 26 continued
pursuit towards New Tona 30 miles
Oct. 27 marched 26 miles, Oct. 28
arrived at New Tona 30 miles, Oct. 29
marched for Springfield arrived there
Oct. 31st distance 53 miles

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been organized in
Society & is active
in the service of
the people.

G Co., 5 Missouri 3116

Company Muster Roll

for 1111 & 1111, 1864,

shows station of company,

Killed 1111

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. A. A. A. A.

G Co., *5* Missouri *Union*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Union
Company

Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2^d Organization)

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kells. Ma.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Motman
(256)
Copyist.

L Co., **5** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nella, Ma.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Notman

Co., 25 Missouri *Infantry*
(2^d Organization)

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,
Kolla. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Wetman
Corporal.

L Co., *5* Missouri *Inf. Cav*
(2^d organization)

Company Muster Roll
Sept 4 (Oct), 186*3*

shows station of company,
Kalla Ma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

J. E. Wetman
(3586) *Original.*

L Co., *3* Missouri *S.M. Co.*
(*2^d Organization*)

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Augt, 1863,

shows section of company,

Kalla. Ma.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Netman

A Co., *5* Missouri *Sm Can*
(*2d Organization*)

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Kaila. Ma.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 35 Missouri *McLean*
(2d organization)

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,
Kalla, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Marched
from Fredricktown Ma
March 16 En route for
Kalla Ma a distance of
One Hundred and Twenty miles
arrived at Kalla March 27, 1863,

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H. E. Noteman
(2586) *General.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M

Co.

MO. S. M. CAV.

(2^d Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169217	26
2	8169218	27
3	8169219	28
4	8169220	29
5	8169221	30
6	8169222	31
7	8169223	32
8	8169224	33
9	8169225	34
10	8169226	35
11	8169227	36
12	8169228	37
13	8169229	38
14	8169230	39
15	8169231	40
16	8169232	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Consolidated Co., 3 Missouri (2000 1900)

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. F. Roe

111 Co., 5th Missouri *W. S. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Oriskany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two
months the Company was
engaged in schooling
infantry & Guard duty has
marked during said time
a distance of 300 miles.*

3

Write nothing above this line.

24 M. 31" Marched into Spring-
field a.d of 18 M.

J. G. Reers

M Co., 5 Missouri M.C.

Company Muster Roll

for Second Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Quincy Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st day of Nov we were ca-
mper at Springfield Mo. and
stayed there until the morn-
ing of the 3rd of Nov when
we marched towards Capeville.
we marched that day 26
miles. Camped on the Road
until the 6th day of Nov when
we marched to Capeville a dis-
tance of 29 miles. we remain-
ed there until the morning
of the 8th day of Nov when
we marched 12 Miles on the
Fortright road. Camped there
that night the 9th day of Nov
we marched towards Spring-
field. Mo. Camped that night
24 Miles off the big Road
to get forage. Marched a dis-
tance of 23 Miles. the 10

MAR. 21

8169230

1891

Camped on the Hartoville
road near Linden marched
a distance of 25 miles the 11
Camped between Linden and
Hartoville on the Road mar-
ching a distance of 28
miles 12th Camped near
Hartoville marched a distance
of 22 miles the 13th Camped
near the Farm of a widow
Phillips near Wagnerville
a distance of 35 miles the
14th day of March arrived at
Rolla a distance of 35 miles
the 15th layd over the 16th Ma-
rched to Saline Mo a dis-
tance of 25 miles when we
are yet scouting and sec-
uring the country of Bush-
whackers & Guerrillas—

7th Co., 5th Missouri Mill

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brigade and Co.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We camped there until 12 o'clock
P.M. of 12 Oct when we march-
ed to California a.d. of 19
m. on the 13 Oct we marched
back to Brimble from there to
Perry grove a.d. 5 m 14
Oct we marched on the Lexing-
ton road. Camped near Black-
water a.d. of 45 m 18 Oct we
camped on Davis Creek a.d. of 12
m. 16 Oct we marched 10 m
on Lexington road and camped
there. was ordered on a reconnoiter
Expedition. Marched to Brimble-
ville. see that Jefferson Thompson
Camped there. returned to camp
marched a.d. of 24 m 17 Oct
we marched to Blackwater a.d.
of 10 m 19 Oct we marched
to Turnersville a.d. 20 m

J. G. Rivers ^{over}

MAR. 21

8169228

41891A

20 Oct^r marched to Lexington
a.d. 35 m. 21 am to Independence
Camped in a Bottom a.d.
of 25 m. 22 Oct^r we arrived
near Independence fought the
battle from 11. a.m till 4 P.
M. Marched in the City Cattleman
2 pieces: Artillery of 15 m.
23 marched Near Santa Fe
a.d. 13 m. Skirmishing all
day 24 Oct^r marched to Trea-
sury Post in Texas a.d. 46
m. 25 Oct^r fought the whole
day Captured major General
Marmaduke & 8 pieces of Artillery
Camped near Fort Scott a.d. of
25 miles. 26 Oct^r Camped at
at Doynord a.d. 25 m. 27 Oct^r
Camped at Guthrie a.d. of
45 m. 28 Oct^r Camped at
New Smith a.d. of 35 m. 29
Oct^r marched over the road to Shing-
field a.d. of 18 m. 30 Oct^r marched
Came to west end

M Co., 1st Missouri 5th

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Whitingfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co M 5th M S. M. Co. was ordered from Saline Mo to Rolla Mo on 28th day of Sept 1864 Co arrived there on the 29 distance 27 1/2 miles. Stayed there until the 1st day of Oct when the Co was sent on Pettit distance 14 miles returned to Rolla on the 4th day of Oct 3 O'clock a.m. at 10 O'clock we broke camp and started on the road to Jefferson City camped that night at Vienna ad of 25 1/2 m the 5th of Oct we camped on the Osage River ad of 25 1/2 m at 11 O'clock on the 6th Oct we arrived near Jefferson City where we camped. we marched ad of 8 m camped there until the

S. S. Reeves over

MAR. 21

8169227

1891

morning of the 8 when we
broke camp and started
in pursuit of the Rebel Gen-
eral Sterling Price whom we had
passed the City the day before.
we camped that night 15
m on the Indian road the
9 day of Oct we struck the
Road leading to California
and camped at Big Bend City
that night a.d. of 35. m on
the 10 Oct we marched to
Tipton and from there to Bon-
ville. Camped on the Bonville
road marched a.d. of 28. m
on the 11. Oct we marched to
Bonville and engaged the En-
emy who camped there at 4.
P.M. the Co received orders to
go with the Battalion to Pys-
gah we arrived there at 8 P.
M. marched a.d. of 28. m.
carried to our head

M Co., *St* Missouri *Rolling*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Private

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *5* Missouri *Saline*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chambers Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saline
Copyright.

1st Co., 2nd Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

2nd Cavalry, 2nd Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
stationed at Davis Landing
the last few months in
which time they have been
employed in scouting &
covering trains &c and
have received pay for the
last month average for
Fancher Miss.

M Co., 5th Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2 Reg.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Salem, Dent county, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been for the last two months engaged in scouting & escorting Scouts in the Counties of Dent, Shannon, Texas, Oregon, Bonyas, Howell. Was fired on from the brush by guerrillas. The Co. has dispersed several Bands of guerrillas & broke up their camps &c. The company has traveled an average of seven hundred miles during the last two months.

J. B. Smith

H Co., *S.* Missouri, *I. M. W.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Infantry Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Miller
Comptrol.

N. Co., 5th Missouri Inver

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salmon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company N. has been
stationed at Salmon Mo.
since Feb. 27th day of
August 1863. Has been
engaged in scouting,
first with the enemy on
the 13th day of Sept 1863.
about 300, three hundred,
thousand when a brisk
fight commenced which re-
sulted in killing 14 Rebels
killing some property.
Our loss three wounded & slight
two horses killed & four
wounded. Disposed the
Rebels in every direction. On
the 14th Oct. encountered the
enemy on Pickens. Killing
4. The capturing six horses.
(over)

Capt. [Signature]
Lieut. [Signature]

MAR. 21

8169221

1891

and a companion to our loss
marched. On the 16th October
marched to Rolla distance
30 miles. On the 19th march-
ed to Lebanon distance
75 miles in 15 hours. Then
back to Rolla. On the
29th back to Salem Mo.

e 16 Co., 5th Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 to Oct 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salem, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Rolla on the Twenty
fourth day of October
1863 for Salem, Dent.
County, Mo., a distance
of twenty five miles*

J. C. Hill
Corporal.

N. Co., 5th Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3rd June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Roll No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Miller
Corporal.

No. 1
Co., 5th Reg't 20th

Special Muster Roll

for *March 1863*

shows station of company,

1st Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. Miller
Copied.

M. Co., 5th Missouri *Imperial*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

6

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

477498	2
477499	2
477500	2
477501	2
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

also

5th Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Helena Ark, Jan'y 1, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command has
been actively en-
gaged in Scouting,
and performing Picket
duty since last
winter.

J. M. Weaver

Det Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Helena Ark. Feb 28. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Command has
been actively engaged
in scouting and
performing Picket
duty since last
muster.

J. M. Weaver

Det Co., 6, Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862,
shows station,

Camp near Helena Ark Aug 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2, 1862, Struck tents
and marched from Jackson-
port to Grand Glaze on White
River - from there pro-
ceeded down river as es-
cort for Flat Boats. July 5,
met the enemy in ambush
at a point near Smith's
Landing. Had a sharp skir-
mish - our loss one killed
and two wounded - Sergeant
Martin Co E. Killed - John
Haley Co D. Wounded in
arm and arm amputated -
Loss of enemy about 30
killed and wounded - ar-
rived at Augusta on the
6. from Augusta, pro-
ceeded to Clarendon
on White River (over)

Weaver

MAR 23

7477498

1891 *

arrived on the 9. Left
Clarendon on the 11, and
arrived at Helena Ark.
on the 12, at 8. A.M.

July 24. Went on scout
in Mississippi - Landed
at Austin. pursued
band of rebels under
Jeff Thompson. Had a
skirmish with them -
three of our men slightly
wounded. returned on
the 25. Have been in
camp since with excep-
tion of three or four
scouts.

Det Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll
for Sept. 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command has
been engaged in scout-
ing and performing
Picket duty since last
muster

Weaver

Regimental and (Field and Staff)

6

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7477507	36655251
7477508	52
7477509	53
7477510	54
7477511	55
7477512	56
7477513	57
7477514	58
7477515	59
7477517	60
7477516	61
7477518	62
7477519	63
7477520	64
7477521	65
7477522	66
7477523	67
7477524	68
7477525	69
7477526	70
7477527	71
7477528	72
36655248	73
49	74
50	75

See also

36655276

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

36655300

1

2

3

4

5

JH McFall ✓

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Green Hill La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson
[2525]

Copied.

6 Reg't 1st Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1868,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shreveport La

except as follows: 6 Co D & E

at Natchitoches La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
[5526] Copyist.

6 Reg't Mo - Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shreveport La

except as follows: Co. E & F

at Natchitoches La

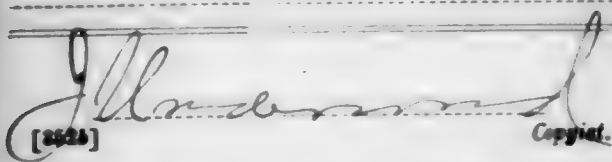
RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't 1st Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge La
except as follows: 6

RECORD OF EVENTS.


[2526] Copyist.

6 Reg't 2nd Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows: ()

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters of the
Regiment has been
at Baton Rouge
during the month.
The Regt. has been
doing scouting
and picket duty.

J. H. Anderson

e Reg't *1st* *Cal*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge La
except as follows: *6*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. R. ...
[1865] Copyist.

6 Reg't 21st Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Reg't

1st Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[1865]

Copyright.

35
6 Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*
1st Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cairo, Ill.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loren

6 Reg't 11th Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near East-Paragoula Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[3426]

Copied.

6 Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*
2^d *Battalion*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benton Barracks Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drew

6 Reg't 21st. Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1869,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't 1st Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp until 3rd
went on expedition
to Clinton Greenburg
La. and Oryka
Miss on J. Cayd H. &
R.R. captured 150
prisoners - destroyed
60 or 70 stands of
arms captured 1
Maul telegraph op
erator with im
portant dispatches
Returned to Baton
Rouge La on the 9th
(over)

APR. 22.

36655294

1396.

where the Regt is
now in camp,
performing picket
-duty &c

6 Reg't. *Missouri Cavalry*
 2^d *Battalion*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Campbell St Louis Mo
 except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X

6 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the Month
of Sept. the 6 Mo
Cav has been
in Camp near
Baton Rouge La
performing picket
duty principally and
going on one scout
into the interior
in which a few
prisoners were
taken

J. Underwood

[2425]

Copyist.

6 Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*
& 2^d Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Saint Louis Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Done

6 Reg't Mo Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 4 or in camp
- at Carrollton La
Aug 7 left Carrollton
embarking on Steamers
and came to Baton
Rouge where it re-
mained in camp
performing picket
duty until 24th inst
when it was ordered
on expedition to
Clinton La - arrived
- at Clinton on 25th
- and returned on 27th
having had over

J. Underwood

APR. 22.

36655290

1396.

The advance going
and rear returning
and having been
in several skirmishes
with the enemy -
Killed and captured
several and lost
one killed and four
wounded. Aug 31
in camp at Baton
Rouge La

10

Reg't

Mo Car

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was stationed near Barratton La during the month of July 1864, and was on duty every day in and around the City of N. Orleans La

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2^d Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Pilot Knob Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loren

6 Reg't

75th Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 7,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[2526]

Copyist.

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2 Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Pilot Knob Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Drew

6 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ch. O. La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson
[3629] Copyist.

66
6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2^d Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Pilot Knob Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X. Brew

6 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 186 4,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at
Alexandria La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
[526] Copyist.

6 Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*
2^d Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

- yet stated -

Return dated Camp near Pilot Knob Mo March
3. 1864

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Drew

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station,

Shreveport, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment embarked
on board the Steamers
Liberty and Kentucky
at Baton Rouge, La. June
1st. left Camp Del. and "E" at
Natchitoches arrived here
June 9th. and went into
since which time it
has been doing scouting
and guard duty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

A. N. Reed

6 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Franklin La
except as follows: Co I at
New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1 to 25 of
Feb was at City
of N. O. refitting
and supplying
whatever was
needed. On 26
started on return
to Franklin where
Regt is now enc
amped

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2^d Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

~~not stated~~

Return dated Camp near Pilot Knob Mo Feb /64

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alfred

6 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jefferson City La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1 to 8 in
camp at New Iberia
La. On 8 left camp at
New Iberia - On 10, ar-
rived at Franklyn
On 18 Regt went on
scout. Returned on
19 having engaged
the enemy killed
and captured 3-
On 22 struck tents
- and marched to Ber-
wick Bay. Arrived at
N.O. on 25 - from 25 to
31 in camp at New Orleans La

J. H. Anderson

6 Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*
1st Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

~~not stated~~
Return dated Camp near Pilot Knob Mo. Aug 2/64

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shen

6 Reg't Mo Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near New Iberia La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt has been
in the field in
-active service dur-
ing the month
of fighting - and
performing picket
-duty

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2^d Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

~~just stated~~
Return stated Camp near Pilot Knob Mo Dec 1863

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 Battⁿ encamped near
Pilot Knob Mo. Nov 25 Scouts
ordered to Patterson Mo. under
Command of Major Samuel Montgomery

X. Allen

6 Reg't No 60

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Iberia La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has
been in active
service during the
Month, scouting
and performing
picket and other
duty.

G. Underwood
[252] Copyist.

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2 Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
~~not stated~~
Return dated in the field on the March from
Hannibal to Pilot and Nov 7/63.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Koren

6 Reg't No 200

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Command
has been in the
field in active
service since
Last Return

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2^d Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated -
Return dated Bloomfield Mo Oct 4/63

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loren

6 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*
2^d *Battalion*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Blomfield Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. New

6 Reg't 7th Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carrollton, La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Dickburg
to Aug 17/63. Embarked
on steamer Luminary for
New Orleans. Arrived at
Carrollton, La. Aug 20/63.
Remained in camp to this
date, Aug 31/63.

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2 Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bloomfield Mo

except as follows:

Comp F & L at New Madrid

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5th "Batt" arrived at New
Madrid Mo. 11th Capt-
John H. Paynter with Det of
one hundred men. crossed
the Swamp at Hornersville.
Scouting the Country thoroughly to
Bloomfield. then he crossed the
swamp & left New Madrid
for Bloomfield. 24th arrived
at Bloomfield Mo.

Done

6 Reg't Mo Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Vicksburg, Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. has been in active service such as scouting & doing out post picket duty. The command has been in several engagements since the first of May. We have gained a victory whenever we fought anything like our number.

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2 Battalion.

Regimental Return.

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fredricktown Mo

except as follows:

Co E at Dallas Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1 Batt^m at Pilot Knob Mo
June 20 Batt^m ordered to Fredrick-
town to hold Post -
Distance marched 22 miles

Loren

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2 Battalion

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

(not stated) Heron Pilot Knob Mo June 4/63
Return dated Camp June 1

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Battⁿ at Rolla Mo
May 10 ordered to move to Pilot
Knob where the Battⁿ was joined
by the Detachment of it who had been
in pursuit of the Rebel Genl Marmaduke

W. New

6 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1869,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command was in active service in the field at the date this return should have been made and forwarded, but as it was circumstances rendered it impossible.

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2^d Battalion.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

^{not stated}
Return dated Camp Totton near Rolla Mo May 20/63

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion left Camp on Elk
Creek & moved toward Rolla Mo
on the 3rd inst and arrived at Camp
Totton 12 miles west of Rolla
on the 6th distance marched
62 miles Detachment
of Battalion left Camp Totton
on the 21st in pursuit of the
Rebel General Harmand.

L. New

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
2 Battalion.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp on Elk Creek Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Left Camp & marched
to McCulloch's Springs distance
18 miles. Capt. Montgomery & Co
Escorting Train to Fayetteville
Ark. attacked by 120 Rebels
who were repulsed without loss
2nd Left Camp & marched to Ozark
Mo. distance 30 miles 3rd Marched
to Turner's Mills Wright's Co. Mo.
distance 27 miles 4th in Camp
at Turner's Mills 5th moved
to Bloomington Mo. 4 miles
March 14 Left Bloomington Camped
14 mile east of Homington 15th Marched
to Elk Creek Mo.

Wren

6 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Millikens Bend, La.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Letters of Cos. A, C, D & E,
changed to G, H, I & K, Mar.
16/63, by order of Maj Gen.
Jno. A. McClernand.

6 Reg't Mo Cav,

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark.

except as follows: Co C, at Youngs
Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. Clark Wright and
Staff stationed at Youngs
Point, La. with Co C.

3 Reg'l 1st Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies ^{Co. E} stationed at
Long Point, La.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment

6 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Subsequently became 6th Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Helena Ark

except as follows:

Next Return due Jan'y 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1/62. Stationed at Helena Ark

Aug 14/62 Moved Camp 8 miles from Helena

Command has been on several Scouts during the month

L. New

6 Reg't 11th Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1868,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Woods Battalion
6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Helena Ark
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Camp Guthrie near Jacksonport
July 2 Left Camp & proceeded to Grand Blage
thence followed White River as escort to Flat
Boats. on 4th Boat were fired upon
5th had sharp skirmish with the Enemy
between Smiths Landing & Augusta Road.
Sgt Martin of Co E was mortally wounded
died at night. John Wiley wounded
in Arm - Arm amputated. Action lasted
about 15 minutes. Loss of Enemy reported
by Negroes to be 40 killed & wounded.
Command arrived at Augusta on the 6th
on the 8th struck tents & marched to
Clarendon thence to Helena Ark
distance from Jacksonport (over)

Loren

APR. 22.

36655255

896.

About 100 miles - arrived at
Helena on the 17th - July 23 proceeded
up river on boat & landed at Austin
Miss. - On 24 pursued Jeff Thompson
and band of Rebels. - 10 miles from
town came to a bridge which was
torn up - were fired upon by enemy
Concealed in cane brakes - exchanged
several volleys & drove them from
their position. Repaired bridge
& passed on. Came to bridge over
cold water which was completely
torn up - could not repair - burned
the stringers & returned to Austin
Embarked & returned to Helena
3 men were wounded in skirmish
David Scott Co C. Corp Sullivan Co C
& Peter Watkins Co B

Woods Battalion
6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Jacksonport Ark
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st were stationed opposite West
Point Ark. on Little Red River
June 4th Commenced march back to
Potosiville. Arrived on the 6th

June 8th were ordered on South Side of
White River 8 miles from ferry, made
one or two Reconnoissances toward Red
River. Saw no Enemy.

June 23 struck tents & crossed White River
& marched toward Jacksonport. Crossed
Black River on the 26th & marched to
a Camp on Memphis & Potosi River
9 miles from Jacksonport.

June 28 fell back to within 3 miles
of town.

A. H. H.

1st Battalion

179

6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Subsequently became 6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near West Point Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A.
Left Salem Ark May 8/62. Arrived
at Batesville May 12. Left
Batesville May 14. Arrived at Peabody
Ferry on Little Red River May 18th
at which place we remained until
May 25. then marched to West Point
at which place we are now stationed.
C. A. May 1st was at Salem Ark. May 8th
marched south towards Batesville. Arrived
there on the 13th. on the 14th moved on to Peabody
White River & arrived at Prospect Staff
Ark on Little Red River on the 15th
on the 19th went down river foraging party
was under Lt. Meltzer & fired upon.
wounded Lt. Meltzer's horse (over)

L. W.

APR. 22.

36655253

1896.

on the 23 moved to West Point where
the Company is now stationed
C. C. Left Salem Ark May 2nd with
Col Knoblesdorf marched to Batesville.
from there with acting Brig Gen Colerhaas
to Little Red River have been in 8 or 10
squads. was in the action at Whitney
below Searcy Landing near head-
Co. D. Apr 5/62. Left Salem Ark. marched
to Batesville distance 50 miles
crossed White River on the 14th marched
to Bealns Ferry. on Little Red River
arrived on the 18th remained there
guarding the ferry until the 25th then
moved to West Point. where have been since.
C. E. From 1st to 9th of May in camp at Salem
Ark on 9th broke camp & proceeded down to
Batesville Ark arrived on the 12th without accident
on 14 again resumed march & arrived at Prospect Bluff
Little Red River on the 18th sent on a foraging expedition
down Red River opposite West Point. while at the river was
14 miles down river of the rebels who fled at our approach pursued
down to camp then returned to camp. on 23 struck camp & marched
down opposite West Point established camp on 30 removed camp
of the miles up river - - -
C. F. From date of last month's return to May 9. Stationed at Salem
Ark. we then removed on after a long march arrived at Prospect
Bluff Ark & remained in camp till May 29. when we were
ordered off to West Point. by order issued the 29th
on the last day went out to scouting as pickets to mouth of
Little Red River finding nothing suspicious we returned
to camp the following evening

6 Reg't 1st Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Forsyth, Ga.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The remaining Companies of
this Regt. are absent on de-
tached service and have not
reported to these Headquarters and
there whereabouts is not known.

Wood's Batt'n. Rangers
4 Reg't Mo Vol Cav
Subsequently became 6 Reg't Missouri Cav.
Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rolla Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A Return torn.

Co B. Jan 21. a detachment of 12 men
from Co B. Wood's Battalion under the
Command of 1st Sergt Mack was sent to
the County of Texas. 60 miles south of
Rolla. On Friday the 24th inst the detachment
was divided ten men following down a
small creek called Norabedane. the
balance under Sergt Mack taking
another direction. in the evening
of the 24th this squad separated to meet
on the 25th to return to camp. on the
morning of the 25th one man. (over)

X New

APR. 22.

36655250

396.

failed to meet at the place designated
 after waiting some time the squad
 started on march for camp leaving
 Sargent Mack John Begoni & John
 Meddle to wait for the missing
 man About 11 a.m. 25 Rebels
 charged upon the house. Mortally
 wounding Meddle with the first fire.
 The fire was kept up some time when the
 Rebels sent Andrew & Begoni a boy they
 had captured to the house. Stating if the
 boys would lay down their arms & take the
 parole they should not be hurt this the 2 men
 refused to do. in the meantime having made
 loop holes through the house & fire through
 after considerable parley the Rebels beat a
 hasty retreat. their loss was 2 mortally
 & one slightly wounded. our loss
 one mortally & one slightly.

The scout men returned to camp.
 Co. G. Jan 1 started to Lebanon under Command
 of Chas Wood with 25 men assisted in capturing
 a lot of Rebels near Sand Springs Mo. Returned
 to Rolla Mo about the 16. was sent to Steelville on
 a scout & captured 7 Rebels (Horse & thorn) Have
 been on scouting service nearly all the
 month.

Freemont - Batt'n Mo Cav

Reg't

Subsequently became 6 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186 /,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rock Hill

except as follows:

See Record on file Jan 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Done

Freemont Battalion Co. C²
Reg't

Subsequently became 6th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo
except as follows:

C. C. Ritts Co

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

during which time we had three skirmishes
with them but no but the wounded.

On 8th Oct the Command marched to Salem
scouted the country & returned to Ritts
on the 10th having marched 75 miles.

On the 11th Companies of C & D marched
toward Lynn Creek forming a junction
with Gen. Wyman on the Passonade
River under whose Command we marched.

On 13th of Oct Companies of C & D engaged and
repulsed 50 Rebels killing a great many
of them & capturing but one man & two horses.

Oct 14 C & D took possession of Lynn Creek
capturing 38 Rebels. On the 17th Oct C & D
engaged the enemy & routed them (over)

L. W.

APR. 22.

36655249

396.

— Record of events concluded —
with nearly 6000 men having none killed
a but one man wounded
on 17th Co A & C returned to Wells
coasting a large number of prisoners
& brought back a heavy train of supplies
& arrived at this station Oct 29th having
marched 240 miles
Oct 26 Co D advanced to Bolivar and
on the 27th marched to Crisp Prairie & back
Co A arrived at this place Oct 29 1861
& encamped with Companies of A & C

Freemont Batt'n. Mo Cav
Reg't

Subsequently became 6th Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo
except as follows:

Co. C. Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A & D formed a junction with
Col Sigel 25th June & escorted to the 5th of July -
both part in the Carthage fight without loss.
Escorted the Col's retreat to Springfield
making a march of two hundred miles
Co. C. on the 8th & 9th of
trains to supply

Lyons and returned to Springfield
on the 10th making a march of 94 miles.
Co. C. escorted Commissary trains to Rolla.
& returned to Springfield on 23rd having been out
13 days & made a march of 250 miles.
On the 24th Co. C. & A & D marched to Greenfield
& took possession of the Post. Collected
supplies for the Federal Troops. (Over)
the train train.

Wm

APR 22

36655248

6
5
3

— Record of events Continued —

on the 28th engaged the Enemy's Pickets, on Spring River drove them in & routed a Camp of 1200 Rebels without losing a man.

Aug 5 - we were withdrawn from the Port & brought out a heavy train of supplies to the Port at Springfield having two Skirmishes on the route & repulsing the Enemy both times without sustaining any loss to the Command.

Aug 8 Companies

A B & C engaged & drove back 800 Texas Rangers. 5 miles west of Springfield without loss. Killing 5 Rebels.

On the 9th same Companies supported by Co. G engaged 1200 of the enemy having only one of our men wounded. The number of the enemy killed not known. On the

10th this Command was assigned to the left & simultaneously attacked the enemy with Gen Lyons at Wilson Creek with success after a contested fight of 6 hours our loss none & only 2 wounded.

Aug 11 left Springfield & flanked the train on its retreat to St. Louis. No marching 125 miles & arriving on the 18th from which time my Command was actively & constantly engaged in scouting & picket duty for Port at Rolla up to Oct 8th (so near end)

Field & Staff, & Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Third, and 4th, 1865,*
shows station,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was engaged doing garrison duty & Piepecting from 1st to 19th, when it was ordered to make a scout beyond Amite River, about 25 miles distant. Met the enemy - Commanded by Lt Boyd. Killed eight mortally wounded one and captured two including the Lt. Returned to Baton Rouge on the 21st at which place it has been doing duty since.

A. W. Reed.

Field & Staff, *C* Missouri *Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 18*80*,

shows station,

Peterson Range, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The following section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

A. W. Reed

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct. 1864,
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865
shows station,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Sept. this Regt. was in Camp near Baton Rouge, La. performing picket duty &c. excepting a short scout into the interior which however proved of little importance resulting only in the capture of a few prisoners.

On evening of Oct. 5, was ordered out with three days rations. Traveled all night and halted next morning 10 or 11 miles from Clinton & Late in evening of 6th. Maj. Montgomery with 75 men of 6th Mo. 4th Wis. and 11th N. Y. Cav. was ordered to

(over)
H. W. Reed.

APR 23

7477525

1891

Came on the J. & N. O.
R.R. where he arrived
next morning about
7 o'clock captured several
prisoners, destroying 60 or
70 stands of arms. Captured
a rebel mail telegraph
operator with important
despatches and started
on return about 11 o'clock.
Met Gen. Lee at Greens-
burg where he camped
for the night and arrived
at Baton Rouge on the
9th. where the Regt. is
now in camp.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864,

shows station,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of July this Regiment was in Camp at and near Carrollton, La. - Aug. 7th embarked on Steamer and came to this place where it has been performing picket duty -

Aug 24, started on expedition to Clinton La. Arrived on 25th and returned to this place on 27th. having been in several skirmishes with the enemy in which it killed several and took a good many prisoners and lost one killed and four wounded.

A. W. Reed.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Greenville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st. in Camp at
Alexander, La. May 6th.
& 7th. in engagements
with enemy under Genls.
Beu & Thornton from the
7th. till 12th. in Camp -
May 13th. moved down
Red River 14th. heavy
skirmishing all day.
May 15th & 16th. in en-
gagements near Marksville
La. Enemy opened on
us with masked bat-
tery of twelve Guns.
May 17th. Arrived at Sims-
port. May 20th. Crossed
Atchafalaya River & 21st.
arrived at Morganza Bend,
Miss. River. 26th moved down
River. 30th. arrived at
(over)

A. N. Reed.

MAY 23

7477523

1631

Donaldsonville, La. June
3rd. Arrived at Carrollton,
La. from 3rd until 30th.
inst. in Camp at Green-
ville, La. Near Carrollton,
La.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station,

Near Alexandria,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Franklin, La. Mar. 13 - 64 - Arrived at Alexandria, Mar. 21st. distance 170 miles - Made a reconnaissance to Henderson's Hill - Lost 1 man and killed 2 horses - 22nd. returned to Alexandria La. in Camp until 27 - moved forward April 3rd. - had fight at Crump's Hill - On 7th. arrived at Pleasant Hill - fight at Wilson's Plantation - 8th. in battle of "Sabine Cross Roads." - On 9th. in battle of Pleasant Hill - On 12th. Arrived at Grand Ecore - On 21st. & 22nd. in fights near - (over)

H. W. Reed.

MM 23

7477522

161

Natchitoches - On 23rd
& 24 - in battle near
Cottierville - Lt. Farren
Wounded - April 28,
fight near Alexan-
dria, La. - On 29 - went
into Camp below
Alexandria, La.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station,

New Iberia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has
been in the Field in
active service since last
Muster.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

A. W. Reed,

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Carrollton, La.
Sept. 5, 1863. Disembarked
Monday the 7th. and skirmished with the enemy
12 miles Towards the
Atchafayla River. Captured five Prisoners &
Killed one. Lost one
man taken Prisoner &
3 wounded. 8th. Moved
back to fleet. 10th. Reconnected. 13th. Reconnected to Atchafayla River.
Engaged Enemy. No loss.
in Camp to the 21st.
When we moved upon the
Enemy, driving them 7 miles.
Captured one man & three.
in Camp up to the
29th. On the 29th. was

(over)

H. W. Reed.

MAR 23

7477520

1891

Attacked by the enemy
about 11 O'clock A. M. 4,500
strong Fought for 3 hours
was entirely surrounded
but cut through their
lines losing 3 men
fell back to River.
Reconnoitred every day
up to the 9th. Oct. 10th
embarked for New Orleans.
Arrived on the 11th. 14th
crossed River at Algiers.
15th. by R.R. to Brushy
City, 16th. Crossed Burnside
Bay. Marched to Ibera
La. 18th. Marched to
Permillion 20th. marched
to bayou Courtablu, 21st.
Had skirmish lost 1 man
killed & 2 taken Prisoners.
The command was on duty
every day Reconnoitering &
Picket till the 31st. inst.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

New Orleans, La.

(No. 2.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on Steamer Luminary
bound for New Orleans.
On 20th Arrived at Bar-
rolton La. - Remained here
until the present time
Aug. 31st 1863.

A. W. Reed,

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1863,

shows station,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was stationed at Bridge-
port-Miss. - till the 6th.
of July, when Regiment
marched towards Jackson
Miss. On 8th had skirmish
near Clinton - lost 1 man
killed & 3 wounded. On
9th. had skirmish two
miles east of Clinton, lost
1 Man missing. On 10th.
skirmishing continued till
we drove the enemy inside
of their works, had 3 men
wounded, during 3rd. days
skirmishing lost 27 horses
killed & wounded. 11th Laid
in front of Jackson.
12th. burnt Byron Station
11 miles from Jackson and
tore up R.R. Track. In
(over)

A. N. Reed

MAR 23

7477518

1891

Picket duty 13th. & 14th.
On 15th Reconnoitered around
Byron, 16th. on Picket
duty. 17th. marched to
Crystal Springs, 18th. to
Hazel Hurst Van Dorn
& Brookhaven, destroying
all Depots, Bridges, Cars,
Locomotives, R. R. track
&c. and returned same
night to Van Dorn. 19th.
Returned to Crystal Springs
20th. Arrived at Jackson.
21st. Marched near Ray-
mond. 22nd. Marched west
of Raymond. 23rd. arrived
at Big Black R.R. Bridge.
24th. in Camp. 25th marched
to Vicksburg, and into
Camp 3 miles below city.
Remained at Vicksburg
til Aug. 17th. Embarked

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863,
shows station,

Camp Wright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Command has
been in the Field in
Active Service Scouting
Marching Skirmishing
and performing Out Post
Duty since last Muster.

A. H. Reed.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station,

Perkins Plantation, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command has been in the Field actively engaged in, Scouting, Marching^{2nd} performing Picket Duty since Last Muster.

A. N. Reed.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station,

Milliken Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Command
has been actively
engaged in scouting
and performing Picket
Duty since last muster.*

A. W. Reed.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Young Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Reed,

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav. Vols

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,
shows station,

Yigoo Bottom.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to telegraphic order dated Hd. Qrs. Department of the Mo. Nov. 28, 1862 by order of Maj. Gen. S. R. Curtis this Regt. Staff left the Army of the Frontier S. W. Mo. and proceeded to St. Louis, Mo. There in obedience to special order No. 79, dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 14, 1862 shipped on board the Steamer J. C. Swan to proceed to Helena Ark. while enroute & at Memphis Ten. Brig. Gen. Burbridge assumed command of the boat loaded it to its utmost capacity (over)

A. W. Reed.

WM : 23

7477513

1891

and proceeded direct
to this place passing
Helua in the night
without stopping ren-
dering it impossible
for my Command to
land!

Distance traveled 1300
Miles.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

shows station,

Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Reed.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station,

Mt. Vernon,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Reed,

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Near Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st. 1862. Left Houston
Mo and marched South
to Salem Ark. arrived
at Salem on the 5th.
distance 100 miles - re-
mained at Salem until
9th. then marched South
and arrived at West
Point on Little Red river
May 18th. distance from
Salem 120 miles - while
on Red river skirmishes
were occurring daily -
Company "C" was in the
fight at Whitney's Corners
50 miles from Searcy Landing.
The command was scouting
all the time - June 4th.
Commenced march back
to Batesville - arrived
(over)

A. W. Reed.

MAR 23

7477510

1891

on the 6th. - on the 8th.
were ordered on south
side of White river 5
miles from ferry to do
picket duty. Made one
or two reconnoissances
to Red River - saw no
enemy - June 23rd. broke
camp and crossed White
River and marched toward
Jacksonport - arrived op-
posite Jacksonport June
24. Crossed Black river
on the 26th. and marched
East and camped on
Memphis & Bolivar road
9 miles from Jacksonport
- drove in the enemy's
pickets - enemy reported
in force 6 miles from
us. - horses dying daily
from overwork and starva-
tion.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar, and Apr, 1862,

shows station,

Solon Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6, 1862. Left-Polla with 160 men and marched south to Houston where the command was joined by Major Drake and 130 men, 3rd Iowa Cavalry.

Started south on Monday 10th inst. after Col. Coleman and command who had been committing depredations in this section.

On the 12 the advance guard came upon the enemy in force when a general engagement ensued. The enemy were estimated at from six hundred to one thousand.

The battle lasted about two hours - We drove them (over)

A. N. Reed

MAR 23

7477509

1891

from their position several times and finally we're obliged to fall back for want of ammunition.

Our loss was five killed and 15 wounded. Among the former was Lieut. Mack, Co. A, who fell bravely leading his men in the hottest of the fight. The loss of the enemy is thought to be about 100.

We fell back to Houston and on the 23 proceeded toOLON, Ark.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1861,

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No roll Nov & Dec 61
Mich & Apl 62 next roll on
which station appears.*

A. H. Reed.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1861,

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No roll Nov & Dec 61

Mich & Apl 62 next roll on
which station appears.

A. H. Reed.

Field & Staff, *L* Missouri *Law*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Dated Sept. 1st*, 1861,

shows station,

Roller, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *6* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7477531	13876390
7477529	
7477530	
7477531	
7477532	
7477533	
7477534	
7477535	
7477536	
7477537	
7477538	
7477539	
7477540	
7477541	
7477542	
7477543	
7477544	
7477545	
7477546	
7477547	
7477548	
7477549	
13876194	
13876292	

* Card withdrawn and in case of S.O. when it properly belongs. Dated 5/20/12

See also

c 7 Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to 31st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12th of March the 1st Co. of the 6th Missouri Cavalry, *Baton Rouge, La.* in a fight against the *Confederate* forces then operating in Eastern, La. had some skirmishing, killed 7 and wounded 12, had one man wounded & one taken prisoner. Returned to Baton Rouge on the 10th of March having marched about 100 miles. On the 30th of March left Baton Rouge, La. and arrived at *Calcutta* on the 31st found a small force there. Took 5 officers and 10 men (prisoners) with the assistance of the other Cos. - Marched 120 miles and returned to *Calcutta*.

Proctor

MAR 23

7477548

1891

Baton Rouge on the 2^d
of July. On the 18th
of July left Baton
Rouge on a scout, had
a sharp skirmish &
with the assistance of the
other Co. killed 7 rebels
& captured 1 Lieut & 2
men. Returned to Baton
Rouge on the 20th inst.
Since which time the Ser-
tain been building stock
& doing secret duty.

21

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Shreveport, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st of Feb^y to June 1st this Co. was engaged in camp work and scouting on the 1st of June it was ordered in connection with the balance of the Regt. to proceed to Shreveport La. via Red River where it arrived on the 6th of June. On the 10th a part of this Co. & a Det. Co. of Regt. marched from Shreveport, La. to Coakville Choctaw Nation as Escort to U.S. Commissioners to the Indian Territory. returns to Shreveport on 27th of June

Becker

MAY 23

7477549

RECEIVED

Harvey marched 100 miles
in 20 days. It has
been doing best duty
and is at present.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to Dec 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the 1st of Jan. the
Co. was on the way from
the depot of the M. & T.
Baton Rouge, La. It
arrived on the 8th
day of Jan. 1865. Since
that time it has been
busy building quarters,
scouting & doing picket
duty and scouting. It has
scouted about 150 miles*

G. Foster

A Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864

shows station of company,

Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 16th of Nov. the Co. was stationed at Warrenton, Warren Co. Mo. under my scouting duty most of the time. On the 16th of Nov. the Bat. was ordered to Benton Bks. St. Louis. We under command of Capt. Wm. A. Kirby. Arrived at St. Louis Nov. 18th & remained there until the Bat. was ordered to Baton Rouge La. Dec. 30/64

Fuller

Co., (Missouri Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Lumber near St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left St. Louis
on July 19 and marched to
Richmond where it was
joined by the remainder of 2^d
A. S. M. Co. 1st to the 10th
the 11th of August it was
ordered to march to Cat
fish Creek 65 miles distant
had no more skirmishes
killing or capturing, nor on
Sept. 1st Marched again down
the river to the Indian River
at Forts Terry and marched
via Hornsville Big Lake and
Coele. The distance 100 miles.
We went up the country through
by the river. Captured 25 at Coele
Aug. 4. The 10th of Sept. defeated
a portion of Shelby's command on

25

747754

161

including 233 men
 killed 40 and captured 27
 during the march.
 Subverted from the country
 through which we passed.
 Arrived at Fort Smith on
 the 12th Aug. and marched
 thence to St. Louis Mo. since
 2nd Batt. 6th Cav. Mo. Vol. is
 now encamped and doing out
 & in line duty. Have
 one half of children on
 guard each day.

A Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hermann, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was employed from Sept. to Oct. 2, 64, in guarding Bridges & doing Guard duty about Port St. Louis. Left St. Louis Oct. 4/64 and took part with Capt. Russell in driving the Rebels back woods and also assisted in driving the Rebels 300 strong from Tylus Mills. Returned to Arcate on the 8th of Oct. & repaired the telegraph line to Pilot Knob Mo. Left Pilot Knob Oct. 22 & arrived at Benton Bks Mo. Oct. 25/64. On the 26th left Benton Bks & proceeded up the Miss River & have been scouting over a large portion of North Mo. Cross the over

Tuller

NOV 23

7477545

1891

Mo. River at Hermann
where we are at present

A Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Detachment Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station,

St Louis Mo July 16th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men formerly belonged to
what was known as Wright's
Battalion afterward consolidated
with the 6th Cav Mo Vols
They were first mustered
by Capt Sweeney Oct 1
which muster being declared
illegal they were subsequently
mustered by Capt E A Carr
4th Mo Cavalry on the 18th day
of Dec 1861 to date back to
the 5th day of July 1861
pursuant to letter of
instructions dated Oct 22
Dept of Mo St Louis
Dec 11th 1861 signed by
Brig Gen Schuchert Hamilton
Adj Chief of Staff

A. J. Miller

A Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13th of May the Co. with the rest of the 2^d Batt. Mo. Vols. Cav. left Pilot Knob on a six days scout at Patterson, Mo. was joined by a Det. of the 3^d M.S.M. Fifteen miles below Patterson Co. A. of the 6th Mo. Vols. & Co. A of the 3^d M.S.M. were sent to scour the country through as far as Pocahontas Ark. & returned by way of Guineville Ark & Bloomfield Mo. having accomplished the object of the expedition.

We killed two Bushwhackers & wounded others & captured many guns & much ammunition. Capt. John B. M.S.M. was the only one of the ~~Co.~~

Puller

23 MAR

7477543

1685

expedition injured.

Arrived at Pilot Knob
Mo. May 26, having subsisted
off the country most
of the time.

A Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 21 Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

A

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. P. Hester

A Co., 6 Reg't Mo Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mo. 1st, Mo. 21-1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 15-1862 marched from Springfield, Mo. to Galena, Stone Co, Mo, 45 miles. Established a post. Scouted the country for Rebels, found none. July 12-62 marched from Galena, 40 miles to Springfield, Mo. Encamped till July 24. Started to Hartsville after Coleman (Rebel). Encamped at mountain store. 23 marched on Coleman's camp found it evacuated. took circuit to the right. guide led wrong. thought we found some Rebels. Killed 2. 28 marched on scout down north fork of river.

Tolson

MAR 23

7477533

1891

White River, 5 miles,
found Coleman's camp,
Killed 2 and wounded 2.
July 30, marched back to
Hartsville, thence to Spring-
field 50 miles. Camped
till Aug. 3^d. Company
marched to Greenfield 35
miles in pursuit of Col.
Coffee (Rebel). Encountered
a company of Rebels near
that place. Killed 19 and
wounded six and took
13 prisoners. Followed
Coffee to Osage River, 45
miles, thence to Monte-
valli, 35 miles, thence to
Carthage 35 miles to
Needles, Newton Co., Mo.
22 miles, thence to New-
tonia 10 miles, thence to
Mount Vernon, at
which place we are
encamped for the present.

J. L. Co., *J. L.* Missouri *Inc.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 - Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cosoville, Mo. Oct 31 - 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept. the 1st 1862
to Sept. 14 - 1862 the com-
pany was stationed
at Mt. Vernon; on the
14 the company moved
to Pond Spring and on
the 17 moved to Wilson
Creek; the 20 advanced to
Mt. Vernon; the 22 moved
across road on the
30 the fight commenced
at Newtonia, arrived
there on the evening
of the 30 - 22 miles dis-
tance; covered the
retreat of our forces
10 miles. Marched
again upon Newtonia
the 3 of October, arrived
(over)

J. L. Luman

MAR 23

7477534

1891

on the 4th, but the
enemy had left.
followed them un-
supported, 3 miles and
took several prisoners.
then fell back to the
Brigade in the Barracks
near Newtonna, then
marched in the direction
of Pineville same evening.
marched all night, but
the 8th marched to Pine-
ville. The enemy had re-
treated. followed them
to White rock Prairie
I was ordered back
arrived at Camp Blunt
on the 9, on the 11 left
for Cassville, arrived
there on the 15th & went
into camp at which
place we are at this
time.

Roll Jan & Feb 63 next on which
Station appears.

A. Co., Missouri Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bliss, Mo., Feb 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 2-1863 marched
from Prairie Grove,
Arkansas to Fayetteville,
Arkansas, distance 12
miles & remained in camp
until 6 Jan. marched in
direction of Huntsville, Ark,
9 miles 7 Jan. marched 4
miles & camped; a detach-
ment of the Company went
on a scout to Madison Co,
Ark. The 10 Jan the Comp
marched from Camp
Rosecrans, Ark. to Hunt-
ville, distance 14 miles.
Camped until the 18 Jan.
marched in the direction
of Crosshollows, distance
8 miles 21 marched over

T. Luman

MAR 23

7477535

1891

in the direction of
Pearidge, distance 9 miles.
22nd marched in the
direction of Cross, of
Cross hollow Ark. 23
miles. 24th marched
to Pearidge, 12 miles.
25th moved near Leeto-
ville, Mo. distance 8
miles. 29 moved to
Camp Schofield Me-
dow, distance 20
miles; remained in
camp until 14th Feb.
moved to Camp Bliss -
distance 3 miles.

A Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bloomfield Mo, Apr. 30-1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1863, the
company marched from
camp Bliss, Barry Co, Mo.
in the direction of Clark
County Co, Mo at which
place it arrived the 3^d-
distance, 42 miles. March 4,
marched in the direction
of Bloomington, Mo, arrived
at that point. March 6:-
distance, 33 miles. Re-
mained in camp until
the 14 at which time
the Co marched in the
direction of Rolla, Mo.-
distance, 30 miles and
encamped on Elk Creek
until April 2nd, at
which time the Co (over)

Tolson

MAR 23

7477536

1891

marched in the direction of Kolla, Mo. and encamped on Little River distance 50 miles. Remained until the 21st of April, at which time the Co. marched in the direction of Pilot Knob, Mo. arrived at that point the 24; distance 85 miles. The 26 marched in the direction of Cape Girardeau, Mo. with the army, under command of Brigadier General Vandover. Arrived at Bloomfield, Mo. 30th of April distance 122 miles.

4 Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Frederick Town Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 3rd 1863 the company
marched from Bloom-
field, Missouri in the
direction of Cape Girar-
deau Mo. Arrived at
that point May 6th 1863
Distance 15 miles.*

*May the 8th 1863 Marched
from Cape Girardeau
in the direction of Pi-
lot Knob Mo. Arrived
at that point May the
11th 1863. Distance 85
miles. June 3rd the
company marched as
an Escort for a Train
to St. Genevieve Mo. ar-
rived at that point
June 5 distance 40 miles
(over)*

D. D. Weber

MAY 23

7477537

1891

6th marched to Pilot
Shrub No. June 20
marched from Pilot
Shrub to Fredericktown
No. distance 22 miles
June 26th a Detach-
ment went for search
of fresh whalers (ing)
returned, the 2nd (ing)

"A" Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Blomfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863 The company
marched from Frederick
Town Mo. in the direc-
tion of New Madrid Mo.
arrived at New Madrid
July 5th 1863. Distance
110 miles. July 11th a
Detachment of the com-
pany went on board
the Transport at New
Madrid Mo. and went down
the Mississippi to Gioza
distance 40 miles and
landed. From there
marched in the direction
of Storrersville Mo. arrived
at that point July 13th 1863
distance 45 miles. From
that point marched in
(over)

D. Webster

23

7477130

* 1600

The direction of Bloomfield Mo. Camped near Bloomfield the 15 July, distance 73 miles. 16th marched in the direction of New Madrid Mo. Arrived at that point 17th July, 1863, distance 45 miles. July 20, 1863 the Company marched in the direction of Bloomfield Mo. from New Madrid. Arrived at Bloomfield Mo. the 24th of July 1863 distance 80 miles. From that time to the present the Company has been constantly scouting

A

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of twenty
five men on 18th
September 1863 started
on a scout from
Bloomfield Mo. under
command of Capt. William
St. Crockett in the
direction of of Crick
Arkansas. They were
in several skirmishes
with Guerrillas. One
Private was wounded
in a skirmish near
Stoneyville Mo. Sept 20th
1863. October 29th the
company with the rest
of the Battalion left
Bloomfield Mo. Marched
in the direction of Pilot
(over)

D. Webster

MAR 23

7477533

1891

Prob. No. On the
evening, of the 31st

1863. The Company
mustered, for pay
on Indian Creek, Mo.
Distance 45 miles
North of Bloomfield,
Mo.

A

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Fort. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of 39
men left Pilot Fort
Mo. on the 23rd day of
Nov. 1863, from this Co.
under the command
of 1st Lieut. Thos. Steed
still in company with
other detachments from
this Battalion under
Maj. Saml. Montgom-
ery. This force scouted
the country to Patterson
Bloomfield & Chalk
Bluff driving the en-
emy under Maj. Cran-
nell out of the State.
Two men from the Co.
were captured and pa-
roled leaving two horses
(lost)

W. Webster

MAR 23

7477540

1891

and full horse
equipment together
with their arms and
clothing.)

Distance marched
about 280 miles.

Since that Scout
the Co. has been do-
ing picket patrol
and Post guard
duty most of the
time. The men are
on duty every other
night.

A Co., o Missouri Car-

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon, Mo, Aug 30-1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 5-1862 marched from Springfield, Mo. to Galena, Mo. - 40 miles. Established a Post; alerted for Rebels, found none. July 15, 62: marched to Springfield. Encamped until July 21, then started to Hartsville after Coleman (Rebel). Encamped at Mountain Store; 23 marched on Coleman's camp, found it evacuated, took circuit to right, guide lead wrong though we found some Rebels, killed 2. 28 marched on scout down North fork of White River (see

Coleman

NOV 23

7477532

1891

15 miles. Found
Coleman's Camp. Killed
two and wounded two.
July 30 marched back
to Hartsville thence to
Springfield 50 miles.
Camped till Aug. 3^d then
Company marched to
Greensboro in pursuit
of Col. Coffee (Rebel) Bn.
countered a Company
of rebels near the latter
place, killed 19 - wounded
six - took 13 prisoners;
followed Coffee to Cragg
River 45 miles, thence
to Mountville 35 miles;
thence to Carthage 35 miles;
thence to Vicksburg Newton Co.
Thro 22 miles, thence to
Newton 10 miles thence
to Mr. Vernon, Thro 35
miles at which place
we ^{are} now encamped for
the present.

A Co., *C* Reg't *5110* Cal

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Galena 5110

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company from Troy Mo
on the 8 of June 1862 arrived
Springfield on 9 of June distance
45 Miles, Marched from Springfield
June 16/62 arrived at Galena Mo
on 27 '62. Marched to Cassville on
22 June distance 31 Miles returned
to Galena on 24. 1862*

From Second Auditor's Roll

L. Brown

A Co., 6 Reg't 9110 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 1862.

shows station of company,

Forsyth 9110

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company Marched from
Cassville 9110 to Paw Ridge Ark. on
the 8 of March 1862 a distance of
24 miles in charge of a Train loaded
with supplies for the W S A. On the 11
Marched to Sugar creek Ark. Returned
to Keokuk 9110 the 24 of March. Marched
to Grandby 9110, the 3 of April arrived
at this point the 4 from which place
Marched to Newtonia 9110 the 9. Marched
from Cassville 9110 on the 13 to
Forsyth 9110 a distance of 50 miles
arrived at Forsyth 21 of April
1862

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W Brown

A Co., *6* Reg't *5th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, Feb* 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W Brown

(Wright's Balta Missouri Car.)
Co., 6 Missouri Car'y

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roller after apt
Roller after apt by next on which
Station appears.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Carry

(Wrights Batta. Missouri Cav.)

A Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
for

A (Cade's Squadron Cavalry)
Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Sept 1*, 1861,
shows station of company,

Rolla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The whole of this company was in the skirmishing west of Springfield on Thursday or Friday before the Battle of Wilsons Creek - Had one Private (H. J. Kidd) wounded, also the whole company was at the Battle of Wilsons Creek, was stationed upon the left wing of the army together with Capt. C. Wrights company, was the only protection Genl. Lyon possessed to that important point. Had one private wounded (Thos. Callaghan) in said battle. The major portion of this company were with Genl. Sigel in his march westward from Mt Vernon to Sarcoxie, rendering important scouting service to him. This company has rendered difficult service & should be paid.

Sam'l J. Armstrong

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ B

Co., 6

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477551	26
2	7477552	27
3	7477553	28
4	7477554	29
5	7477555	30
6	7477556	31
7	7477557	32
8	7477558	33
9	7477559	34
10	7477560	35
11	7477561	36
12	7477562	37
13	7477563	38
14	7477564	39
15	7477565	40
16	7477566	41
17	7477567	42
18	7477568	43
19	7477569	44
20	7477570	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

10

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Texas Range, Fair

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
 in camp since 4th
 Oct. when it with the Re-
 giment went on raid to
 Greensburg & Asyka Miss.
 on Jackson & New Orleans
 R.R. Captured number
 prisoners & Government Gun-
 nery horses & mules. Re-
 turned 9th Oct. Been doing
 scouting and picketing
 out posts since that time

Wines

15

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company.

Raton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp of Instruction, Reported to Commander Defences New Orleans went into camp at Carrollton on 8 Aug. embarked on board Steamer Chateau for up the Mississippi River landed at Raton Rouge La. 10 Aug. Went into Camp back of town. On 25 Aug. went on scout for Clinton La. This Company had the advance was ambushed after dark while leading the advance. Two men wounded three horses killed and two horses wounded wounded men losing arms & over

Wines

MAR 23

7477568

1961

equipments, charged
into Clinton and Cap-
tured the town killing
& rounding a good man-
y of the enemy, arrived
back to our camp on
the 28. I am doing guard
& picket duty since that
time

13

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been engaged in the Raids and Skirmishes participated in by the 1st Brigade Cavalry Division from Alexandria, La. to Morganza, La. on the Miss. River. Marched from Morganza, May 21/64 to opposite Carrollton, La. went into Camp until 15 June. Crossed the River & went in Camp of Instruction since which time have been doing camp guard duty.

Wines

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Company with its Regiment
was constantly engaged with the
enemy from New Orleans in March
1864 up to the present time
It marched from New Orleans
by the Barwick Bay up the
Treach to Washington, Alexandria
& on to the Sabine Cross Roads
and returned back to Alexandria
arriving on the 25 of April/64
& have been on picket duty
& engaging the enemy every
day since that time

Lucas

13.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

Franklin La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of January the company was encamped at New Iberia and Franklin La doing Picket-Duty and Scouting until the last of the Month at which time it was removed to New Orleans La and remained there until the 25th Inst when it left there for Western La and is encamped at Franklin La doing Picket-Duty-

Lucas

15.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been in
several engagements
and has been on duty
almost every day
since Oct last. Muster

mean

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Company with 1st Co. and 2nd Co. of
Sed. B. & Black River on the 1st of
July 1863 at the Arkansas River
after Genl. Johnson's defeat, came up
with enemy on 8th July, 1863 had an
engagement & drove the enemy on the
9 & 10 had hard fighting and on the
evening of the 10th drove the enemy in
to the City of Jackson & then changed
their work with some success lost 27
men killed & wounded on the 10th made
a raid to Brookfield on the upper Road
killed 3 men & locomotives and train
of 60 cars & one Depot captured 3
Rebel Prisoners on night of 7 started
back for Jackson arriving on the 14 at
Elizabeth in 20 stages for Hickoryburg and camped
on Miss. River below the City on 20 of
Aug embarked on Steamer "Gladwin" for
New Orleans arriving on 22nd and since

Lucas

MA 23

7477562

1991

It has been encamped at
Cambridge.

B

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 5-day of Sept. 03 this Company with
 part of the Regiment started for Marys Landing
 in 25 miles above Port Hudson on
 Miss River. Landing made on morning of
 7. Marched out into the country at day break
 found the enemy & drove them. Engaged
 8 miles back from the River until 29
 had fighting almost every day - had 3
 men wounded & 3 horses killed - on 29
 enemy came in full force. We returned back
 to the River. Lost one man taken prisoner
 On 9th of October embarked for New Orleans
 arrived on the 11. On 14 started for Bre-
 Sear City. In evening at night on
 the 15. Marched for the Army at Ver-
 minville. In arrived on 18. On 20 or-
 dered to go round to the rear of the
 River. On morning of 21 had en-
 gagement with enemy. Drove them off
 Lost one man killed went

Enc as

MAR 23

7477563

1918

into Camp at Bangs Landing
on Bygon Catantleaux

3

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Bridgeport, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company left Camp at Tappan, Mo. Apr 30 (with the Regt) and marched to St. Joseph and sent on through the country for 2 days and came to Grand Gulf and crossed the River on the 4th and marched 13 miles. 5th crossed Big Black with the remainder of the Regt and drove the enemy's pickets in and came back to camp. 7th went to Oakland College and back to Port Gibson a distance of 50 miles. 7th had a skirmish with the enemy and came to camp near Big Black. 8th came to Utica and encamped. 9th went to Utica Cross Roads. 1st went to the Rail Road 25 miles & lay on - I destroyed one mile of the track and cut the telegraph wire and burned a bridge and taken 3 prisoners and went to camp.

Lucas

7477561

7477561

1861

having travelled 50 miles 12. Since we to
Raymond I went to the Hospital and
from there to Raymond I went to Clinton
and went with my Company on a court-
ing order of Col Wright returned the same
day and went with my Company to Balto
with Sir Henry and returned and joined
the Regt on the march on the right flank
of the Army 18. Got to Big Black and
found the enemy in force and commenced
the engagement after the Regiment had
fought for 2 hours Genl Blair's forces
came and relieved ours and we went
13. miles in the direction of Brownsville
19. Went with my Company on the left flank
to Sumnerville and here a skirmish 20. return-
ed and camped Big Black and went
in 6 miles of Vicksburg 21. went to Chapel
Hill Hospital and took care of the
wounded and returned having travelled 70 miles
without rest and up to the present time
we have been marching as hard
all the time and our Regt is
now at Bridgeport on Big
Black 14 miles in rear of
Vicksburg as Pickets for
the Army.

7 Co., 5 Reg't 5th Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Dec 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
in constant alert and
front duty since 1st
December.

W Co., 1 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cushing, Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS,

The Company was at Belle-
me and furnished Picket
Guard until March 5th
Left Belleme and came down
the River in the Regiment
and landed below Greenville
and scoured the country for
several days, and then went
down to Milken's Bend and
furnished Picket Guards un-
til April 10th. Left with the
Regt. and went to Richmond,
La. and have been with the
Regt. scouting and furnishing
Picket service.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January to February* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Dec 31st, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been furnishing ticket guard for the past 12 months on a small section of the route in the vicinity of Helena, under No. 2. The Company was ordered out sent out under 1st Lt. James A. Wilson. Crossed the river and traveled in the direction of Gallatin River 6 miles and encamped. Started next morning and got to Gallatin River and crossed and went in the direction of Hardy station. Got to Hardy station and returned about 50 miles and encamped next day to Hardy and returned camped at Hardy and returned. Started in the direction of Helena. Got to Helena after being out 3 days. Remained at Helena keeping ticket guard guard. Invented by Camp.

J. E. Wilson

MAR 23

7477557

1891

under 23rd day of Dec. Went
out with the Company. Crossed
the river and was out three
days and returned to camp.



Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1866.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the
Sally and I have been
in the past few years. I have
been in the same place for
about 10 years. The time is
long, and the time is
long, and the time is
long, and the time is
long, and the time is

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st went to Jackson Port. B
March in the direction of Grand
Gorge - March down the river
to escort some flat boats to Co. D
and a detachment of Co. B went
in search of the train which had
went another road. They had trav-
eled well when they were fired
at from the bank. One of Co. D
fell at the first fire, and one
shot through the arm. They re-
turned the fire and the enemy fled.
6th March down the river with the
train. Reached down the river 6
miles and returned went in the
direction of Augusta 27th March
there 27th March at Augusta 27th
traveled 18 miles in the direction
of Lawrence. All at last reached
over

T. S. Wilson

MAR 23

7477555

1891

and the ...
 After ... we reached
 Helena ... 24th ... all day and
 night. 30th ... all day & night.
 morning of the ... Helena.
 24. Left Helena and went to Maryana
 on the langed river. with Stair there
 all day. 26. Crossed the langed river
 with 10 men in pursuit of some
 rebels. followed them 5 miles through
 the swamp. returned to camp. Started
 for Helena got there on the 27th.
 Aug 3rd left Helena for Maryana. 4th
 went to Morre encamped for the night.
 5th started for Helena. 6th Got to
 Helena, distance of 40 miles. Remained
 at Helena until 21st. went to Le-
 grange. thence to Maryana. encamp-
 ed for the night. went to Morre thence
 to Helena. 25 Morre camp 6 miles
 from Helena on the Little Rock road.

Co.,

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

186 2.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

W. C. Wilson
Copyright.

Copyright.

B Co., (C) Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May^{1st} June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Jackson port

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30th Encamped at Palmy,
Ark., remained there, furnishing
Picket Guard all the time until
May 9th. Marched 15 miles in the
direction of Batesville. Encamped.
10th Marched 20 miles. 11th Lay by
all day. 12th Traveled 20 miles
got to Batesville. 13th Stayed at Bates-
ville. 14th Crossed White River.
Marched 6 miles, Encamped. 15th
Lay in camp all day. 16th Traveled
15 miles. 17th remained in Camp,
all day. 18th Marched 20 miles en-
camped at Prospect Bluff. 19th went
down Red River 5 miles with 24
men & 1st Lt. after forage. Had a
skirmish with the enemy. Stayed
at Prospect Bluff until 23rd. went to
West Point 7 miles below. Stayed.

Hanson

23

7477553

10

There until 30th moved Camp
 1 1/2 miles up the River. June 3rd
 Steak Test and moved in the di-
 rection of Harview, traveled 10
 miles, Encamped. 4th marched
 15 miles. 6th marched 24 miles.
 got to white River, Cropped and
 encamped. 8th cropped white River,
 went on 6 miles of Harview. 9th
 went to Harview on a Scout. 10th
 went on a Scout with Colo Wood &
 Lewis. 11th moved Camp 8 miles
 closer to the River, remained
 there until 23rd. Cropped the
 River. Traveled 14 miles.
 25th cropped Black River, Trave-
 led 12 miles & Camped,

B Co., C Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862 April 1862,

shows station of company,

Salem, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Rolla, Mo, March 7, went to
Houston, March 8/62; left Houston
on a scout 10" & marched to Fulton
Co, Ark. Marched the 12, found
the enemy in a bottom on Spring
River, strongly fortified, they
were Commanded by Col's Coleman,
McFarland & Woodside. After
two attacks, of 3 hours duration,
we found it impossible to draw
the enemy from their position;
retreated with the loss of two
private & three wounded;
returned to Houston, marched
from Rolla to Houston, thence
to Fulton Co, Ark; Thence to
Houston, a distance of about
120 miles. The Command has
remained at Houston ever since,

Hanson

7477552

7477552

1891

Oand in gaut & caule all
the time. April 3rd left
Houston for Current River &
taken 100 Prisoners & returned
to Houston. April 7th left for
Big Creek. & taken 2 prisoners &
returned to Houston, a distance
of 30 miles: returned to Houston.
April 15th went on a scout to
Raubedoux, 20 miles: taken 5
guns & 3 prisoners, returned the
16th. April 21, left Houston with
a detachment of Co: went to Moun-
tain Stone, 20 miles: left on the
23rd for West Plains, got there on
the 24th 50 miles: 26th went to
North Fort of White River. joined
the Army on the march to
Dalen, Ark.

B Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Kalla, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company newly organized.
Nothing has occurred
worthy of note since
organization.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Nauum

1st Co., (C) Missouri Cavalry

in
Company Muster Roll

for December 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sella, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Mustered in
December 8th 1861
1861, pursuant to letter
of instructions dated
Hd Qrs. Dept of the
Mo. St. Louis, Mo.,
27th Oct. 1861, and signed by
Wm. M. Michael, A. A. G.
and letter of instruction
dated Hd Qrs. Dept. of
the Mo. 11th Oct. 1861,
signed by J. C. Huyler
Hamilton, Brig. Genl.
Col. W. R. A. Pitt Chief of Staff.

Harrison

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *6* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477542	21	7477586
2	7477541	22	7477587
X	7477540	23	7477588
3	7477572	24	7477589
X	7477571	25	7477590
4	7477573	26	
X	7477572	27	
5	7477574	28	
X	7477573	29	
6	7477575	30	
X	7477574	31	
7	7477576	32	
X	7477575	33	
8	7477577	34	
X	7477576	35	
9	7477578	36	
X	7477577	37	
10	7477579	38	
X	7477578	39	
11	7477580	40	
X	7477579	41	
12	7477581	42	
X	7477580	43	
13	7477582	44	
X	7477581	45	
14	7477583	46	
X	7477582	47	
15	7477584	48	
X	7477583	49	
16	7477585	50	
X	7477584		

X Cards withdrawn and filed in
"Record of Events" packet of Co.
B. where they properly belong.
June 14, 1890

✓
See also

4
Co., 6th Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 10th
of September was
stationed at Rolla
From the 10th to the 20th
of September was sta-
tioned at Spring Lake
12 miles South of Rolla
Returned to Rolla
on the 9th day of Oct
Went on Scout to
Salem, returned
on 10th of Oct. - On
night of same day
followed Gen Mc-
namis command
on his march to Sycamore
On 13th in company
with Capt. Switzlers
command - met
over

W A Harper

MAR 23

7477570

1891

a party of the enemy
of the head of the
Sage - some 800 strong
and completely routed
them - killing sixty
odd of them and
capturing twenty four
Proceeded to Tyler
where the men and
captured men pris-
oners. On the 19th start-
ed for Rolla with
81 prisoners - arrived
safely on the 22, left
for Springfield on
the 25 by way of
Searson, Buffalo
and Bolivar arrived
on the 28th inst.

Wright & Co., 6, Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. went from
Springfield, Mo. to re-
connoiter camp of the
enemy on Williams Creek,
Nov. 6, started to Tipton
as an escort to Anniversary
Train - arrived at
Tipton Nov. 10, started
from Tipton Nov. 15
arrived at Rolla, Mo.
via Sinn Creek Nov
25. Dec. 3rd went to
Saline to reinforce Major
Brown. Dec 5, marched
on Current River - on
the 7 encountered the
enemy in Shannon Co
fired upon and com-
pletely routed them
over

E. E. Harper

MAR 23

7477571

* 1891 *

27. 11. returned to
Koria - went to Sulem
again on 13th and
returned on the 16th -
Marched to Saramado
River on the 26th capturing
20, sending Secessiments
and returned to Kolla
with him on the 29.

Company B
Co., 6, Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Rolla with the Battalion Jan 1st 1862 - Arrived at Lebanon on 3rd, March 6 from Lebanon on 14th and encamped near Waynesville, Marched again for Lebanon and arrived there on 24th Company was ordered to Bennetts Mill on 25th where we remained till 30th, and returned again to Lebanon. Marched with Battalion to Phillipsburg, Arrived there Feb. 1st, on 2nd a detail from Company of 20 men, captured three thousand pounds flour

B A Harper

MAR 23

7477572

1862

Belonging to the enemy
crossed a Marsh field, on 9th
marched with commands
to Marshfield where the
company had an engage-
ment with the enemy
killed 3 & captured 3 and
six wagons loaded with
flour etc. on 12 started to
Springfield as the advance
guard. Fought the enemy
as he retreated five days
in succession. Arrived
within 2 miles of Benton-
ville, Ark. on 20 was
ordered back to Keetsville,
Mo. by Gen Curtis to com-
mand the Post. Arrived
there on 23rd - was attacked
by a force of six or eight
hundred of the enemy on
night of 25 - held the town
with a loss of 2 killed and
one captured - killed 2 of the
enemy and wounded three - fell
back to Irons ville on 26, 1862

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,
shows station of company,

Forsyth, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was stationed at East-
ville, Mo. from Mar
1st to 28 foraging
joined Battalion
at Keittville Mo. Mar
28, remained at Keitt-
ville till April 2 when
we marched South-
west into Newton Co.
Passed through New-
tonia April 3, and
arrived at Granby
on same day. Remained
there a few hours
and returned to the
Command at Newton-
ia that night. Apr.
5 started with command
for Indian Creek to gather
ammunition & supplies
C. U. Harper

MAR 23

7477573

1891

A detachment of 10 men
 had a skirmish with
 about 30 of the enemy and
 killed 2 men
 Wounded 2 and took 5
 prisoners and 3 horses
 encamped this night
 on Indian Creek. Next
 day marched for Cass-
 ville and arrived
 there on the 7th where
 we remained till the 10th
 on evening of 10th March &
 to Kentville took several
 prisoners. On the 11th start-
 ed toward Forsythe Mo.
 Marched 12 miles & en-
 camped. April 12 marched
 over a circuitous route to
 avoid high water and
 encamped on Flat Creek
 April 13 went with General
 Cominsary towards
 Galena on James River
 April 14 marched south took
 8 prisoners & drove a large
 amount of Beef Cattle. Then
 we went to Galena on 15th & camp-
 ed 2 days - joined Cominsary &
 Beef Creek on 17th - remained there
 until 21st when we marched to the

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Quincy, Stone Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th marched down
White River 40 miles
from mouth of James
captured 4 prisoners
Remained in camp of
prote for the night
3rd detachment of Co.
under Lt. Porter had
an engagement with 30
of Shubles Scouts -
Killed 1 - took 1 prisoner.
May 4th marched on
Carrollton 45 miles
dist ant over rough
country - Staid in
our saddles all day and
night - Made camp
on river at early morning
Killed 2 took 20 prisoners

B. A. Harper

MAR 23

7477574

1891

and horses. Returned
to Forsythe on 6". Scouted
on South side of White
River S. & W. O. Returned
on 11" and remained in
camp until 16". Started
to Springfield on 16" for
supplies - arrived on
17" returned on 19" -
Remained in Forsythe
till 4th of June - Escorted
military train to
Clark - Returned on
6" - evacuated Forsythe
on 7" - arrived at Spring
field on 8" remained
till 18" - Was ordered to
Galena, Mo. Arrived 16"
Nothing of interest occurred
till 27" Went on scout &
took six prisoners of
Price's Army

6

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,
Mt. Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was stationed at Galena from June 1st to July 10th when company was ordered to Springfield. arrived same day. Departed July 20th in search of Col. Coleman (brill) arrived at Hartsville 35 miles distant on the 22nd. Was reinforced by 10th Ill. and 1st Mo. on 23rd marched toward Mt. Silver 20 miles distant where enemy was said to be camped which was abandoned. a detachment of 25 of this company was sent out to find and reconnoiter his camp. ran upon their pickets 7 miles from road in the brush killed 2 wounded 1. Their camp was again deserted upon hearing firing upon pickets. Met a spy left behind - killed him (our)

E. Crogan

MAR 23

7477575

161

Sailed for two days and re-
 turned to Westville on 30th, Aug. 1st
 returned to Springfield - On 7th march-
 ed to raise the map. Moniquery at Green-
 field 35 miles distant - Arrived on 9th
 was in pursuit of Coffee on 10th. Af-
 ter a few days scouting returned to
 Springfield under orders to return to
 Springfield. Order was revoked and
 remained in Springfield 2 days and was
 heavily reinforced by Col. Wright's command.
 Moved again to cut off Coffee's retreat
 from the north. Went through White Hair
 to Coage river. Coffee encamped 16
 miles above us. Started for him with
 through the mountains, Carthage and from
 there to Cherokee - on took their non-
 quod shot me of them - found they
 were out of ammunition - pursued him
 all night but could not see any signs.
 Returned next day to Keosau. Remained
 2 days and went to Keosau 12
 miles distant - marched from New-
 town via Carthage to Mt. Vernon
 35 miles distant, arrived at Mt.
 Vernon on the 26th day of August 1862.

* Illegible on Rm.

C Co., 6 Reg't 11th Cav.

Special Muster Roll
for Civil date Sept. 20th, 1862,

shows station of company,

11th Cavalry, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

De Morgan

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 - Oct. 2, 1862

shows station of company,

Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept. 1st to Sept 4th was stationed at Mt. Vernon, Mo. Sept. 5th was ordered to Wade Co. to clean out guerrillas. Killed six and took 10 prisoners. Returned on 7th. Remained in camp until 13th. Was ordered to recommit in Newton Co. Went 4 miles beyond Sarcovie. Met 1st Missouri retreating from heavy force. Returned with them. 14th retreated with Brigade to Cold Springs. 17th to Wilson Creek. 20th advanced to Mt. Vernon. 29th moved 10 miles on Sarcovie road. 30th fight commenced at Newtonia. Arrived there on evening of 30th 22 miles distant covered retreat of our forces (over)

C. Morgan

NOV 23

7477577

1891

10 miles. Marched upon
 Newtonia again on 3^d Oct.,
 arrived on 4th but enemy was
 gone. Followed them unsup-
 ported 6 miles taking several
 prisoners and returned to New-
 tonia. Left camp coming with
 Brown's Brigade marching
 toward Pineville. Arrived in en-
 emy's pickets 2 miles from
 Pineville on 6th. Moved on
 Pineville on 8th - enemy had
 retreated. Followed them to
 White Rock Prairie and
 was ordered back. Arrived
 at Camp Stuart on 9th, on
 11th left for Cassville. Ar-
 rived on 16th where we have
 since been stationed.

==

Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Oct. 1st to 1st was stationed at Cassville Mo. On 13th left Cassville and on 15th camped 16 miles east of Ozark on 17th left camp marching west, and on 19th camped on Spring Creek (Camp Lyon) remained there until Dec 2nd when was ordered south. Left Camp on 2nd and arrived at Springfield on 3rd - left on 4th and arrived at Dallas on 8th left on 10th and arrived at St. Louis on 11th - left on 16th on board U. S. Iron - passed Cairo on 14th and Memphis on 20th - arrived at Milliken Landing, La. on 24th. On 25th went with expedition to burn bridges and lay up track of railroad running west of Vicksburg. Returned (arr)

W. J. Morgan

MAR 23

7477578

1891

on 26th - on 27th arriv-
ed at mouth of Yazoo
River. Landed and remain-
ed in camp till present
time. ==

6

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company

Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 2nd 1863 left camp at mouth of Negro River and started up the Mississippi river, arrived at mouth of White on 8th, on 9th started up Arkansas river and arrived at Post Arkansas on 10th, on 11th assisted in capture of Fort Hindman, on 12th went on scout towards White River, returned same day, on 17th left Post Arkansas arriving at Chaplain same day, left there on 19th and on 21st arrived at Youngs Point, Ala., on 22nd went out to reconnaissance and on 23rd had a skirmish near Cortugas, La. on 24th returned to camp and remained there till Feb. 13th, on 14th started up Mississippi river and on 16th (Wed)

By
 T. J. O'Garra

NOV 23

7477579

1891

arrived at Ironville, Miss.
and on 18th at Cypress Grove,
Ark., and on 19th had a skis-
mish in which we captured
an old iron six pounder.
on 22nd returned to Corn-
ville, and on 23rd went
on scout and had a skis-
mish at Deer Creek, Miss.,
on 24th returned to Corn-
ville, and on 26th arrived
in Camp at Youngs Point,
Ga., where we have since
been stationed.

==

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,
Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Combs

C Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864,

shows station of company,

Station. Recruits.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Colours

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864 1864

shows station of company,

Camp, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From March 1st we were camped near Alexandria
Va. on 1st left Alexandria
and marched to Morganza. On 15th had an engage-
ment near Brownsville La. and on 16th moved
to a new camp. On 17th arrived at Simsford on
20th crossed the Mississippi and on 21st arrived at
Morganza La. and remained at that place
till 24th. On 25th moved on to New Orleans
and arrived at and camped near Fort Banks
La. Jan 29 on 1st moved the division
and camped near Greenville La. on 20th left
Camp near Greenville La. and moved to Sugar
plantation and remained till 24th when we
returned to Greenville where we were
in camp at present.

J. Hancock

(1)

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st to April 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was with the Regt. in camp
 at Franklin for four months to 13th,
 on 13th left Franklin on march for Alexandria
 he arrived at Alexandria on 14th, on 21st
 went on expedition to and had skirmish
 at Henderson's Hills on 22nd returned and
 went into camp on Bayou Rapido near
 Alexandria, on 27th left camp on Pedern
 expedition, on 7th April had an engagement
 near White Oak, on 7th had an engage-
 ment near Pleasant Hill, on 8th was in
 battle of Sabine Cross Roads, on 9th at
 Pleasant Hill, on 10th + 11th retreated to
 Grand Ecore and remained till 20th on 21st
 went to Natchitoches and had a skirmish,
 on 22nd had engagement near Natchitoches on 23rd
 near Charlotte + on 24th near Cone Rock crossing and
 arrived at Alexandria on 25th, on 28th had a skirmish near Alexandria
 on 30th was in camp near Alexandria

H. L. ...

C Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 to Feb 1

1864

shows station of company,

Franklin La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1 to 7th was stationed at New Iberia La. during first duty, on 8th Command left New Iberia, moving towards Franklin La. Arrived at and went into camp near Franklin on 10th and remained in camp till 22nd when Command left moving towards Brashear City and from there to New Orleans where we arrived on 24th and went into camp in Jefferson City La. where we remained till Feb 24th when we left that place and proceeded to Brashear City and from there to Franklin La. where we arrived at 26th and remain at the present time.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near San Maria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 2, 1863 left
camp near San Maria, La.
Bayou La Poudre and
moved to Vermillion Bayou.
on 1st we went to Prairie
Creek Bayou returning
next day to Vermillion.
Bayou near Vermillionville
where we remained in camp
during Picket and escort
duty, and scouting oc-
casionally till 15th instth
started for New Iberia
and arrived there on 17th
where we have since been
camped, doing Picket and
escort duty and occasion-
ally scouting.

O. T. Taylor

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

See the first volume

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was engaged
in active service
in the field since last
muster.*

C. J. Taylor

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carroll, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
been in active service
in the field since
last month. Company
was in action at
Jackson on the 4th &
7th inst. July 1863.
Had six horses killed
one man slightly wound-
ed.*

C. D. Taylor

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st to 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Capt. J. H. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 20th left camp at Indian
 Fork, Arkansas, on 21st
 I arrived at Memphis on 4th
 crossed Mississippi River at
 Grand Gulf and were engaged
 continuously in scouting and
 reconnoitering till the 11th
 we marched to Crystal Springs
 and destroyed railroad and
 telegraph, on 12th marched to
 near Raymond, on 13th to Mac
 Clister, on 14th marched towards
 Jackson and were engaged in
 the battle of Jackson, on 16th
 were in battle of Champion
 Hill, and fought in battle at
 Black River Bridge, on 18th
 marched to New Mills driv-
 ing enemies back to New Mills
 (over)

C. J. Smith

MAR 23

7477582

1891

On 19th marched toward Vicksburg and camped near Vicksburg, on 21st marched to near Black River Bridge, on 23rd

marched to Haines Bluff, on 24th marched to near Vicksburg, met the enemy and drove them into town but were compelled to retreat, on 26th marched towards and camped near our lines at Vicksburg, on 27th marched to near Black River Bridge and camped from May 28 to June 2nd

2nd remained camped near Black River Bridge, to in Picket and Patrol duty on 24th moved camp about 4 miles up river to Brooks Plantation where we are at present still doing Picket and Patrol duty.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 28th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Wichita, Kansas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st to 9th
remained in Camp at Camp
Perry, La. on 10th moved
to Indian Land La. remain-
ed in Camp till 12, on 13
went on scout returning to
Camp on 14. and remained
in Camp till 26, on 27 went
on scout returning same
day and remained in Camp
till April 2 when detach-
ment went on scout to
vicinity of New Caney, La.
and remained till 11
when returned and arrived
and went into Camp on
Fickel's Plantation and
remained in Camp till
April 28 when Command
(over)

C. F. Taylor

MAR 23

7477581

1891 x

Moved to Perkins, Man-
tation and remained till
present time.

C Co., C Reg't *McLean*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 11* 1863,

shows station of company,

Michigan Band, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been in constant front
and picket duty
since last muster*

C. S. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 6 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7477592	7477612
7477594	7477613
7477593	7477614
7477704	7477615
7477705	7477591
7477595	
7477706	
7477596	
7477597	
7477598	
7477599	
7477600	
7477602	
7477601	
7477603	
7477604	
7477605	
7477606	
7477607	
7477608	
7477609	
7477503	
7477506	
7477610	
7477611	

✓ See also

"11"

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Guard

RECORD OF EVENTS

Spent the day at the
Rocky La' farm
and crossed at the
train on the 5th
June 1st 65, and the
present day have
engaged in collecting
property from
to the "Unit" of the

"D"

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Bled. R. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V

Wm. P.

B

Co., **6** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

B. Co. 6th Missouri Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Mack

5

for _____

shows station of company,

Lesson 2

RECORD OF EVENTS

I have been thinking of you
 the last few days and
 wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 with my work, but I have
 managed to find some time
 to write to you. I hope
 you are all well and happy.
 I have been thinking of you
 the last few days and
 wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 with my work, but I have
 managed to find some time
 to write to you. I hope
 you are all well and happy.

(968)

Copyright

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Company 6th St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left
St. Louis, Mo., on the 14th
day of August & arrived
at St. Louis, Mo., 19 August
1864. Engaged in being
Guard Duty.*

Stiller

D Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Detachment Muster ^{out} Roll

for 186

shows station,

St Louis Mo July 28/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men formerly belonged to
what was known as Wright's
Battalion afterward consolidated
with the Sixth Cav Mo Vols
they were first mustered by
Capt. Sweeney U.S.A. which
muster being declared illegal
they were subsequently
mustered by Capt. E. A.
Carr 4th Mo Cav on the 18th
day of Dec 1861 to date back
to the 1st day of July 1861
pursuant to a letter of
instructions dated Hd Qrs
Dept of Mo St Louis Mo
Dec 11th 1861, signed by
Brig Gen Schuyler
Hamilton Asst Chief of
Staff

H. O. Miller

H Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Detachment Muster ^{out} Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station,

St Louis MO July 16/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men formerly attached
to 1st Missouri Cavalry
Battalion and consolidated
with the 6th Cav Mo Vols
They were first mustered by
Capt Sweeney M.D. which
muster being declared illegal
they were subsequently
mustered by Capt E.A. Carr
4th Mo Cav on the 18th day
of Dec 1861 to date back to
the 5th day of July 1861
pursuant to letter of
instructions dated Ad Lrs
Dept of W St-Louis Dec 11/61
Signed by Brig Gen
Samuel Hamilton Asst
Chief of staff

H Miller

70

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

for May 1st 1864, 1864,
shows station of company,

Wear Hill, Mo. 1100.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed here at Wear Hill, Mo. on the 13th May 1864, a detachment of the Co. was ordered out on a scout for six days marched in the direction of Patterson, Mo. arrived there at 5 o'clock P.M., the detachment was joined by a detachment of the 3rd Mo. S. Cavalry. It marched in the direction of Chalk Bluff, Mo. the force divided, Capt. H. J. Kunkel being in command of a detachment taken a left hand road & marched still in the direction of Chalk Bluff, Mo. when in two miles of that place taken a right hand road leading through a swamp in the direction of Grinnell, Ark.

Stiller

Ms. 23

7477609

x 16

we was engaged skirmishing with
the rebels at several different points;
we also captured a number of
shot guns which we destroyed;
arrived at Gainesville on the 18th at
6 o'clock, P. M. - finding no force
of the enemy. 19th marched in the
direction of Chalk Bluff, arrived
there and crossed the River on a
rail raft; marched in the direction
of Bloomfield Mo, arrived the
20th - 22nd marched in the direction
Pilot Knob, Mo, and arrived the
23rd we lost no men, Capt. Johns
of the 3rd M. S. M. Co., was wounded
in the arm and hip.

Distance marched about 493 miles.

"G"

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Pilot Knob,
Mo., doing Escort, Picket
and Guard duty.*

Stiller

No.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

near Pilot Knob. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company stationed
at Pilot Knob. Mo, doing
picket duty & escorting
trains to out-posts.*

Stuller

D. Co., 6th Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 25th a detachment of the
Company was ordered to march in the
direction of Tuller, Mo.; arrived
there at 12 o'clock P. M. distance 20 miles.
27th marched to Lighter Creek 12
miles from Tuller, 28th marched
southeast in direction of Donutham,
Mo. distance 25 miles. 29th marched
in direction Bloomfield, Mo.,
distance 15 miles. 30th marched to
Chalk Bluff, Mo. distance 25 miles.
31st marched in direction Bloomfield, Mo.
distance 22 miles, 1st Dec. marched to
Bloomfield, Mo. distance 22 miles.
2nd marched in direction Tuller, Mo.
and arrived there 4th distance 60 miles.
5th marched to Pilot Knob, Mo.,
distance marched in all 275 miles.

Stuller

1st Co., C Missouri 2nd

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
stationed at Bloom-
field Mo. Sept 1st 1863
a detachment of the
Company went on a
forage in direction of
Creola Arkansas Sept
1st under command of
W. B. Gullett the detach-
ment was engaged fir-
ming at several points
Detachment returned 28
Sept 1863.

Oct 29 the Company
marched in direction
of Pilot Knob. No dis-
tance 20 miles the 31st
marched in direction Pilot
Knob. No distance 20 miles
Camped on Texas Creek 8 miles from Pay.

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for , 1863,

shows station of company,

Champion Hill, Indian Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was on
the march the day
of the battle of
Cape Girardeau. It
arrived there on the 3rd
and marched down the
Mississippi river and encamp-
ed 10 miles south Cape
marched the 4th in direction
of New Madrid. It marched
2.5 miles. It marched the 5th
2.5 miles in direction New
Madrid arrived there the
6th. It was engaged in bat-
tles until the 20th July
the company was ordered
to Champion Hill. It arrived
over,

MA 23

7477604

1891

There are 23 days of
July, 1893 distance
12 miles

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indian Creek Indian Camp, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed
at Indian Creek, Mo. May 1st
1863, and remained there until
Friday, of June 11th, and marched
in direction of Ft. Lawrence
and camped at Tarrington 3
miles, and marched and march
ed to Ft. Lawrence station
27 miles, and remained there
until the 6th and marched back
in direction of Indian Creek
and camped at Tarrington the
distance 3 miles. Then marched to
Indian Creek 18 miles, and
remained there until
the 2nd of June, and moved to
Indian Creek, Indian County
the distance 25 miles.

Missouri

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

The first day of March
 it snowed much and the
 snow was so deep that
 the horses could not
 go on the ice. The snow
 in the 2nd day of March
 on the ice was so deep
 the direction of Blaine
 was followed at Blaine
 in the 3rd day of
 March distance 33
 miles and remained
 there until the 14th
 and marched in the di-
 rection of Kilauea and
 camped on Elk Creek
 in the 15th day
 and marched in the
 direction of Kilauea distance

(2586)

Copyright

MAR 23

7477601

1891 *

2. ... in the ...
... in the ...
... and ...
... in the ...
... of ...
...
...

A Co., *C* Reg't *No* *San*

Special Muster Roll

for *acted April 15*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fetting No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. Long

Missouri

for John D. Smith, 186 2,
shows station of company, D. 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2594)

MAR 23

7477600

1891

Remained in the same
marched in direction
of the hollow; Dis-
tance 8 miles. I march-
ed in direction of Pea-
ridge 7 miles. I march-
ed in direction of Cross
hollows 2 1/2 mi.
I marched to Pea-
ridge 12 miles I moved near
Saville the Distance 8
miles I moved to Camp
Schoteld the Distance
20 miles remained in
Camp until 4 Feb.
moved to Camp Bliss
Distance 3 miles

Missouri

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1588)

Chewy.

48

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cassville Mo,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was Camped at Ft. Johnson Lawrence County was ordered to march on the 25th marched to Center Creek distance 15 miles remained there 5 days, from there to New Tonia distance 18 miles, retreated from there back to Center Creek, remained there until the 3rd Oct, from there to Pineville distance 30 miles driving the enemy before us, from there to White Rock Prairie distance 8 miles, from there back to Indian Creek & re-

Pennington
over

23

747798

918

remained there until
the 8th from there to
Gad. City distance 20
miles. From there to
Casville Mo. arrived
there on the 10 day
of Oct-1862 distance
15 miles -

L. Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was stationed
at *Iron* from *June the 16th* to
July 17th then was ordered
to *Springfield* until the
21st Marched to *Dorleville*
55 miles. Arrived at
Dorleville 22nd. Marched
to *Mountain Store* in
pursuit *Col. Colman*,
Marched to *Dorleville 31st*
25 miles. remained until
2nd of *Aug* was ordered
to *Springfield* arrived at
Springfield on the *3rd* re-
mained until the fourth
started in pursuit of *Cobbs*
Arrived at *Greenfield* on
the *5th* remained at *Green-*
field left on the same

Perminington
over Copyist.

MAR 23

7477597

1861

Day marched to
Stockton arrived on the
7th distance 28 miles.
marched to Greenfield on
the 9th was reimbursed
by Capt Montgomery
and some of the troops.

as on roll.

Lt.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Calumet, Ill. Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched
from Forest, Mo. on
June 5th 62. Arrived
at Springfield on the
9th 62. Distance of
45 miles. Marched
from Springfield Mo.
June 16th 62 and ar-
rived at Galena Mo.
on 17th. A distance
of 55 miles. Marched
to Crossville Mo. on the
22nd of June 62. Dis-
tance 31 miles. Re-
turned to Galena on
the 24th 62 -

Perminiger

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 6 Missouri Cavalry, was
first organized at Springfield, Mo.
under the name of the 6th Cavalry.
It was organized on the 1st of June
1861, and was first employed in
the service of the State of Missouri.
It was first employed in the service
of the State of Missouri, and was
first employed in the service of the
State of Missouri, and was first
employed in the service of the State
of Missouri, and was first employed
in the service of the State of Missouri.

Detached from the Battalion, and
sent to the service of the State of
Missouri, and was first employed
in the service of the State of Missouri.
It was first employed in the service
of the State of Missouri, and was
first employed in the service of the
State of Missouri, and was first
employed in the service of the State
of Missouri, and was first employed
in the service of the State of Missouri.

23

7477706

391*

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5 April*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Forney's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched from
Cassville loading a train
to Red Ridge March 8 1862.
Distance 30 miles. Then marched
to Sugar Creek the 10th
distance 10 miles then to
Reetville the 23rd March.
Distance 35 miles. Marched
to Granby April the 4th
1862. Distance 35 miles
Back to New Lonia the
5th from New Lonia to
Cassville April 9 Distance
35 miles then to Forney's
April the 23rd 1862. Dis-
tance 50 miles.

Permining

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Magnum

MAR 23

7477705

1391*

[illegible]

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st to March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Recon. Serv.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 1st. St. Morris
detailed with ten men
for scout to Cassville,
County, Mo. and returned
on the 10th.

16th detailed on scout to
West Plains Mo. traveled
by Salem and Thornville.
Had skirmish with the
enemy at West Plains
on the 17 killed 6, took
45 prisoners & 50 stand of
arms.

Marched until Feb. 26
and arrived at Camp
Rein. remained in camp
up to 28th

H. Wagner

D

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,
shows station of company,

Cassville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Rolla
Dec 28. 1861 and arrived
in camp on the Gasconade
a.s Jan 3 after scouting
march of about sixty
miles. marched from
Gasconade the 14th and
camped at Wainville
marched then to Phelps
Mill arrived at that Point
Feb 1st On the 9th march
with the comd. to March-
field a portion of the
company under charge
of Capt. Montgomery had
an engagement with
the enemy killed
three captured three
and six wagons.
(over)

J. H. Stewart

23

MA

747793

112

loaded with flour
On the 12 started to
Springfield as the ad-
vance Ld. fought the
enemy as they retreated
five days in succession
arrived within 20
miles of Bentonville
on the 20 ~~was~~
~~ordered~~ The 26 was
ordered back to Cassville
Mo 1862

D

Co., **6** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JH Stewart

D

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1861,
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been continually engaged in important scouting service. On Sunday Oct 13th was kept out of the skirmish at Mondays Hollow by conflicting orders. On Monday Oct 14th marched into Linn Creek and captured a rebel company under Capt Roberts. On Wednesday Oct 16th had a smart little skirmish with a party of rebels near Linn Creek taking several prisoners and killing several.

J. H. Stewart

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 to Sept 1, 1861,
shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched to the relief of Gen Seagle at Mount Vernon on and scouted for him to Koscho Mo then to Springfield by order of Gen Swiny to assist in the protection of the place. It made a force march of 44 miles from 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. next morning to meet Gen Lyon with Commissary stores, by order of Gen Lyon this Co. & Capt. Switzler took command of post at Greenfield collected supplies &c. was in a skirmish on Spring River was in the skirmishes 5 miles west of Springfield on the 8 & 9 Aug. occupied (over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR 23

7477591

1891

an important & perilous
position during the whole
Battle of Wilsons Creek
This Co. with Capt Sautys
done the entire scouting
for Gen Eysans Command
and flanked the retreat
from Springfield to Rolla
This Co has rendered
efficient service and
should be paid

F Sigel

Br Gen -

Sept 11. 1861

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

8 Co., 6 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477616	25
2	7477617	27
3	7477618	28
4	7477619	29
5	7477620	30
6	7477621	31
7	7477728	32
8	7477622	33
9	7477729	34
10	7477823	35
11	7477624	36
12	7477625	37
13	7477626	38
14	7477627	39
15	7477628	40
16	7477829	41
17	7477630	42
18	7477504	43
19	7477631	44
20	7477632	45
21	7477634	46
22	7477633	47
23	7477635	48
24	7477636	49
25	7477637	50

See also

67

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Granville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. having been stationed near Natchitoches, La. marched to Alexandria, La. there embarked on board the steamer Charly Bowry, and arrived at this place on the 19th inst, where it still remains

Laury

Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Grant, Texas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been stationed at Ft. Ringgold, since last muster to May 31/65. continually scouting & doing picket duty.

June 1st embarked on steamer and proceeded up Red River to Grand Ecore, La. where we arrived June 1st, where we have been stationed ever since.

Larvy

Co., B Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1st to Mar 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Yellowne Range, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In *March* the Co. went on a scout on the *Gummate River* and remained there seven day scouting and skirmishing with the enemy and then returned to *Baton Rouge, La.* distance travelled *100 miles.* On *March 21*

the Co. went on a scout across the *Gummate River* toward *Clinton & Jackson* and then returned distance *100 miles.*

On *April 17* the Co. went on a scout across the *Gummate* killing & capturing a good many *Rebels* and then returned distance *120 miles.*

C. J. Smith

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865,

shows station of company,

W. H. Hays, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left the regiment
on Jan. 1st. The station
on Jan. 1st. Station
Hays, La. where it
arrived Jan. 8th. where
it remained up to
Feb. 28th. scouting
some little*

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for , 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
from [unclear] to [unclear]
for [unclear] on
the 1st of [unclear] when
it arrived on 2nd of [unclear]
a distance of [unclear]
Remained at [unclear]
until 15th of [unclear] when
marched on the 15th marched
from [unclear] to [unclear]
then [unclear] arrived
on 18th remaining in [unclear]
then [unclear] on the 20th
when [unclear] on the 21st
for [unclear] then
route for [unclear] to [unclear]
[unclear]

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

Dear Mary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th the Company
 marched to Pilot Knob
 the distance 4 1/2 miles
 On the 12th we went on
 a scout to Pilot Knob
 where they were
 engaged in a skirmish
 with the enemy at that
 place. We returned
 to Pilot Knob on the
 13th and the Company
 marched to Pilot Knob
 the distance 4 1/2 miles
 where they were engaged
 in a battle with the enemy and
 capturing the Pilot Knob
 on the 14th the Company
 marched to Pilot Knob the distance 4 1/2 miles

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 6 Missouri Cav-

Detachment Muster^{out} Roll

for 186 ,

shows station,

St Louis Mo July 16/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men formerly belonged
to what was known as Wright's
Battalion afterward consolidated
with the Sixth Cav Mo Vols
They were first mustered by
Capt. Cheney 1st which muster
being declared illegal they were
subsequently mustered by Capt
E. A. Carr 14th Cav Mo on the
1st day of Dec 1861 to date
back to the 5th day of July 1861
pursuant to a letter of
instructions dated & adrs
Dept of Mo of St Louis Mo
Dec 11th 1861 Signed by Brig
Gen. Schuyler Hamilton
Asst Chief of Staff

H. S. Miller

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Copied

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company arrived at _____
_____ on _____
_____ on _____
all the time in the _____
29th day of March 1864
when it marched
to _____
a distance of _____
_____ and _____
_____ in camp doing
sentinel and guard
duty.

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for April 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been asked to
pay a dividend
to the stockholders
of \$1.00 per share
which is a very
small amount. The
Board of Directors
has decided to
pay this dividend
and the Company
will be glad to
pay it to the
stockholders.

E Co., 6th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21st of Nov 1863 about
40 men of the Co were ordered
to march towards Pattersons
Mo which place we reached
the same day distance 35 miles
At noon of the 24th of Nov, marched
in the direction of Doniphan,
Mo and when in about 16
miles west of that place turned
to Poplar Bluff, which place
we reached at noon of
the 29th of Nov having
marched 55 miles. We
crossed Black river at that
place the same day and
marched towards Blounts
field, Mo, distance
40 miles. We camped
in 13 miles of Blounts
(over)

R. Thurson

MAR 23

7477027

1861

That night, at 3 o'clock
in the morning of the
30th we were to march
again. We reached Bloom-
field at daylight, from
that place we marched
the same day to Chalk
Bluff, distance 45 miles,
dispersed a band of rebels
taking several prisoners. On
the 31st of Dec we returned to
Bloomfield where we arrived
on the 2nd of Dec. On the
4th of Dec we marched
towards Greenville, 45 miles
from Bloomfield, and on the
5th reached Patterson, only
10 miles from Greenville.
On the 6th of Dec we
arrived at Pilot Knob,
Mo., having marched
in all about 275 miles

E Co., 6th Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was stationed
at Bloomfield, Mo.,
Sept 1st, 1863.

A detachment of the
Co went on a scout
under command of
Capt Crockett in the
direction of Osceola,
Ark; Sept 18, 1863, the
detachment was engaged
in several skirmishes,
and returned to Bloomfield,
Mo., Sept 28, 1863.

Oct 29, 63, the Company
marched in direction
of Pilot Knob, Mo. dis-
tance twenty miles.

Oct 31, marched in
direction of Pilot Knob,
(over)

R. Johnson

MAR 23

7477626

1891

Mo 20 miles Camped
on ^yTraces Creek, and
mustered for pay. Dis-
tance 40 mile North
of Bloomfield, Mo.

E Co., 6th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Post 1st Loomfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Dallas
July 7th 1863, marched
in direction of New
Madrid, Mo., and
arrived there the 5th
July, 1863, distance
marched 170 miles.
July 11th 1863, detach-
ment of Co. went
aboard the steamer
Danversport, and sailed
down the River, land-
ed distance 40 miles
and marched in direc-
tion of Hornersville,
Mo., arrived at that
place July 13th distance
45 miles, from there
in direction of Horners-
ville, Mo.,

R. Johnson

MAR 23

7477625

1891

Bloomfield, Mo.,
Camped near that
place the 15th dis-
tance 70 mile. Marched
in direction New Madrid,
arrived 17th July, 63,
distance 45 miles.
July 20th 1863, the
company marched
in direction Bloom-
field, Mo., arrived
there the 24th day,
July, 1863, distance
50 mile

E Co., 6th Missouri *Bay*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dallas, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Johnson

E Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bloomfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Elk Creek
April 1, 1863, by order
Col. McKersham
Comd. 2^d Div. to scout
the country in the
vicinity of Jerry's
Captured several horses
and fire arms. and

Joined Division
at Camp Tatter
Apr 9th. 1863. Distance
Marched 275 miles
Remained at Camp Tatter

until 21/63. and
Moved in direction of
Bloomfield by way
of Pilot Knob. with
Comd. of Genl. Vandever
while in pursuit of
Genl. Marmaduke.

R. Johnson

MAR 23

7477623

1891

Arrived with
men at Jackson
and Whitewater,

Arrived at Bloomfield
April 30/63, Distance
Marched 207 miles
Total Distance Marched
482 miles.

E

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1863,
shows station of company.

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been on
active service in the field
and has done sicken duty
since last muster.*

Cameron

Missouri

for

1863.

shows station of company,

Fayetteville. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copied

E

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Hazen - Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has done scouting service and patrol duty continuously since last muster. They went on one scout to White River Ark. and on one raid into Miss. in the latter state they were engaged in three small fights. They were ordered on another scout into Miss. 6 last seven days. But on account of bad roads only scold 2 days. on the 14 of Dec Lt Mackay with 25 men was ordered on picket he was there surprised by a superior force of Rebels and surrendered. he was 4 miles from any reinforcements what so ever.

Cameron

E Co., 6 Missouri *bas*

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 27 Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Wassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

David

E Co., 6 Reg't 10th

Special Muster Roll
for dated Sept 20 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

E Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 2^d Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at Galena June the 15th till July 10, 1862, when it was ordered to Springfield; arrived the same day. Departed the 20th in search of Col. Lealman (Orbel), arrived at Heatsville, 55 miles distance, on the 22^d, was reinforced on the 23^d by the 10 Illis. ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~first~~ ^{first} Mo. Cav. marched towards Mt. Storm where enemy was said to be, distance 20 miles; marched all night, next morning met the enemy, killed several, one wounded; moved upon their recent camp, which was abandoned. We hunted 2 days and returned to Heatsville. On the 3^d of Aug. we returned to Springfield, on the 7th marched to Springfield to reinforce Maj. our

Davis

MAR 23

7477619

1861

Montgomery, 35 miles distance;
arrived on the 9th; went in pursuit
of Col. Coffee (rebel) on the 10.
After a few days scouting returned
to Springfield; ordered to return to
Springfield; orders was revoked
and he remained 2 days in Spring-
field. Was reinforced by Col
Wright, moved again to cut off Co-
ffee's retreat from the north; went
through Whitehaw to the Otago river.
Coffee encamped 15 miles above us.
Started after him and went through
Mountevale, Bathage, and from
there to Accho. Overtook the rebels
and shot one of them; found they were
out of ammunition; pursued him all
night but could not engage him.
Next day returned to Adello, and staid
2 days. Marched to Newtonia, 12
miles distance. From Newtonia marched
via Jacore to Mt. Vernon, 35 miles.
Arrived at Mt. Vernon Aug 26, 1861.

E Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May ^{2^d} June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Galena, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Forsyth, Mo June the 8th, 1862, arrived at Springfield, Mo. June the 9th, 1862, a distance of 45 miles. Marched from Springfield, Mo, June 16th, 1862, and arrived at Galena, Mo, on the 17th, a distance of 35 miles. Marched to Cassville, Mo, on the 22^d of June, 1862, a distance of 31 miles. Returned to Galena on the 24th of June, 1862

David

E Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll
for Marchth April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Forsyth, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Cassville, Mo., to Sugar Creek, Ark., on the 19th of March, 1862. Returned to Keetsville, Mo., on the 24th. Marched for Aarache on the 4th of April. Arrived at that point on the 5th. Returned to Cassville on the 9th. Marched from Cassville on the 15th. Arrived at Forsyth, Mo., April the 21st, 1862

David

E Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cassville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, with Wright's Bat-
talion, marched from Rolla, Mo.,
Jan'y 1st '62, arrived at Lebanon
the 2^d, marched to Phillipburg
Feb. 1st, and to Marshfield on the
9th; marched for Springfield
on the 12th, arrived at that point
on the 13. Left Springfield in pur-
suit of the enemy on the 14th; pur-
sued them to Sugar Creek, Ark.,
where we had an engagement;
had one man severely wounded.
Returned with Capt Montgomery
& Company to Keokville, Mo., on
the 20, and on the night of the
25 was attacked by 600 Rebels
and fell back upon Cass-
ville, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *6* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477638	25
2	7477639	27
3	7477640	28
4	7477641	29
5	7477642	30
6	7477643	31
7	7477644	32
8	7477645	33
9	7477646	34
10	7477647	35
11	7477648	36
12	7477649	37
13	7477650	38
14	7477651	39
15	7477652	40
16	7477653	41
17	7477654	42
18	7477655	43
19	7477656	44
20	7477657	45
21	7477658	46
22	7477659	47
23	7477660	48
24		49
25		50

See also

J Co., *6* Missouri *Barab*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Balme Range, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company embarked on steamer
Cherokee at New Orleans La.
for Baton Rouge August 7/64.
Arrived on the 8th since arriving
have been engaged doing picket
duty &c On the 24th the entire
company left camp for Clinton
La. Soon after the march began
we encountered the enemy and
had brisk skirmishing all
the way then drove the enemy
from the place. The object of
the expedition having been
accomplished the company
returned to camp on the 27th
Now doing picket duty &c
&c.

Geo. F. Perkins

J

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Calcd. June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been
engaged in all battles &
skirmishes in which the
1st Cavalry Brigade particip-
ated from Alexandria to
Morgans Road except
at River on the 16th day
of June 1864. Went into
Camp of Instruction
Lost two Men wounded
None Marked for*

Chas. A. P. H. H.

7

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in all
battles & skirmishes partici-
pated in by the first Brigade
(Garfield's) from the 1st day
of March to April 30th.
lost one Man Killed & one
Wounded at the battle
of Wilson's Plantation, on
the 27th of April in a
skirmish near Alexandria
had one Man Wounded

C. A. Smith

21

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864* 1864,
shows station of company,

San Antonio, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*January 5th 1864 The
Company, Marched to this
place arrived on the 11th
being about daily foraging
scouting &c until the 23rd
Then Marched to Barker's
Celly and embarked on
the barge for New Orleans
arrived there on the 24th
In camp at Jefferson City
Remained one month
Bunking down and
drilling. Returned to this
Place 26th day of February*

A. A. Fenn

5

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Mr. Thos. G. [redacted]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster [redacted] for
Pay this company has
been in active service
in the field.*

2
Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 1863, 1863

shows station of company,

Boys Landing La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster roll
Company has been in ac-
tive service in the field
in the State of Louisiana

7 Co., 1 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
for pay, this Company
has been on active duty
in the field

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster in
Jan. this Company has
been on active duty in
the Field

1st Co., Missouri 6th

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
for, the Co has
been in the service
in the field

Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Special Muster Roll

for 1865

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Cavalry
has actively engaged
in service and performed
many brave deeds since
last muster.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Active Service

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last mustering
for Regular Company
have been on Active
Duty in the Field.*

Scherish

2 Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 & 8 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Grinnell, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
company has been in
active service in the
field.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1. Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Co. 6, 1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustering
for pay this Company
has been in active
service in the field.

John A. ...

7

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustering
for pay this Company
has been in active service
in the field.

Scherich

F Co., *C* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

see the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since Last Mustering
for pay this Company
has been in active service
in the field*

Schick

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Aug 1 to Aug. 31, 1861,

station of company,

Monton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that I
sworn into the service
the United States on 8
Aug, 1861, and authorized
Brig. Genl. N. Lyons
organize, arm, and
muster into the service of
United States for the
of three years, unless
or discharged, such par-
as to desire".

With the above authority
organized Four Companies
Home Guards in the
counties of Wayne &
later, before being arm-
& mustered into the
service of the United States.
Home Guards were forced
Lower 7

A W Allen

Copied

MAR 23

7477638

1891

to disband & many
were forced to leave home
and vicinity for safety.
Owing to my knowledge
of this section of Missouri
I was on the first August
with twenty six others
all residents of S.E. Mis-
souri armed & mustered
into the service of the United
States by Col. B. Gratz
Brown, then commanding
this Post (Spartan). We have
been in active service since & will
commence recruiting to fill my
company from this date Sept 1.
/61. Capt. Henry P. Hawkins.

Hawkins' Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 3, 1864,

shows station of company,

London, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 31. Reconitering
on Greenville road, 20 miles.

Sept 1. Reconitering
on Centerville road to Black
river, Sept 2, Detailed

15 men to scout on Lices-
ter road, Captured 2
prisoners & 2 horses.

Sept 3. The escort detailed
with dispatches to Jackson
returned to day, Traveled
96-miles. Sept 7. Company
detailed in service with

messengers in cause of United
States vs. Wm. Patterson
traveled 119-miles - gone
three days. Sept 11. De-
tailed 15 men to escort
the witnesses of Patterson

A. W. Allen,

MAR 23

7477639

1891

to other houses - 119 miles.

Sept 14. Company de-
tached to reconnoiter on
Centerville road gone 2
days - 65 miles.

Sept 17. Company
sent in two squads
to scout on Black
river, & Greenville roads.
About two days.

Hawkins' Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Frontier.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been in active service since 1 August, 1861, and during month of Sept. performed much valuable service as scouts and guides.

During the month of October the company was in active service nearly all time and suffered severely at battle near Fredericktown Bridge fought Oct 17, 1861, and rendered valuable service at battle of Fredericktown, Mo., Oct 21, 1861. Details of Battle near Fredericktown Bridge fought Oct 17, 1861: The company was ordered by Col. Carlin Commdg

A. N. Allen,

NOV 23

7477640

391*

this Post to reconnoitre
in vicinity of Frederick-
town and ascertain the
strength of the Rebels,
supposed to be in large
force in that vicinity.

We ascertained the
Rebel strength to be
about 1500 under
Command.

Hankins Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Widdletts, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/61 The whole company was ordered to Greenville & from there towards Indian Ford, Missouri. On this expedition the company were absent twelve days & performed valuable service. Nov 12/61 At Greenville, Mo. were ordered to reconnoitre in the direction of Arkansas. The company proceeded to within 5 miles of the state line & captured one of the Rebel pickets. The trip occupied about ten days. It was a very hazardous trip but resulted very satisfactory. Dec 4/61 The Company

A. W. Allen.

Ms. 23

7477641

112

was ordered towards
Salem, Kent Co, Mo,
were gone 4 days &
traveled about ninety
five miles.

Dec 16/61 The Com-
pany was ordered to
Rolla, Mo, were gone
ten days & traveled about
two hundred & fifty
miles.

Henry P. Hawkins,
Command'r Company.

Hartman's Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been in active service
nearly all the time
since 1 January, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

R. W. Allen,

J
Fr

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7. & Apr. 2, 1862,

shows station of company,

Salem, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
previous to 14 February,
1862, known as Hawkins'
Independent Comp's Cavalry
Mo Vols. Was organ-
ized at Dexter, Linn Co,
Mo, & was operating
in S E Missouri until
it was consolidated with
Wright's & Woods Battali-
ons, which formed Sixth
Regiment Cav Mo Vols.
See Special order No 22,
from Hd Qrs State of Mo.

This company has been
in the field since January
to the present time.

On the night of
March 3, 1862, Martin
Loren

A. W. Allen.

MAR 23

7477643

1891

P. Page & 2 Lieut Fredk
A. Millert were cap-
tured by the Rebels at
Patterson, Wayne Co.,
Mr. Page had the
Company books, papers,
& accounts in his charge.

They were all lost.

H. Leroy Emms,
Capt Comdg' Comp'y.

I hereby certify that the
Company books & c. were lost
as stated, and that the
Company officers are in no
way to blame.

Henry P. Harbkins,
Major 1 Battalion.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G

Co.,

6

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477661	26
2	7477662	27
3	7477663	28
4	7477664	29
5	7477665	30
6	7477666	31
7	7477667	32
8	7477668	33
9	7477669	34
10	7477670	35
11	7477671	36
12	7477672	37
13	7477673	38
14	7477674	39
15	7477675	40
16	7477676	41
17	7477677	42
18	7477678	43
19	7477679	44
20	7477680	45
21	7477681	46
22	7477682	47
23	7477683	48
24	7477684	49
25	7477685	50

See also

12th
Co., 6th Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 30 - 2 - 186 ⁴/₇.

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, La

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2nd M^o

I, J. B. Jenkins do
hereby declare that
all the records of Co. G
were lost or destroyed
April 8th 1864 at Battle
of Sabine Cross Roads
La. That I am unable
therefore to submit the
original Muster in Roll
of the Co. & clothing acct
of the men - that all
the names on this Roll
were on the Books & Papers
when I assumed com-
mand Sept 8/64 and
that the clothing accounts
are the amounts drawn
since April 8, 1864
Signed & Subscribed J. B. Jenkins Capt
Co. G 6th Mo Cavalry

L. A. Harper

9

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 28 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hyman, Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 26th marched from Kansas City Mo with 2nd Kansas Vols - overlook Maj. Blurges command at Austin Mo.

June 30th joined Lyons command at Springfield Mo. then marched to Foreythe on the White river - led the advance in that fight.

Returned to Springfield Mo on the 7th of August went on Rolla road 10 miles, escorted provision train in

On 8th & 9th of Aug. was in skirmishes west of Springfield. On 10th of Aug. was in Battle of Wilson's Creek. retreated with Single to

Rolla. On 29th went to St. Louis. On 4th Sept. returned (Over)

Shadbolt.

NOV 23

7477661

1891

to Rolla, camped at
Rolla and attached to Maj.
Wright's Battery of Cav.

Sept. 8" went out on scout
with Capt. Stanley's Co. of
Cav. and two Cos of Maj.
Wright's Batt. went south
35 miles, captured several
mules & horses. returned
to camp Sept. 11"

Sept. 16" went out on scout
with 14 men and cap-
tured 14 horses & mules
belonging to the rebels

Sept 20" had our horses
inspected. Sept 25" went
on scout with 32 men -
marched 50 miles south -
was out 7 days, took 6
prisoners, marched 200
miles and returned to
camp. Oct 4 - 10 men

detailed for scout. traveled
35 miles east. out 2 days -
took 6 mules & 1 horse belong-
ing to Gov't. Rtd to Camp.

Oct. 11 - 20 men went on scout
marched 35 north west, took
2 prisoners & 5 horses - out 3
days. Rtd to camp. Remained
in camp furnishing Picquet
guards up to Oct. 31/61

G

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12 of Nov. sent
 20 men on a scouting to
 Wright Co. 75 miles south
 west. was gone eight days
 Had a skirmish with the
 Rebels. Killed two, + wounded
 two. brought in twenty
 two prisoners and large
 amount of captured prop-
 erty. On 7 of Dec. sent 65
 men on a scout fifty five
 miles west - thence south
 west through Texas, Wright
 + Douglas Co's, following a
 band of Rebel marauders
 780 strong, upwards of
 seventy five and rebel to
 camp on Dec. 20/61 being
 absent thirteen days.
 (over)

Shadbolt

Mar 23

7477662

1891*

bringing four officers
and eight men of
McClellan's Div. 1st. U.
as prisoners of war.

9.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt. Maj. Evans left camp at Rolla Mo. for Houston on 11 day of Feb. Arrived at Houston on 12 with 15 men and scabber for Rolla Mo. same day. On night of 13 8 miles north of Houston came on a force of rebels who gave them in fight.

The Rebels being in houses & well protected from our carbines, we were obliged to retire, with the loss of one man wounded & one horse killed.

A portion of Maj. Hood's Batt. left Lebanon Mo. on the 1st of Feb. in charge of 27 prisoners. Arrived at
Carr.

Shadolt

23

7477063

912

Rolla Feb 1, 1862

Capt Bruce with 24 men
left camp at Rolla. Mo.
marched south-east to
Salem Mo. where we were
joined by two companies
of the 3^d Iowa Cav. under
Maj. Drake. Marched to
Mt. Plains, Mo. a Rebel
town where we captured
60 prisoners about 40 horses
4 wagons. Killed 6 men -
mortally wounded one +
slightly wounded eight.
Retd to camp to Rolla
Mo. 26th of Feb. after a
march of 200 miles
over an extremely rough
country.

G Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862,

shows station of company.

Salmon Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

Left Rolla Mo Mar 7 &
arrived at Houston Mar 11/62
Left Houston on a recon-
naissance and marched to
Tipton Co. Mo. Mar 13. en-
countered a body of the enemy
strongly posted in a bottom
on Spring River. The com-
mander of Don's Column
Mr. Farland & Hornsby.
After two attacks of three
hours duration, we found
it impossible to draw the
enemy from their position
& retired with the loss of
1st Lt R. H. C. Mack & one private
killed & one Non. Comm. Offi-
cer & one private wounded.
Retreated at once to Houston
(Over)

Shadbolt

MAR 23

7477664

1891

Marched from Rolla to
Houston thence to Fulton
County thence back to
Houston, a distance of about
220 miles. The command
has remained at Houston
ever since sending out scouts
continuously. We have cap-
tured about 50 prisoners -
since we have been here
about 1200 persons have taken
the oath of allegiance, about
1000 of whom are from
Texas Co. Mo.

On 31st Mar. left Houston with
43 men. In the evening
camped at Mountain Grove.
23 miles. Apr. 1st marched
to Clarke Mills on Bryants
Fork, White River. Apr. 2nd
marched to Brush Creek.
Apr. 3rd to N. Fork, White
River, thence to Lower
Spring Creek, 28 miles.
Returned to Houston by
way of Hutton Valley, cap-
turing on scout, 14 Rebels.

G Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

Salem Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and 13 horses absent 6 days. Remained in camp at Houston sending out scouts occasionally, until Apr 21 when I went with 28 men to Mountain Grove accompanied by Capt Hackney with 18 men. Left Mountain Grove Apr 23 arrived at West Plains at daylight Apr 24. Marched 50 miles in 20 hours feeding our horses but once.

Left West Plains Apr 26 by order Genl Curtis camped at night on N. Fork White River. Apr 28 arrived at _____ reached to 1st Div Genl Osterhauer. Marched to _____ (over)

MAR 23

7477665

1891

Salem Ark arriving June
29th

Are still in camp at
Salem Ark, furnishing
pickets etc.

My company has been
almost constantly on
the march or scouting
since last muster.

Here we are without
tents or transportation

G. Co., 6th Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Mar. Jackson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Houston Mo Apr 28/62
and marched to Salem
Ark. 75 miles.

Left Salem May 8th and
arrived at Batesville Ark.
May 12/62

May 14th marched to
Little Red River. Stopped
one day at Fair View
marched to Bulis Ferry
+ Hot Point. Staid at
Hot Point ten days - then
returned to Batesville
Crossed White River and
then crossed it to act
as Picket Guard for the
main army - then crossed
the river, and marched
to Jackson, Ark.

Y (Over)

Shadolt

MAR 23

7477666

1891

We are now June 29,
four miles southeast
of Jackson Post, acting
as picket guard for
the main army.

D Co., 6 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *June 30 to July 18th, 1862*

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Evidently Spl Muster for Aug. 1862

B. J. Cooke

G Co., C Missouri Army

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Miller Post, Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Guthrie near
Jacksonport, Ark. July
26th and took up our
line of march for
Helena, Ark., by way of
Grand Blaine, Augusta
and Clarendon on White
River. Arrived July 12th
at Helena after stopping
several days on the road.
July 23rd crossed the
River and marched to
Cold Water Canyon where we
had a skirmish with
Jeff Thompson's men.
we drove them back a
cross the Canyon, killing
several. Next day returned
to Helena Aug. 1st. over

P. J. Cooke

MAR 23

7477668

912

Record of Events: again
crooked the Misp. and
scouted for several
days in Coshoma and
Tunica Counties, Misp.
Returned to Helena about
the 6th August. During
the month of Aug. have
made two Scouts to
Moreau and the Langueir
River a distance of
fifty miles. Are now
Aug. 30/62 - seven miles
West of Helena on
Picket Guard for
the 2^d Division ours is
the 1st. Division.

B Co., 0 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Aug Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been on three
short scouts this mo
marching in the aggre
gate two hundred
miles. Are now in
Camp near Helena
Ark. Furnishing Pick
et Guards

B Cooke

G Co., 6 Missouri *Envoy*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st 11th. in Camp
near Helena, Arkansas
Furnishing Ticket Guards
on the 11th. started on
train for Camden
Ark, arrived at Camden
on the 15th. Remained
at Camden until the 20th
Then returned to Helena
Ark. on the 22nd where
the Co. has ever since
been doing picket duty

B. J. Boone

A Co., *6* Missouri *Ar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From *Nov 1/62* to *Nov 15/62* in
Camp near Helena, Ark. fur-
nishing Picket Guard. *Nov*
15 "Started on an expedition
down the Miss. River. Disem-
barked at Montgomery Point,
Ark; thence crossed the swamp
to White River; laid in wood
and water one night; returned
to Montgomery Point the
following day, again em-
barked and returned to
Camp near Helena, Ark. *Nov*
22/62. *Nov 27* "Started with
a portion of my Co. into
Miss. the whole force consist-
ing of about 7000 men
under Comd of Genl. Henry
and Washington. He engaged
(over)

B. J. Cooke

MAR 23

7477671

1681

Record of Events in our slight
skirmishes. Returned to Camp
near Helena, Ark. Dec. 8/62. Re-
mained in camp near Helena
Ark. Furnishing Picket Guards.
Dec. 21st Lieut Robert Brown
with 18 men of this Co. relieved
the 10th. Ills. Cav. who were on
Picket on St Francis Road,
about 6 miles northwest of Hele-
na, Ark: about dark while
moving his men to place
of more safety for the night
one mile nearer camp, they
were fired upon by a party
of Rebels supposed to be about
50 in no. who were secreted in
the brush along the road-side.
The Lt + 14 men fell severely wound-
ed. Corp'l Willard + Pvt Simpson
were killed. Pts Hamlin + Roberts
have since died of wounds recd
there; during the past two months
the Co. has been on action duty
in the field.

6 Co., 6 Reg't 4th Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Band Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena Ark. 5 March.
Embarked on board Steamer
Darry Ogdon arrived at
Milliken Bend March 10"
Remained in camp at
Milliken Bend doing Picket
& Patrol duty until April 15
when we marched to Disk's
Plantation 30 miles. April 29
marched to Perkins Plan-
tation ca. My Co. has
been in action duty, either
as Picket or Patrol
guard or on sentines
last mustered

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp on Perkins plantation
24 April. 30 1863 marched
to St. Joseph 24 miles,
until May 3 scouting and
skirmishing with the enemy
in the vicinity of St. Joseph.
May 3 crossed the Miss. River
to Grand Gulf Miss. Marched
to Black River. On the night
May 4 crossed Black River
in direction of Warrensburg
24 miles. Killed one Rebel
& captured two. Returned
to Black River same night
May 7" marched to St. Hilson
& returned 28 miles. 8, 9, 10"
marched on the right flank
of Genl. McPherson's (17)
A.C. toward Jackson 11th made a
over

Ref

MAR 23

7477674

1861

raided to Crystal Springs on Jackson & M.O. R.R., burned three R.R. Bridges but the Telegraph wires & returned to Camp within 5 miles of Utica 60 miles. 13th marched on left flank of 17th A.L.

Skirmished with the enemy near Bolton Depot on Vicksburg & Jackson R.R. 15th left Clinton marching on right flank of the main army front being changed from Jackson toward Vicksburg & 16th marched 12 miles in direction of Vicksburg captured 9 prisoners 17th marched to Bridge Port on Big Black River where we encountered the enemy whom we fought for three or four hours when we were relieved by Gen Blair with 15th and 16th. In the evening we marched to Brownsville distance 16 miles 18 May 4 miles east of Brownsville we encountered a force of the enemy who after
(continued)

Continuation

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

one hour skirmishing
retreated, in the evening
we crossed Big Black River
since which time we have
been constantly scouting
skirmishing and doing
Picket duty. During the
month of June the Co has
been in several skirmishes
with the enemies pickets
near Black River.
Doing picket and patrol
duty for 4 div 13 at

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Carnett's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Big Black River
Mo. July 6th got in engage-
ment with the enemy near
Benton's Depot Mo. one
Sgt wounded. 4th engagement
with the enemy 6 miles west
of Jackson Mo. 10th in
engagement with the enemy
2 miles west of Jackson Mo.
Skirmished with the enemy
all the way to Jackson the
enemy retreated to their Rifle
Pits. Sgt. in Co. one man
wounded and two horses
killed about 10 o'clock we
were ordered to the extreme
right where we skirmished
with the enemy all night
all day until dark over

O. R. 1

MA 23

7477676

1863

In camp near Jackson
 Miss. doing picket and
 scouting duty from the
 11th to the 17th when we
 made raid down the Jack-
 son and N.O. R.R. to Brook-
 haven Miss. burning Bridges
 tearing up R.R. track and
 destroying Telegraph wires
 and Rebel Outfitter
 stores. Returned to Jackson
 20th. 21st marched toward
 Vicksburg arrived at
 Vicksburg Miss. 25 July
 Aug. 6 marched to Halls
 Ferry on Big Black River
 Miss. 7th to Harrison's Ferry
 then to Warrenton and
 Vicksburg. Aug. 13 left Vicks-
 burg by steamer Lurmenary arri-
 ved at Carrollton La Aug.

21. 1863

g

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept. 1 to 19 in camp
near Burlington La. Sept 19
63 embarked on steamer
Lescart disembarked at
Donaldsonville La. Sept. 20"
marched from Donaldsonville
on the 22^d arrived at
Brazhear City La. 25th crossed
Berwick Bay and encamped
27th marched to Camp Bis-
land La. on Beebe Bayou
Oct. 3^d marched from Camp
Bisland since which time
the Co. has been constantly
on duty in the field.
on the 18, 19 & 20th skirmish-
ing with Rebels near Ophe-
lousas La one man wound-
ed on the 19th in
war

MAR 23

7477677

* 1891 *

charging Rebel Pickets
near Opelousis. Oct. 21"
marched to Opelousis
and skirmished with the
enemy about 8
miles. 24 marched to
Washington and 25
miles beyond on the
Alexandria road skir-
mished with the Rebels
at various points on
the road since which
time the Co. has been
constantly on picket
and scouting duty,

B

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Franklin Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Jan
the Co. was encamped at
New Iberia and Franklin
La. doing Picket duty
until the last of the month
at which time it was
marched to New Orleans La
and remained there until
the 25th Inst when it left
there for Western La. and
is now encamped at
Franklin La. doing Pick
et duty.

Avery

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 3 1863

, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Opelousas La. 1st Nov.
arrived at Harrison Brow
same day 15 miles.
Marched to Vermillionville
2^d. 3^d on scout captured
one Reut. and 7 men. The
company has been on active
duty in the field during the
past two months, at no time
being in camp more than one
day at a time. Nov. 18
in engagement with the ene-
my at Harrison Brow Bayou
Nov. 20 in action charged
the enemies Pickets and
assisted in capturing 109
Rebels 12 of whom were
officers. Nov 23^d surprised
a Rebel Camp near
over

MAR 23

7477679

1891

St Martinville and
assisted in capturing
43 Rebels 3 of whom
were officers. Nov. 30
engaged the enemy at
Million Bayou were
obliged to retire as
their artillery was too
strong for our batteries.
During the present month
the company has been
on picket and scouting
duty occasionally en-
countered with small
bands of Rebels.
Our camp at New
Shera La.

E

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Franklin Co. Mo. 13th Marched to Alexandria. Some skirmishing on the route March 22nd Marched to Hendersonville 22 miles where we met the enemy in force. Loss of our Regt. one man killed one wounded 3 horses killed. We captured 293 prisoners & 4 pieces of art'y. 23rd returned to Alexandria where we remained doing picket duty until the 27th of March at which date we took up our line of march for Shreveport. Skirmished with the enemy every day until the 7th of April when the enemy was found in force near Pleasant Hill. Loss in Co. one man wounded one horse killed one horse abandoned. Apr. 8th Co. engaged in (over)

Aveng

Copy

MAR 23

7477680

1891

The Battle near Sabine Cross Roads (or Mansfield) where we were repulsed. Capt. Brown severely wounded. Our train was captured by the enemy all Co. Books & papers taken with it at Pleasant Hill. Apr. 9th Co. engaged in Battle all day - Retreating to Grand E'core on the 11. April. and until the 20th doing picket & scouting duty. 20th Apr. left Grand E'core, fought the enemy every day until 26. Apr. at which time we arrived here. 1st Lieut. Daniel J. Farren was wounded through the lungs on the 24th of Apr. near Cloutherville La.

B Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Greenville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13th Skirmished with the enemy all day. Met the enemy in force near Marksville La. in the engagement one horse was killed. & four men wounded. 16th one horse lost shot by Cannon Ball near Marksville La.

May 17th Co. on Scout near Sims Fort La. one man wounded.

May 18. doing picket duty. 19th picket Skirmishing all day. May 20th arrived on the banks of the Miss. river. May 22nd Co. on a Scout captured several horses & Mules & drove into Camp quite no. of Beef Cattle. Remained in Camp from May 23rd until May 26. when we took up our line of march
(over)

Army

MAR 23

7477681

1891

for Donaldsonville La. arriving
there May 30th. Left Don-
aldsonville June 1st arriving
at this place June 3^d where
we have been doing guard duty
in the City of N. O. since.

In every engagement during the
past two months the men have
behaved nobly. All books &
papers of the Regt. having been
Captured on the 8th of April. 64.
in the Battle near Mansfield La.
it is impossible to settle clothing
account, having no account of the
clothing drawn by members of the Co.
during the last year.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 day 1864. ENG.

STATE OF MISSOURI.

Baton Rouge La.

REPORT OF SERVICE.

Left Carrollton La. Aug 1st 64 for
Baton Rouge La. where we arrived
on the 1st day of Aug. a steam
Hawg Chertan. Went into camp
in rear of town on the 2nd of
Aug. on 1st of Sept. to Clinton
Miss. twenty five miles
had considerably skirmish
with the enemy who was com-
pelled to abandon the town
our troops. Since which time
we have been doing faithfully

E. H. H. H.

G Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company.

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in Camp
until 4th Oct/64. On 1st Oct
with the Regt. went on raid
to Greensburg and Cayka.
Miss. on Jackson & New
Orleans R.R. Captured a
number of Prisoners, Govt.
Pannys, Horses & Mules.
Returned on the 9th Oct.
Been doing scouting and
Picketing out Post since
that time.

Avery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10
 (Company)
 JH Co., 6 MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477892	26
2	7477694	27
3	7477695	28
4	7477896	29
5	7477897	30
6	7477698	31
7	7477699	32
8	7477700	33
9	7477701	34
10	7477702	35
11	7477703	36
12	7477684	37
13	7477685	38
14	7477686	39
15	7477687	40
16	7477688	41
17	7477689	42
18	7477690	43
19	7477691	44
20	7477693	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

54 Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in a picket duty. On the 4th of Oct the company was on a scout with the Regiment to Benton, Granchburg, & back to Pa. where they destroyed the telegraph office, tan yards, &c. Captured quite a number of provisions, horses, mules, &c. On the 13th. Oct. Capt. Morris and 22 enlisted men were detached from camp to take charge of Benton train at Greenwell, Pa.

1225

H. Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11th & 12th Skirmished heavily
with the enemy on Bayou
Leant, drove him 6 miles.
Met a heavy force. The object
of the expedition being accom-
plished, returned to Alexan-
dria, La. 2d. Remained in
camp. - received marching
orders. 3d. Marched down
Red river. Skirmished.
4th. 5th - drove the enemy
before us in force. 6th. The
enemy drawn up in line
of battle in our front, &
opened on our lines with
two Batteries. Our Cavalry fell
back for support, and a-
gain advanced, driving the
(over)

Easter

MAR 23

7477701

1891*

morning. Changed front.
Marched to Morganza,
La., arriving on the 14th.
Left Morganza for New
Orleans, about the 28th.
Arriving June 3th. a
march of 260 miles.
Remained at New Orleans
up to June 30, arriving
w. equipping company.

21 Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1864*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Greenville, La. Aug. 7th 64. em-
barked on board the steam-
er Henry Chouton for
Baton Rouge, La. Arrived
the 8th & went into camp
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile north of the
city. Since arriving at
Baton Rouge the compa-
ny has been actively en-
gaged doing picket duty
&c. - The entire company
left camp on the 24th for
Chouton, La. Skirmishing
with the enemy commenced
soon after the march began
and was kept up with spir-
it till the command ar-
(over)

Feaster

MAR 23

7477702

* 1891 *

gived at last word -
here private John Noorfe-
man of this company
was killed by a gunshot
wound in the head -

Went to Chinton, driving
the enemy from the place,
& returned to camp on
the 27th. - Men & horses
well hard out. Comp.
now doing picket duty.

H Co., *4* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 3rd 1864* 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*January 1st 1864 The Company
marched to the "Belmont Hall"
during the day taking possession
of the building on the 23rd Jan. marched
to Washington City and embarked in
the cars for Washington. Arrived
there the 24th and in camp at
Jefferson City. Remained there
the month of February & during
that time the Company
remained in the 24th Jan. of
February.*

James

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *the month of June 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*November 20 1863 the Com-
pany was engaged in the
capture of the Rebel Camp
Hart with 12 officers and
100 men. Since that time
the Company has been en-
gaged in active service
such as doing picket duty
and scouting the country
etc.*

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At Muster on 4th
the roll in attendance
was 1st Muster*

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for George W. Brown, 1863.

shows station of company,

Dear John, I came in

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 24th - March 25th
 March 26th - March 27th
 1863 - March 28th - March 29th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 3rd - March 29th
 Having crossed the River - March 29th
 Black River - March 29th
 Cavalry at Fort Gibson on the 4th of May
 1863 - March 29th
 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - March 29th
 March 29th - March 30th
 The following is a list of the
 days - March 30th - March 31st
 13 - March 31st
 The following is a list of the
 days - March 31st - April 1st
 14 - April 1st
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 1st - April 2nd
 15 - April 2nd
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 2nd - April 3rd
 16 - April 3rd
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 3rd - April 4th
 17 - April 4th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 4th - April 5th
 18 - April 5th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 5th - April 6th
 19 - April 6th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 6th - April 7th
 20 - April 7th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 7th - April 8th
 21 - April 8th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 8th - April 9th
 22 - April 9th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 9th - April 10th
 23 - April 10th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 10th - April 11th
 24 - April 11th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 11th - April 12th
 25 - April 12th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 12th - April 13th
 26 - April 13th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 13th - April 14th
 27 - April 14th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 14th - April 15th
 28 - April 15th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 15th - April 16th
 29 - April 16th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 16th - April 17th
 30 - April 17th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 17th - April 18th
 31 - April 18th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 18th - April 19th
 32 - April 19th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 19th - April 20th
 33 - April 20th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 20th - April 21st
 34 - April 21st
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 21st - April 22nd
 35 - April 22nd
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 22nd - April 23rd
 36 - April 23rd
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 23rd - April 24th
 37 - April 24th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 24th - April 25th
 38 - April 25th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 25th - April 26th
 39 - April 26th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 26th - April 27th
 40 - April 27th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 27th - April 28th
 41 - April 28th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 28th - April 29th
 42 - April 29th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 29th - April 30th
 43 - April 30th
 The following is a list of the
 days - April 30th - May 1st
 44 - May 1st
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 1st - May 2nd
 45 - May 2nd
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 2nd - May 3rd
 46 - May 3rd
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 3rd - May 4th
 47 - May 4th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 4th - May 5th
 48 - May 5th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 5th - May 6th
 49 - May 6th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 6th - May 7th
 50 - May 7th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 7th - May 8th
 51 - May 8th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 8th - May 9th
 52 - May 9th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 9th - May 10th
 53 - May 10th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 10th - May 11th
 54 - May 11th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 11th - May 12th
 55 - May 12th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 12th - May 13th
 56 - May 13th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 13th - May 14th
 57 - May 14th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 14th - May 15th
 58 - May 15th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 15th - May 16th
 59 - May 16th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 16th - May 17th
 60 - May 17th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 17th - May 18th
 61 - May 18th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 18th - May 19th
 62 - May 19th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 19th - May 20th
 63 - May 20th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 20th - May 21st
 64 - May 21st
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 21st - May 22nd
 65 - May 22nd
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 22nd - May 23rd
 66 - May 23rd
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 23rd - May 24th
 67 - May 24th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 24th - May 25th
 68 - May 25th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 25th - May 26th
 69 - May 26th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 26th - May 27th
 70 - May 27th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 27th - May 28th
 71 - May 28th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 28th - May 29th
 72 - May 29th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 29th - May 30th
 73 - May 30th
 The following is a list of the
 days - May 30th - May 31st
 74 - May 31st
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 1st - June 2nd
 75 - June 2nd
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 2nd - June 3rd
 76 - June 3rd
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 3rd - June 4th
 77 - June 4th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 4th - June 5th
 78 - June 5th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 5th - June 6th
 79 - June 6th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 6th - June 7th
 80 - June 7th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 7th - June 8th
 81 - June 8th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 8th - June 9th
 82 - June 9th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 9th - June 10th
 83 - June 10th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 10th - June 11th
 84 - June 11th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 11th - June 12th
 85 - June 12th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 12th - June 13th
 86 - June 13th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 13th - June 14th
 87 - June 14th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 14th - June 15th
 88 - June 15th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 15th - June 16th
 89 - June 16th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 16th - June 17th
 90 - June 17th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 17th - June 18th
 91 - June 18th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 18th - June 19th
 92 - June 19th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 19th - June 20th
 93 - June 20th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 20th - June 21st
 94 - June 21st
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 21st - June 22nd
 95 - June 22nd
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 22nd - June 23rd
 96 - June 23rd
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 23rd - June 24th
 97 - June 24th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 24th - June 25th
 98 - June 25th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 25th - June 26th
 99 - June 26th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 26th - June 27th
 100 - June 27th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 27th - June 28th
 101 - June 28th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 28th - June 29th
 102 - June 29th
 The following is a list of the
 days - June 29th - June 30th
 103 - June 30th
 The following is a list of the
 days - July 1st - July 2nd
 104 - July 2nd
 The following is a list of the
 days - July 2nd - July 3rd
 105 - July 3rd
 The following is a list of the
 days - July 3rd - July 4th
 106 - July 4th
 The following is a list of the
 days - July 4th - July 5th
 107 - July 5th
 The following is a list of the
 days - July 5th - July 6th
 108 - July 6th
 The following is a list of the
 days - July 6th - July 7th
 109 - July 7th
 The following is a list of the
 days - July 7th - July 8th
 1

Farmer

MAR 23

7477695

☆ 1681 ☆

May 17 surrounded and captured 42 Rebels with arms -
marched on to Bridgeport at crossing of ^{Wicksburg} Jackson on path from
Black River fought Rebel
infantry two hours. Capt. Det.
Taken Col. Private Thompson
Col. wounded. Relieved by
infantry in the evening. Marched
back to Brownsville a distance
of 16 miles. Skirmishes with enemy
at Brownsville two men of Co K
wounded. - From May 20 to
June 30. Austinville scouting
+ skirmishing on Big Black
River near Railroad Bridge acting
in concert with Gen. Smith's
Div. 13th Army Corps during
the duty + engaged for three
months.

H Co., 6 Reg't Cavalry

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Millikens Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 5. 1863 left Camp
at Helena, Ark. and
embarked on Board the
Steamer Quaha. moved
down the River and
landed at Millikens
Bend, La. March 10. 1863.
Company has been in
active service ever
since such as Stand-
ing Picket Guard &
Scouting the country
over.

W Mayre

C Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company, 7 miles
of Helena, Ark. Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 62 in camp at Camp
Guthrie, near Jacksonport.
July 2. left camp & marched
Southeast to Grand Rapids
on White River. July 4
left camp, proceeded down
the River toward Augusta
had a skirmish with
some Rebels in a cane
brake & completely rout-
ed them & proceeded
to town. July 8 left camp
& proceeded on to Clar-
endon thence to Helena
Ark. arriving the 12 July.
Distance traveled about
210 miles. July 24 was
sent on a scout in
Mississippi. landed at
over

W. W. Wayne

MAR 23

7477689

1891

Auston proceeded after
Band of Rebels under Jeff
Thompson had a stir-
ruch with them & post-
ed them. We had two
men wounded, David
M. Scott wounded in
arm. Corporal H. H.
Sullivan shot in hip
not fatal. Returned
July 25, 1862

C Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last mustered
we have done consid-
erable scouting and
picket duty but nothing
has occurred of im-
portance.*

W. H. Sayre

C Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped at Helena, Ark.
Company went on an
expedition to mouth
of White River a dis-
tance of 100 miles from
Helena. Started about
Nov 10. 62 was gone
7 days Nov 27. 62
Started on an expedi-
tion with the Batt
to Murre & Lem R. Road
returned on 7 day
of Dec. 1862. Having
marched a distance
of 100 miles. Skir-
mished with the en-
emy in several places
from Dec 10 to 30 re-
mained at Camp over

W. W. Sayre

MAR 23

7477691

1891

Helena donig picker
duty.

C Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company.

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2^d Capt Morris & Lt
Dwinn with 24 men de-
tached to report to Lt Col
Wood of the 1st Ind. Cavalry
to go on an expedition up
St Francis River. Em-
barked at Helena, & went up
Miss. River. to St. Francis
River run 15 miles up
St. Francis disembarked
at Marianna & was sent
out by Col Wood as skin-
ners come in contact
with Capt. Anderson's Co.
6 times in the day &
night. They run from
us all the time not
much damage done - was
about 24 hours - returned
over

W. R. Payne

MAR 23

7477693

1891

by land. Was in camp at
Helena up to 11th then
marched to Clarrendon
with Batt. arrived at Clar-
rendon Jan 16. 63. Company
was at Clarrendon 3 days
took up line of march
for Helena, arrived at
Helena 23. In camp from
23d Jan, to Feb. 28. at doing
Picket duty.

L Co., *C* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 18, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Helena Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacksonport Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 3rd 62 Left Salem Ark.
with Col. Knobles & off
Marched to Batesville Ark.
May 7th 62 left Batesville march-
ed to Little Red River was
in advance of the en-
tire Army crossed Red
River, had a skirmish
with Hicks. Was engaged
in the Battle at Leacyland-
ing. Went from Leacyland-
ing to Prospect Bluffs, thence
to West-point, thence to Bates-
ville and so forth down
to this Point*

C Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 - 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

Salem Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 7th Left Camp at Bella
Lt. Col. Wood Commanding,
in pursuit of Col. Colman,
passed through Little Rock
Thomasville & finally
pursued him into Arkansas
3 miles from the line, where he
took refuge in a dense swamp
impassable for cavalry. Ac-
cording to their own reports they
had nearly 1000 men. Our com-
mand numbered 235 & dis-
mounted my men by order and
seconded by other Companies
of the Battalion we drove them
from their first position af-
terwards from their second.
The fight commenced about
4 AM and lasted until
2 PM. we driving over &

W. R. C.

MAR 23

7477686

1891

them back every time they
came to the edge of the
swamp. Started back to Has-
ton arrived there March 15th
Loss - Killed 1 - Wounded 3 -
Distance traveled 130 miles
Time 8 days - Scouted through
Texas & Howell counties from
till April 26th when we were
ordered to join the main
Army under Maj. Gen. Curtis
joined him at North fork
of White River. Marched
from there to this place
Since the Company has
been organized it has
been continually on
the scout and never had
an opportunity to
drill. The men learn
the drill quickly

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 30 Left camp with 22 men and
marched west, arrived at Liba-
non on the 2^d Feb. Left Liba-
non and on the 5th Feb. and
arrived at Rolla Mo. on the
10th Feb. Brought in several
prisoners. Feb 16 a detachment
of 24 men left camp with de-
tachment from other compan-
ies under Col Wood march-
ed south to Salem and was
joined by Major Drake.
Then we marched on to within
a strong secession village
attacked the place and
helped capture 60 pris-
oners about 20 horses and 4
wagons killed 6, mortally wounded
one and slightly wounded 8.
Arrived in Camp at Rolla Mo Feb 26, 1862

J. V. Beck

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C

Co.,

6

MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477707	26
2	7477708	27
3	7477709	28
4	7477710	29
5	7477711	30
6	7477711	31
7	7477713	32
8	7477714	33
9	7477715	34
10	7477716	35
11	7477717	36
12	7477718	37
13	7477719	38
14	7477720	39
15	7477721	40
16	7477722	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., **6** Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Ben Masdon

I Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company.

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Carrollton La. to
Baton Rouge Aug. 7 at which
place the Company is now
stationed doing picket duty and
scouting. August left B.R. at 3 P.M.
found enemy at White Bayou in
ambush, crossed bayou and again
found enemy in ambush, dis-
charged with enemy, had 1 man
mortally wounded 2 slightly 3 Horses
killed. again started forward found
enemy in ambush 3 times before
reaching Corneil River where we
found enemy in force with Battery
in position and attacked the enemy
at daylight, charged the enemy
and rode him through Clinton
after an obstinate fight of 2 1/2
hours, this Co. being first to enter
[over]

Wasson

MAR 23

7477721

1681

town with Guidon flying.
remained until the morn of the
27th at for B.R. This Co. detailed
as rear Guard Cav. Div. under
Capt. Rottaker.

I Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

dated June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has traveled since last muster from Alexandria, Va. on Red River to New Orleans, La. overland participating in the several battles & skirmishes with Genl Taylor's forces.

*As it appears on Roll.

Mason

I Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Grand Ecure, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged throughout the battles of Wilsons Plantation, Sabine Cross Roads, and Pleasant Hill, being in the advance with the Cavalry Division. Expended over 370 rounds of Ammunition, viz Spherical Case Shell & Canister, 12 Pdr. All the Company Transportation with Boon Papers Company Records Invoices & Receipts two 12 Pdr Mord Howitzers were lost on the 5th during the retreat of our Army from Sabine Cross Roads. Wounded Apr 5th Capt. Rotten 1st Lieut John De Witt 2nd Lieut. Wm M. Neece & 5 Non-Commissioned officers & Privates.

Wasson

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 14 Received order to report to Commanding Office 6 Missouri Cavalry at 9 a.m. & to march with the Regt on 22/64 arrived at Brashear City on the 22 Camped for the night. Crossed the Bayou on the morning of 23 at 8 o'clock a.m. 10 a.m. got on cars bound for New Orleans, La. Arrived at Algiers at 5 p.m. Pitched tents for the night. 24 Crossed Mississippi River at 8 a.m. & went into camp same day.

A. W. Allen,

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Waco, Texas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 4 went on scout with one section of howitzer battery in charge of Capt Rottaker 12 miles west of Vermillion. Returned at night. Nov 7 went on scout. Traveled 30 miles, returned to camp at night. Nov 11 rec'd orders to report with one section of howitzer battery to Col. Lucas at 4 o'clock the next a.m. Started from Vermillion at 5 o'clock a.m., marched 10 miles to Canon Crow Bayou, encountered a Rebel force about 10,000 strong. Counter-marched and marched toward Vermillion, skirmishing
Locey

A. W. Allen,

NOV 23

7477717

1691*

the entire distance with the Rebel cavalry, Capt. Rottaken checking the Rebels' advance in force a number of times, expending 43 rounds of shell and spherical case shot during the engagement.

Nov 17 started of New Iberia, La, marching 17 miles, & camped at Camp

Pratt. Nov 18 Marched 5 miles to New Iberia, Nov 30 Capt Rottaken, ordered out with one section of howitzer battery, marched 22 miles to Vermillion, engaged Rebel Cavalry, expended 30 rounds of shell and spherical case shot, dispersing and driving Rebels across Vermillion Bayou.

S Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Near Permilion, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 5, T. Force with
15 men and 2 mules
left New Orleans,
7, arrived at Mor-
ganzia. I went to
Atchafalaya River.
Had a heavy skir-
mish with the ene-
my. From then to the
27 patrolled the road
from Atchafalaya to
Morganzia Landing, on
the Tennes. River. Oct. 4,
returned to New Orleans.
10, started west. 14,
arrived at Iberia. 16,
marched to Permilion
Bridge and remained
there since.*

A. W. Allen,

D Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1 in Camp near
Big Black Miss.
6 marched to Edward
Dept. 7-8-9 marched
in the direction of
Jackson skirmishing
every day with Rebel
Cavalry. 10 attacked
Jackson. 16 Jackson
surrendered. 17 started
to Brookhaven 65 miles
south of Jackson and
reached there on the 18
and started back to
Jackson. Reached Jackson
on the 20. 21 started for
Vicksburg and arrived there on
the 25. Aug 18 started for New Or-
leans and arrived on the 22 and*
over

A. W. Allen.

MAR 23

7477715

1891

*have remained here
since.*

J

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been in active service since last Muster Day. Was in an engagement with the enemy on the 17 day of May in which Capt. Rothacker and Private Wengemann were wounded.

June 18 Had skirmish with the Rebels and drove them from their position near Bridgeport on Big Black River.

A. W. Allen

C 8
Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1 in Camp
at Helena, Ark.

5 struck tents and
started down the river
to Vicksburg. 10 landed
at Milliken's Bend, La,
and went into camp.

April 2 marched to
Richmond. 3 marched
to Bayou Videt and
camped. 5 went down
Bayou 5 miles and
shelled the Rebels from
their position on the
opposite side and returned
to camp. 9 had fight
with the Rebels 500
strong at James Plan-
tation. Rebels repulsed
Lover

A. W. Allen,

MAR 23

7477713

1891

with some loss in
killed and wounded.
28, struck tents and
marched to Perkins'
Plantation, 10 miles.
31, marched to Grand
Gulf, 15 miles.

I Co., 6 Reg't 1st Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Inf. 6th Reg't 1st Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
in actual service doing
duty to since last muster.

W. A. Adams.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
in active service since
last Muster.

H. J. Anderson.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Mont.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Dec. started on foraging expedition and returned on the 3rd on the 5 went on board steamer at and started down the Miss. River under Gen. Honey, got to mouth of White river on the 12, returned up the River 15 and on the 18 landed and marched across the country to White River stopped over night then marched back on the 18 and went aboard the Boat again on the 20 and returned to Helena on the 21, distance traveled 275 miles, on the 22 started on march in Miss. 28 marched 25 miles 29 crossed the Taliskatchie River at 4 P.M. and marched 30 miles and had skirmishing all night 30 went to Hardies station and burnt a bridge and tore up the Railroad on Dec. the 1 marched 20 miles on the 2 (over)

W. J. Andrews.

MMI 93

7477710

1691

marched to Penola and returned
24 miles, on the 3 marched to
Island and 15 miles, and had
a small brush with the rebels
on the 4 marched on the road
to Helena 15 miles, on the 5
marched 16 miles and crossed
the Salishatshie River, on the 6
marched 20 miles, on the 7
marched 20 miles and arrived
at Helena, on the 24 crossed
the River and marched into Miss.
and went 20 miles, and returned
to Helena on the 26 and are still
at Helena.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, 2 & 3 remained in camp 6 miles west of Helena Ark. Lt. Morris and 10 men of Co. D and detachments from other companies of Batt. went on scout to Trenton 13 miles west of camp. A small party of Texas Rangers out of town 5th Lt. Morris and men returned to camp. Sept 6 & 7 remained in camp. 9. Capt. Spillman and 30 men of Co. D and small detachments from other companies of Batt. went on scout to Clarendon distance 60 miles found no enemy and returned to camp on the 13. 14 remained in camp. 15 struck tents moved back on the Helena road 4 miles and pitched tents. 15, 16, 17, 18 & 19 remained in camp. 20 Capt. Spillman and 20 men of Co. D. went on scout returned at night again. 21 & 22 remained in camp. 23 Lt. Morris was detailed as Batt Adjutant (over)

J. J. Anderson.

NOV 23

7477709

1631

24 Co. drill, 25 Batt drill and inspection
at 4 o'clock P. M. 26 rec'd orders to be
ready to march on short notice. 27 & 28
& 29 remained in Camp. 30 Brigade
inspection at 3 o'clock P. M. 31 Co.
drill at 4 P. M. Oct. 1 Batt drill, 2 P. M.
2 very rainy Batt drill at 4 P. M. 3 & 4
remained in Camp Co. drill at 4 P. M.
each day. 5 Capt. Spillman and 30 men
went on scout, returned again at night
6 Capt. Spillman with 31 men went on
scout 7 Capt. Spillman and men returned
Co. drill at 4 P. M. 8 was paid off by
Maj. Barnes. 9 moved Camp up the St. Louis
River 2 miles. 10 remained in Camp.
very cold and rainy. 11 remained in
Camp. 12 Capt. Spillman and 15 men
went on Picket at 2 P. M. 13 Capt. Spillman
and men returned 14 turned over carbines
to M. M. of Batt and took charge of 4 Mountain
Howitzers 15 16 17 18 & 19 remained in Camp.
20 John Rogers died of disease in Hospital
at Helena Ark. 21 22 23 24 25 & 26 remained
in Camp. 27 John Graves 5th Regt. deserted at
Iron Horse, Nicholas 4. Matthews and Charles
Hilton, deserted 29 worked on Muster Rolls
30, discharged Christian Hatterson by
Gen. Order no 14.

U

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 in Camp at Sinks Farm
4 miles east of Jacksonport. 2. Marched
down opposite Grand Glaize. Camped 3
in Camp. 4. Bluck tents and marched
ten miles down River. Camped at Smiths
landing. 5. Capt. Spillman and Lt. Rottaker
with 32 men went out on scout were
attacked by a number of Indians. 6.
One man killed a wounded Sgt.
Hartley of Co. C. killed 1 Private John H. H.
and John Carroll of Co. D wounded 1 Capt.
Spillman sent for reinforcements
Co. E & F. under Capt. Deere and Hopper
with remainder of Co. H. under Lt. Morris
immediately marched for scene of action
arrived at the place found enemy
strongly posted on opposite side of a
deep muddy Bayou. ordered left into line.
fired 5 volleys from our carbines, enemy
(over)

R. J. Henderson.

MAR 23

7477708

1891

retreated, their loss was 14 killed and wounded, 6 marched to Augusta 7 in camp. 8 & 9 day and night. marched to Claxington, 10 in camp. 11 & 12 day & nights marched to Helena, Ark., in camp at Helena to 25. Lt. Rottaker was sent out with 10 men along with other detachments of Batt chased Rebel Col. Thompson about 10 miles. 27 & 28 scouted the country for ten miles above and below Helena on opposite side of River. 29 day on opposite side of river. 30 Lt. Corrie with 13 men went to Fry's Point 16 miles below Helena in Mississippi {?} on a squad of soldiers took two prisoners and scattered the others. captured 100 lbs lead some powder. 31. crossed River and returned to camp. Remained in camp to Aug 3, Aug 4, Lt. Rottaker and 24 men went on scout with Batt. returned Aug. 6. In camp to 22 Capt. Spillman went on scout with other detachment drove Rebel Capt. Anderson to Black swamps returned to camp after light skirmishes.

Ellegible.

Co., Reg'l 7

Special Muster Roll

for 186 ..,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st roll on which station
appears.

112
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

KO Co., *6* MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477723	26
2	7477724	27
3	7477725	28
4	7477726	29
5	7477727	30
6	7477730	31
7	7477731	32
8	7477732	33
9	7477733	34
10	7477734	35
11	7477735	36
12	7477736	37
13	7477737	38
14	7477738	39
15	7477739	40
16	7477740	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

1
See also

K

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in Camp
at Baton Rouge, La. Went on
a Scout about the 1st of Sept.
was gone 4 days. Returned
to Camp 5th day of October.
was ordered on a 3 days
Scout, was gone 4 days and
nights. had very little fight-
ing.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Ackerman

K

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans the 7th
day of August 1864, arrived
at Baton Rouge La. the 8th
1864. Started on a scout the
24 day of August, moved to
Clinton La. had some
fighting and Skirmishing
Returned to Baton Rouge
on the night of the 27th.

Ackerman

"K"

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13 Skirmishing with
enemy all day, 15 beat the ene-
my in force near Marksville
La. was engaged all day. no
casualties in the Co. on the 16
was engaged near Marksville,
one man wounded, May 17
on scout near Simsport, La.
no engagement, 18 on picket
duty 19 on picket Skirmished
all day with the enemy, May
20 arrived at the Mississippi River
May 22 Co on a scout. some
skirmishing. remained in
Camp from May 23 until May
26 when we took up our line
of march for Donaldsonville
La. arriving May 30 left Don-
aldsonville June 1 arriving

A. Kerman

NOV 23

7477738

1891

at this place June 3^d and
have been doing guard duty
in the City of New Orleans
La up to the present date

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Albany, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 27th Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Franklin, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
was present in the
field & in battle;
during the past
two months.

S

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

State of Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company
was recruited by direct
recruitment, and
on duty, contiguous
since last muster*

Co., 8 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
was organized at
Camp 6, Kansas Pa.
Sept 18, 1863. Since
that time have
been in active
service in the
field. Have
been in several
skirmishes and
had one man
slightly wounded.

W. H. Thomas

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company
has been in active
service in the field
since last muster
was at the Battle
of Jackson Miss.
July 10th 1863. Has
one man mortally
wounded who died
of his wounds
July 10th 1863. Moved
camp from Hickory
Miss. Aug 18th 1863
arrived at Warrenton
La Aug. 20th 1863
Since that time
have been in camp

H

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
on active service in the
field since last muster.*

Cameron

H

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near. Milliken Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

(A)

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been continuously serving last muster on an outpost and picket duty. It has not been engaged in any action of any importance since last muster.

Roll dated April 10/63 next roll on which station appears.

J. R. Frank.

25

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in active service in the field since last muster. The Company was at the Battles of Jackson Miss. May 14. Champion Hill May 16. Black River Bridge May 17. Had a skirmish at Brownsville Miss May 18. Had two men wounded at Vicksburg. Miss. May 22. 1863. Since that time the Company has been in active service in the field. Scouting and doing picket duty.

Cameron

1st.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th, August 1st, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Gulliver 2^d of July
reached Grand Bluff on the
morning of the 3rd. Remained
there until 7 o'clock on the
morning of the 4th when we
broke camp and marched toward
Smiths Landing. Reached that
place on the same evening.
Sent out a scout on the 5th
to bring in our wagons
which had to go by another road
from that by which the Company
marched. Our scouts were
driven in by the enemy.
This Company, a detachment of
Artillery and all of Co. R.
ordered out to meet the enemy
who made a very feeble resis-
tance and finally left.

J. M. Hunt

MAR 23

7477726

1681

The company has been
on several other Scouts
and in a few more
engagements but did
not lose only one man.

We are now the out-
post of the army of
the Southwest.

Co.,

Reg't

Mr. Carr.

Special Muster Roll

for

1862.

shows station of company.

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526)

J. A. Funk,

Copyright.

(A) Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Accorded for last must-
ter until 1st June 1862
then joined by Col. Hook:
There the advance picket
for the whole army across
White River until June 23;
then crossed White River
and advanced toward
Black River June 26th and
have been on outpost of
the Army ever since.

J. R. Lusk.

K. Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Salem, Ar Kansas.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE,
RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st to March 17th was stationed at Rolla Mo. while there was continually on the Scout. March 17th received orders to join Lt Col Reed at Houston in Texas County on his return from expedition from Arkansas. Pursuant to order moved command to Houston arriving on the following day. distance fifty seven miles. There learned that one private from E. out of a detail of nine men attached to Co A. had been killed in Swamp fight in Arkansas. From 17th March to 21st April was stationed at Houston. On 21st as per order received from

W. H. K.

MAR 23

7477723

1891

Lt. Col. Hood, Baker
camp at Houston and
proceeded to West Plains,
county seat of Howell County,
distance from Houston fifty
three miles due south:
Arrived on the following
day.

On the 27th instant re-
ceived orders to join
main Army on north
fork of White River; Was
there temporarily attached
to Act. Brig. Genl. Gustavus
Adams.

From north fork
of White River marched
with division to town
of Salem Arkansas.
Arrived on the 29th
instant.

73 RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *6* (Company) MISSOURI CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477743	26
2	7477744	27
3	7477745	28
4	7477746	29
5	7477747	30
6	7477748	31
7	7477749	32
8	7477750	33
9	7477751	34
10	7477752	35
11	7477753	36
12	7477754	37
13	7477755	38
14	7477756	39
15	7477757	40
16	7477758	41
17	7477759	42
18	7477760	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., *6* Missouri *Leas*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb

L Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Shreveport La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865)

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched on morning of March 1st with Cavalry expedition under command of Brig. Genl J. Bailey in the direction of Baton La. participated in several skirmishes during expedition, the most important of which occurred near Olive Branch on the morning of the 5th, and at Jackson on the 7th returned to camp on the 10th of March.

During the month of April the Co. participated in two raids.

(over)

M. C. Lamb

23

1691

to Benton & Jackson
La, also several suc-
cessful scouts assist-
ing in either captur-
ing or dispersing Gue-
rilla bands in every
instance. The remain-
der of the time was
occupied in doing
picket & escort duty.

L Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Policy, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Cairo Illa
from St Louis Mo on
the 1st day of January
1865, embarked on
Steam boat Atlantic
on 2nd arrived at Baton
Rouge La on the 8th
day of July 1865, where
we have since been
doing Picket duty
with the exception
of detachments from
the company scouting
occasionally

M. C. Lamb

L Co., 6 Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company.

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 1 Missouri 600

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hampton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was on duty at St. Louis from Sept. 1 to Oct. 2, 1864 at which time it marched to Mer-
sumer Bridge twenty miles S.E. Next day marched in direction of Richmond came upon a party of 50 Rebels on morning of 4th inst and a running fight ensued resulting in the loss of 12 Rebels killed and many wounded, our loss none. This company was also with Maj. Montgomery in his attack on Rebel camp at Tyler's Mills three days after rebels were dispersed with severe loss. (over)

MAR 23

7477755

1891

Since then the Leo.
has been constantly
scouting, but has
been in no fight

L¹ Co., 1 Missouri War

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Saint Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ Co., 1 Missouri 100.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Regt, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature
C. J. Smith

J Co., *C* Missouri *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*th Co., *C* Missouri *War*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rec'd Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for the year 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

21st. 1st. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wm. H. ...

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were stationed
at Bloomfield Mo. Sept. 1863.
A detachment of the company
went on a scout under command
of Capt. H. B. Crockett in direction
of Cedar Creek. Sept. 18, 1863.
The detachment was engaged in
several skirmishes and returned
to Bloomfield Mo. Sept 28, 1863.
Oct 29, 1863 The Company marched
in direction of Pilot Knob Mo.
Distance twenty miles.
Oct 31st marched in direction
Pilot Knob Mo. Distance 20 miles.
Camped on Trace Creek and
mustered for pay.
Distance fifty miles north of
Bloomfield Mo.

J. M. Crockett

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for August - August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shanghai Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company started from
Franklin Mo. June 30 and
arrived at New Madrid Mo.
a distance of 140 miles on
the 5th day of July.

Remained there until August
when they moved to Shanghai
Mo. which place it ar-
rived Aug. 19th 1863 distance
100 miles.

Wm. A. Green.

Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fredericktown Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. Smith

Co., C Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp Burke
on the 14th of March and arrived
at Clark on the 5th. Distance
of 42 miles. Left on the 4th and
marched to Sinkington on the
6th a distance of 53 miles.
Remained here till the 14th
and marched to Elk Creek
a distance of 50 miles. Remained
here till the 2nd of April and
marched to Camp Totten on
Little Piney River a distance
of 57 miles. Remained here
till the 21st and marched to
Pilot Knob a distance of 80 miles.

L Co., *6* Reg't *Car*

Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Apr 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Fotten Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

L Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Prairie Grove, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company after being armed and equip'd at Springfield, was ordered to March the 24th Nov. '62. The order was obeyed. They marched to Camp Lyon on the 25th and on the 27th Nov. a part of the Co. was ordered to New Town on a scout and returned the 30 Nov. to Camp. Remained in Camp and did Camp duty till Dec 3/62.

Then was ordered to move at 2 o'clock A.M. to join General Blunt at Can Hill Ark. But meeting an overwhelming force of Rebels at Prairie Grove, were compelled to fall back on to Iron Mountain station after (over)

E. M. B. Bradshaw

MAR 23

7477743

1891

Genl. Herron. This Co.
conducted themselves patri-
otically during the fight
at Prairie Grove.

Dec. 27/62 this Co. was ordered
to Van Buren on
days scout. arrived
at Van Buren on the
28th after driving the
enemy and capturing
a number of prisoners.
and a quantity of
Rebel Property.

Returned to Camp
at Prairie Grove
on 30th Dec. 1862.

L Co., C Missouri Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bliss, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched from Prairie Grove, Ark. on Jan'y 2, 63. to Fayetteville, Ark. distance of 12 miles. Remained in Camp until the 6th of Jan'y, on which day, we marched in the direction of Huntsville, Ark. 9 miles.

Marched on the 7th 4 miles & encamped. A detachment of the Co. went on a scout to Madison County Ark.

On Jan. 10th the Company moved to Huntsville, Ark. distance 12 miles, and remained till the 18th, then marched in the direction of Cross Hollows distance of 8 miles. Marched on the 21st

(over)

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

MAR 23

7477744

1891

9 miles in the direction of
Pea Ridge. Jan 22, marched
in direction of Gross Hol-
lows 25 miles. Marched
on the 24 to Pea Ridge,
distance 12 miles. On the
25th moved near Keita-
ville, Mo., distance 8
miles; 29 moved to
Camp Schofield Meadow
distance 20 miles.

Remained in camp
till the 14th on which
day we moved to
Camp Bliss, Mo.,
distance of 3 miles.

14
RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
M Co., *6* (Company) MISSOURI CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7477741	26
2	7477742	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

M Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized in Dade Co. Mo. by Lt. Jesse C Kirby for the U.S. Service to serve in the 6th Mo. Vol. Cav. The company was ordered to Springfield, Mo. to await Arms and Clothing.

Last roll on which station appears.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

M Co., *6* Missouri *Gary*

Company Muster Roll
for *July 4 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st roll on which station appears

G. M. B. Brodshaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

6

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

78340

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Detachment
Company Muster Roll

for *Mary Aple*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment was organized under the provisions of Circular No 36 War Dept series of 1864 and D.O., No. 49 Current Series Hd Qu Dpts Mo. & D.O., No 109 Hd Qu Dist S.M. Mo. Aple 28.65 from the recruits of Companies E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M Co M.D. Mo. Cav. The Detachment has been detached at the Mil Bns Springfield Mo. as guard since it organized Apr 28.65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. Merchant

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

✓ 6 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7498100	■
7498101	■
7498102	■
7498103	■
7498104	■
7498106	■
7498105	■
7498107	■
7498108	■
7498109	■
7498110	■
7498111	■
7498112	■
7498113	■
7498114	■
7498115	■
7498116	■
7498118	■
7498117	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri S. M. Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to apl 30, 186 2,

shows station,

Cameron Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

J. W. Davis

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri *S. M. Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1862,

shows station,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *6* Missouri *W. M. Carr*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Leclaire's Mt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, (6) Missouri *Mc*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*7*,

shows station,

Warrensburg, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last muster found the
Regt. Warrensburg, Mo. on
the march from Sedalia
to Harrisonville, Mo. which
point it reached Nov. 1.
67. During the time a large
number of scouting parties
have been continually
scouring the Western sec-
tion of the District in every
direction. The most im-
portant of which was the
attack, defeat and pur-
suit of Quan's and 300
rebels by Col. Catterwood
with 150 men in which
several rebels were killed and
a large number wounded.
This action took place in
1867

J. D. Davis

MAR 25

7498103

1891 *

Dec. Co. 1. 10. Nov 27, 67
The Regiment moved
from Harrisonville to
Warrsburg, Mo. its
present station.

Field & Staff, () Missouri *Missouri*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863, 1863

shows station,

Warrensburg, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 Savio

Field & Staff, *C* Missouri *S. M. Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll *Special*

for *State of Mo*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Warren Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri *S. M. Davis*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

Warsaw Benton Co. Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, (Missouri *S. M. W.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Station from
Warsaw Mo. to Boon-
ville Mo. May 12, 1863*

W. Davis

Field & Staff,

6 Missouri S. M. Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 7 1863, 1863,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Muster day the Head Quarters of the Regiment were at Loonville Mo. 1st Central Mo. The Regiment was transferred from the Central to the South Western District of Mo. by S. O. No. 177. Head Quarters Department of the Army. July 1. 1863. The Regiment having been concentrated at Warsaw Mo. The 3rd Battalion was ordered to Newtonia July 22. 1863. Distance 145 miles. The Head Quarters and 1st and 2nd Battalions marched for Springfield Mo. on July 27. 1863. arriving at that place July 31. 1863. Distance marched by the Head Quarters or the Regiment 105 miles. Col. Cathenwood with Companies (over)

Wd. Car

MAR. 25

7498108

1891

"B." "F." "G." "H." engaged the
Rebel Colonel Coffey near
Pineville Mo. on the 12.
August 63. entirely rout-
ing him - killing 45 rebels
and capturing their train
with 10 Prisoners. The Colonel
is yet in pursuit of Coffey
in S.W. Mo. or Arkansas

Field & Staff, *C* Missouri *3rd M. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, Co. Missouri *Infantry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *C* Missouri *P. M. Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Springfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Davis

Field & Staff, *C* Missouri *S. M. Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 7th to 11th*, 186*4*,

shows station, *In the Field Hd.*
Qr at Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Missouri

1897

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Robert T. Craig, 1867,

shows station,

Springfield 22nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, C

Missouri 1861

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4d. Regt. of the R. g. l. Co.
in the field from Sept
27 to Oct 31. In the Cam-
paign after Price's Army
from its entrance into
Mo. until its exit. In
action Jefferson City, Oct
7. Russellville Oct 9.
Boonville Oct 11. Her-
quias Oct 20.
Independence Oct 22.
Battle Big Blue Oct 23.
Battle Osage Oct 25.
Newtonia Oct 28. Re-
turned to Springfield
Oct 31. Distance Marched
seem hundred miles

G. W. Davis

Field & Staff, (C. Missouri) *W. H. H.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 7 1861*, 1861,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, (Missouri *St. Louis*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 to Feb 1*, 186 *7*

shows station,

Springfield, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, (Missouri *S. M. C.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 7th 1865*, 186 *5*,

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

6 Reg't *Med M Co*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cameron, Mo

except as follows: *Co's A B C D*

at Liberty Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist

6 Reg't *Medicine*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sedalia, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the beginning of the month Companies
A, B, C, D were stationed at Liberty Mo.
Companies E, F, G, H at Cameron Mo.
On about the 10th of June the Regiment
was ordered to march forthwith to
Sedalia via the G. & St. Louis Company.
Marched immediately leaving G. & St.
at Cameron under Capt. Bassett to
procure further transportation dispo-
sition of G. & St. stores &c which accomplished
they also marched to Sedalia via
Lexington arrived June 24/62

6 Reg't *Mo. 1st Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Medalia Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Co. "A" 3rd Infantry 1st

Co. "B" 2nd Infantry Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 29 day of July 1862 Capt. E. H. Smith
marched with detachment from Co. K 29
to the vicinity of Marshall, Saline County
Mo. drove large number of guerrillas from
near the place to the neighborhood of Arrow
Rock, dispersed them in the Mo. River bottom,
killed a number of them and returned to
Regimental Head Quarters Aug 2/62 distance
marched 90 miles. On the 20 July 18
Companies "A" and "B" were ordered to Johnson
County Mo. and there were ordered to
scout the country west and as far as
the Kansas line which was
Ch. of General but without success.
Returned to Johnson County

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186_____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

606 6 19 6 1/2 - Birmingham

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to Lexington. He enforced March 12 re-
inforced the troops at that Post. The rebel
Commander Coffey was ordered advancing
upon Lexington with 4000 men. Detach-
ment of Benjamin C. B. & C. consisting
as follows: Co. C. Capt. Quenlin & Lieut.
Hiddanagh with 59 men. Co. D. Capt.
Punt. & Lieut. with 52 men. Co. E.
Lieut. Moore & Ensign with 42 men.
Marched forth with under command of
Capt. James. Arrived at Lexington 7
o'clock A.M. 13th inst. leaving Marched
60 miles from P.M. 12 inst. arrived 7 o'clock
A.M. 13th inst. at Lexington. Major
James was placed guard for

Cavalry

ALB 2

36656783

66

disgraceful conduct. Oct. 10. The
 whole Government with the Regt moved
 with other forces numbering in all 760
 men marched on Lexington in the winter
 command of Maj. Peter (the) Gar. who
 in the direction of Long Jack action to the
 arrived at Long Jack 11 o'clock. The same
 day where a skirmish occurred between
 our forces & Getty's picket guard. In
 this skirmish, Maj. Sanford and Parks
 and Capt. J. L. Cutting of Co. B were
 severely wounded. The rebel Picket hear-
 ing, retreated in a few minutes our troops
 being much fatigued were ordered to lay down
 and sleep the remainder of the night. The
 next morning Aug. 16/62 at 3 o'clock
 they were attacked by Coopers whole force of
 near 3000 men and for the ensuing 5
 hours a hard and almost hand to hand
 battle was fought. The rebel's numbering
 4 to one of our men. The rebel force gave
 away at 10 o'clock and our forces retired to
 Lexington. In this action Captains
 Plumb & Lunden and Lt. Widdow
 Logan & Murphree were all

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Co. 2 E 7 Shining Bull Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ser. he wounded, being first out of the
x officers along with the detachment
also. Large number of enlisted men in
addition to the casualties above mention-
ed were wounded. The following nam-
ed staff officers along with the detach-
ment were wounded - Asst. Surgeon
W. L. Clauges, Slightly, Supt. M. D.
Hartland very slightly, Stewart E. J.
Zimmerman, slightly. - A number of enlist-
ed men of Companies were wounded see
appended list. This detachment
returned to Regimental Head Quarters
at Des Moines, Mo. Aug. 22 62. - detachment
of Companies. B. C. L. C. & F.
Corr:

Gravelly

22
APR

3665678

6
9
6
1

marched on being in the day for
under command of Gen. Lefferts
It is to be seen that yet relations to
regimental headquarters - On the
30 day of May 1898 of the Regt
with detachments of Companies A
B & C F G H I moved to Havana.
Very near the present station of the
Regt - condition of the horses con-
sidering the marches made during
the month very good - Discipline
Good - The arms of the Regiment
are in good condition, they have not
suffered in Cavalry service
x Return to

6 Reg't Mo & M Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sedalia Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

That portion of the Regiment remaining at
Sedalia Mo. were ordered to Harpersburg
Mo. and left the Post at Sedalia on the 30th
Aug. in command of Col. Coltherton —
making a rapid march & arriving there on
the 31st. It remained there until
Sept. 14 when it returned to this Post — par-
amount to order from Gen. Canby — whilst
at Harpersburg a severe scouting was
done by the Reg't — surprising several
companies of the enemy & killing and wounding
several of each & burning — In all
whilst in this country a number of
the desperate characters that infest
that country were killed.

2.
11
22

36656785

6
9
..

On the 20th of Sept. Capt. Page
6th Infantry marched with his Co. in
good condition. While there had frequ-
ent and very skirmishes with the
Guerrillas later and in conjunction with
other forces, dispersing the enemy in every
instance, killing and wounding numbers
and with a loss of 4 of his own men woun-
ded. Sept. 16th the detachment sent to
Springfield Mo. with Gen. James Potter in
command. Capt. W. Murphy, returned
to camp at this place having marched
two hundred & fifty miles on the expedi-
tion & marched from Springfield to Sedalia
in 5 days and a half. On the evening of
Sept 22 information was received that
a Band of Guerrillas probably two or three
hundred in number were within 12
miles of this place & concentrating in large
numbers. On the following morning
Capt. W. Hall 6th Co. in command of
Co's 8th & 9th was sent ^{out} to learn the truth
of the rumor. On the evening of the 24
after having as he thought entirely covered

Continued

Reg'l

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at
_____ except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The surrounding circumstances of the
camp is steadily working for drilling and
wounding a number of men their return
to camp. The whole of the Regt
is now in camp at this place in
fine condition and ready for any
service that may be called upon
to do. The companies of the
Regt are now under the command
of the and will leave this Post
Oct 1st

6 Reg't 110th Inf. Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field
except as follows: 1000 2nd & 6th

at Ball's Cross Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the companies of the Regiment
have been almost continually on active
duty when Gen. Sigbee left Marshall
Col. Hatter was with one hundred men
scoured the whole country in Saline—
wherever the enemy was supposed to be—
out found none. In early morning the expedi-
tion succeeded in capturing a Bush
whacker and killing two men afterwards
information was received ^{from} Capt. Keister at
Coke camp where he had been sent to watch
the movements of the enemy as they had
been reported concentrating in that vicinity
that the enemy 300 strong were 10 miles above
Coke camp. Col. Hatter was with 150
men

Geo. W. H.

men; we were sent from Sedalia in
 pursuit of the retreating force of the
 movement as we did not want to let them
 escape. We followed across the range and
 the enemy was found without any sur-
 prise. Gen. Crook, Col. Crook, Col. Catherman
 left Sedalia on the morning of the 11th having
 the main body from Gen. Crook to march to Big
 Bend place having that place with 700 men
 was encamped in the vicinity of Pleasant Gap
 in Bates County that he had a strong position
 I was thought to be intending to make a
 thrust there. That morning in that direction
 with about 300 of his Regt. 81 Co. & 2 pieces
 from Balltown and Currie onto Pleasant
 Gap reaching that place in 24 hours after
 leaving Sedalia. Having marched a distance
 of 90 miles in 24 hours. As considering pos-
 tions were immediately sent out which soon
 reported the enemy in considerable force close
 at hand. The command marched imme-
 diately to attack them but the enemy, seeing
 fight as the scouting parties fled in great
 haste leaving a large quantity of
 provisions several wagons horses & tents

C Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

.

except as follows:

.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command under Col. Cather-
wood being too much exhausted to pursue
Col. Marion with C. M. M. being close at
hand & horses fresh was ordered to pur-
sue the enemy & Col. Catherwood proceeded
towards Garrisonville, Va. In due time the re-
mainder of the Regiment under command
of Major H. H. H. moving towards
Garrisonville by way of Warrentonburg
and arrived within 20 miles of
Garrisonville on the night of the 31st
Oct. 1862

C. C. Catherwood

Col.

C. C. Catherwood

6 Reg't 11th S.M. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 186 2
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrisonburg, Mo.
except as follows: Det. D and E
at Callham, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The entire Regt. Ex. cas. Co. 28 E. passed at Harrisonville, Mo. on the night of the 1st Nov. to which point it was marching on the last of Oct. Det. Co. 11th S.M. Co. remained at that place on the 3rd Nov. On the morning of Nov. 3rd an Co. train of thirteen wagons which had been brought from Sedalia loaded with ration was started back to that place with an escort of 22 men under command of Lt. Van Buren. About 10 miles east of Harrisonville the train was attacked by a large band of bushwhackers, Galois and Curran and 6 privates of the escort killed 2 wounded and 4 privates and the 1 captured by the enemy - the remainder were saved.

Nov 4

APR. 22.

3665678

6
9

But to avoid repeating information you are
familiar with, rather than repeat the story
of rebels moving southward and immediately
moving from Harrisonville in the direction of
Lynchburg, I would take and come up
with them very dark, at the time they re-
captured the 2nd and 1st regiments that had been
taken, killed and wounded at large num-
ber of the enemy also captured several horses
and guns. Col. Catherwood pursued the men
attacking them in their rear whenever it
was possible to overtake them until both
men & horses were worn out and then ordered
fresh men & horses from Col. Harrison's
command of C. M. M. to pursue them - On Nov
22nd Col. Thompson received information
from a party scouting east of Harrisonville of
a large band of bushwhackers moving south-
ward - Maj. Chew was immediately sent to
intercept them with one piece of artillery
and 75 men - He came upon them upon
the high prairie about 8 o'clock at night
and immediately ordered his men into
line for attack - The enemy was wounded
and moving when the Major first saw

continued

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

them - and when they heard his command
"Forward into line" they put their hands
and under cover of this time darkness was
used to escape through a lane close by
with loss of one horse. several guns being
wounded. The Regt pursued them to
the next morning and then only was he
by displaying several expeditions were
made. While at Harrisonville in pursuit
of rebels who had generally succeeded in the
capture of two others. The Regt. reached
Dexter 2 miles beyond Harrisonville. The Regt
secured orders to move to Harrisonville
and left Harrisonville on the morning
of the 27th and arrived at Cover

Al R. 22.

38656790

96

96

arrived in the morning of the same
day. The first report was
received from the city and reported
to the Japanese on the 30th at
the first messenger. D
& E are still stationed at Calhoun
under command of Capt. Murphy

6 Reg't *Mass' Mo Co*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton Mo
except as follows: *Co. 1st Mo*
at Bellevue Mo

Next Reg't Return in Feb 1863
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first day of Dec. found the Reg't stationed at Warrenton Mo. to which point it marched from Vassienville Mo on the 27th day of Nov. The next twenty days of the month were for the most part spent in instructing and drilling the troops. The commanding officer did not hear of any bands of guerrillas in the western section of the district though from three to five scouting parties were continually kept scouring the country in every direction to a distance of from thirty to forty miles from the post; keeping it well patrolled and at comparative peace Dec. 20th small bands began to come in from Vassienville *over*

Gravelly

11 R. 22.

36656791

6
9
-

Lt Col. Thompson as special agent in connection
 with the rebel and guerrilla forces Dec 22 Capt
 Stall Co's "A" and Lt. Thum Co's "B" were sent out
 with detachments from their respective companies to capture
 a band of these guerrillas who were collecting south
 west of this Post. They came upon the band at day
 break on Dec 23rd Capt. Thum's Co's "A" and "B" of
 their men and 22 mules. The band were endeavor-
 ing to drive south - there was a large number of the
 guerrillas and had they not been scattered around
 at several houses they should certainly all have
 been captured so complete was the surprise of
 those taken. There is no doubt that the capture of
 these guerrilla leaders prevents the collection of
 from three to four hundred guerrillas in the western
 section of the district - Dec 24 Lt. Campbell Co's "B"
 was sent out with detachments from his company
 dispersed a band near Kingville and arrested
 two secret conspirators with same - Dec 25th
 Lt. Baker Co's "B" was sent out with detachments
 to scour the country west and north west of the
 Post. He captured one guerrilla leader and dis-
 persed his band - Lt. Finley on same day
 pursued another band to a distance of forty miles

continues

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Next day was a fine day. The

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from the Post they finally escaping by digging
Lt. Shelly Co. & our men did succeed and
injured another small band Northwest of
the Post. The great difficulty in capturing
these Guinillas is that they are mounted with
very best of horses and have the great ad-
vantage of knowing every dark road and
cut-off in the country. The Companies at
Lakewood have been busily engaged during
the month scouring the country contiguous
to their Post in every direction. The
capture of the rebel Col. & his men, former
a lawyer of Independence Mo and one
of the most influential rebel leaders
of Western Missouri.

Crocker

6 Reg't 11th Mo. Inf. 11th Cas.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Barrenburg Mo.
except as follows: Co. L. at
Sedalia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of February the country
in this section of the district has been undisturbed
by Guerrilla Bands. Stragglers from the Rebel
Army have ceased coming in - the country
quiet and well secured - The month has
been spent in instruction and drilling the
troops as much as the condition of the
weather would permit - Co's 13 & 14
reported at their Head Quarters with 12
absent - These Co's were sent to Spring
field Mo Jan 2 - no account for the 3rd
Indiana Battery - distance involved going
and returning has been about and fifty miles
The order consolidating and reducing
the number of the Companies of M. & M.
over

Given

APR 22

36656795

69

having been carried into effect - the
Regt is filled up to 2 twelve companies
in conformity with Order 12 from
Head Quarters - State of Mo. dated Feb
4 - 3 Co's A B & C of the Third
Cav - 1st Co were attached to the 1st
Cav - 1st Co as 1st Co - 2d Co as 2d Co re-
spectively and in D of the Third
was distributed among the companies
of the 6th Co in the following proportions
One (1) man was transferred to Co "B" 1st
(14) men were transferred to Co "C" 1st
(5) men were transferred to Co "D" 1st
(25) men were transferred to Co "E" 1st
men were transferred to Co "F" 1st - The aggregate
of Co's A B & C 1st - when they reported
at their Head Quarters were 58 - 72 - 82 -
872 respectively - and they are reported
as gained by transfer - These Co's receive
orders at Fort Smith - went to Cold
bathwood at Hannsberg Mo. Marched
from Fort Smith to Springfield Mo. and
thence on to Warsaw starting on the 16
inst. and arriving here on the 23 and 24
Instant - except Co "E" which was sent.

Continued

6 Reg't *1st N. Y. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Merrensburg Mo

except as follows:

Co A at Sedalia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*To Sedalia Mo as an escort for Brig
Gen Brown - The men of this Co
there dispersed starting for their
homes in North Mo without the
knowledge of their Commander -
He immediately pursued them
collected them and marched for
these Head Quarters arriving
here on the 3rd day of March*

6 Reg't Me & M Co

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warren Mo

except as follows: Co's A B C & D

at Lumberton Mo

Co's E F G & H at

Cecola Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was stationed at Warrensburg Mo until the 12 day of Mar/63 and at that time the country surrounding that place was quiet and untroubled by guerrillas. Pursuant to S.O. No 28 from Head Quarters Central District Mo dated March 13/63 Maj S B Shaw in command of Co's A B C & D moved for Lumberton Mo on the 17 inst. distance of 44 miles. Maj Abraham Allen in command of Co's E F G & H moved for Osceola Mo on the 17 inst. distance of 66 miles. Pursuant to the same order the Head Quarters of the Regt with Co's I & K were retained by Maj Dale with three Co's of the 4 Cav Mo S M - on the 23 instant and moved on that day.

Truly

21-11-14

36656795

6
6
6
6

under command of Col. C. C. Battleground
for Warsaw. We arrived at Warsaw March
26/63 Condition of the road very bad and
frequently three or four feet deep. Trains
scarce. The farmers were making no prepara-
tion to raise another crop for fear of
Guerrillas. On the arrival of the Union
at Warsaw the people here and in the vi-
cinity were in a very uneasy and apprehen-
sive condition - looked to be burned out
or murdered at any hour by a small band
of thieves and bandits who were roving the
country and secreting themselves in the
Hills and Bluffs of the Osage River - Order
and security are being rapidly restored -
Lt. C. S. Moore is detailed as Provost Marshal
and is compelling deserters, Preachers, Tea-
chers & citizens to come forward and take
the Oath of Allegiance. is also taking evidence
in regard to property subject to confiscation
owned by Parties violating their Bonds and
Oaths of Allegiance - scouting Parties
are continually kept moving in search
of Guerrillas and were secreting them-
selves in the brush -

Continued

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion at Lim Creek reports all quiet in that section. The country surrounding Lim Creek is so poor and destitute that the Guerrillas do not molest it. Maj. Abraham Allen commanding at Osceola reports rebel bands west of him. Maj. Allen has found near 100,000 lbs of Steel & Iron buried near Osceola which has been taken charge of in name of the United States. The Horses of the Regt are in good condition except those of the 3rd Battalion at Osceola caused by service in South West Mo and Ark while the Battalion formed a part of the third over

APR. 22.

36656796

1906

Learned in the scarcity of
frogs at Ocala several others
rapidly recruiting

6 Reg't

1120 1st MI Caval

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrods 1120
except as follows: Co's A B C & D
at Terrell 1120
Co's E & F & M at
Osceola 1120

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Section of the District is at Peace
and Quiet and entirely undisturbed
by Guerrillas. Security Parties keep
the County well patrolled. Major
Allen commanding at Osceola reports
Rebels west of him. He has kept
large scouting Parties constantly
moving in that Direction during the
month. The condition of the Troops
of the Battalion commanded by
Major Allen is very good, and
the Battalion is in good condition
for active service.

Brooklyn

Reg't

Regimental Return

the month of May, 1863,

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Veracruz Mo.

as follows: Co's C & D at

Veracruz Mo. Co's E & F at

Veracruz Mo. Co's G & H at

Veracruz Mo. Co's I & J at

Veracruz Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4 day of May the distribution of the兵
Regt remained as at the close of the
month of April. Until that date the country
rounding Veracruz Mo. of the station of the 1st
Regt commanded by Capt. Plunkett - was
quiet and peaceable - The same condition
existed at and surrounding the
Quarters of the Regt at Veracruz Mo.
3 Batt. at Veracruz Mo. commanded
by Maj. A. Allen was busily engaged - A
band of Guerrillas was collecting over
the state - Maj. Allen kept his whole com-
mand continually chasing this band -
on account of the Guerrillas superior
knowledge of the country did not fully cover

Copyist.

36656798

Succeed in exterminating them. before
he is ordered to change his station. Per-
suant to S.O. 1054 from Head Qrs Cen-
tral District of Mo. The following orders
were issued from the Head Quarters of
the Regiment to Wit in Head Quarters
Coth Regt Cav Mo S W Warsaw Mo May
3/63 S.O. No 22. The following distri-
bution of the gills and staff Officers
and the Companies of the Coth Cav Mo S W
will be made to take effect from the
date therein specified

I- The Head Quarters of the Regiment
with his J.A. will be at Brownville Mo
and will move for that point when released
at Warsaw Mo by Maj A Allen commanding
Co's I & L & M from Osceola Mo

II Maj A A King will immediately
proceed to Versailles Mo and take command
of Co's C & D at that station asst Surgeon
W H K Gurniff will remain at Versailles
with Maj King

III Capt W A Plumb in command of Co's
A & B will upon the receipt of these
orders take post at Lescumbia Mo

IV Capt E. H. Murphy commanding
Co's E & F will be stationed at Belton Mo

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186 _____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

at _____
_____ Co. _____
sailles 1100 _____ at _____
_____ Co. _____ at _____
_____ Co. _____ at _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and will move for that point on
the 7 Instant or as soon there
after as practicable

by Capt John A. Page commanding
Co. _____ at _____

We and will move for that point
on the 7 Inst or as soon there after
as practicable

The Transportation will be furnished
and assigned the baggage and
staff departments by the _____
at _____ By order of C. C.
Batterman Col. _____
and _____ The distribution
was made accordingly and still
over

Greasy

Copied.

212

36656799

6

9

9

9

9

remains in effect with the capt-
ion of Capt. John. Rye Command-
ing Co. "E" who was killed at Otterville
Mo by S.O. No 61 from Head Quarter
Central district-Mo May 25/63
During the latter part of the month
Marauding and Guerrilla bands have
made their appearance in the sec-
tion of the district in which com-
panies of this Regt are stationed. Maj
A. A. King reports bands hovering
around Versailles and Cole Camp
his scouting parties pursued them
day and night - Maj. A. Allen re-
ports bands committing depredations
near Cole Camp and on the Osage
below Warsaw - Says that sev-
eral German citizens have been
murdered by them in the vicinity of
Cole Camp - These assassins come
forth at the dead hour of night com-
mit their deed and escape to their
dens before day light - Consequently
thence they have been incessantly
pursued by our forces day and
night - they have not yet
been

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Donoville Mo
except as follows: Co. C & D at Tuscan
Co. E at Versailles
Co. F at Ottumwa Mo
Co. G at Mt. Vernon
Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

been exterminated - Our forces are
on the alert and will not let
an opportunity to destroy them pre-
sented - C. S. Moore is de-
tailed as Provost Marshal at these
Head Quarters and pursuant to
Orders has administered the
Oath of Allegiance to every female
citizen in Cooper County who had
refused to take the Oath and in
obedience to instructions she was
sent to distant Head Quarters to be
sent beyond the Federal lines.
Cooper Co is at present quiet
and peaceable - Donegall

2.
2.
2.
2.
2.

36656800

6
5
1

Just by word of mouth
are co-operating with forces
in the land to pursue
of Guerrilla Jackson who is
reported to have 500 men
by the C. & N. of Howard Co
ready to rise at a moment's
warning and cut their way out
the state - as yet the smallest
number of men known to be under
Jackson is about 50

6 Reg't 1st Lt. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Booneville Mo.

except as follows: Co's A & B at
Vermillion Mo - Co's C & D
at Jeff City Mo - Co's E & F at
Sedalia Mo - Co's G & H at
at Warsaw Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies C & D changed station from Booneville Mo to Vermillion Mo by S. O. No. 68. At
Gen Central Dist of Mo June 9, 63. Maj King
& Company: C & D changed station from Ver-
million Mo to Jeff City Mo by S. O. No. 68.
Maj Gen Central Dist of Mo June 9, 63.
Co's B & C changed station from Ottumwa to
Sedalia Mo by S. O. No. 76. At Gen Central
Dist of Mo June 29, 63. Co's E & F changed
station from California to Sedalia Mo.
The orders received at Regt Hdqrs
The Head Qrs of the Regt remain at
Booneville Mo. Companies C & D
at Major Allen commencing at Warsaw
A detachment of Capt. Plunkett
over

Leach

418.22.

33656801

96

Command Stationed at Versailles has
under command of Lt^{Col} Hook & Stoffle
had a skirmish with a Guerilla Party
near Coles Camp on the 8th instant
in which two of the Guerillas were
killed - and one wounded also two
of Company "A" were severely
wounded - The Horses of the
Regiment are in good order and
ready for our active campaign

6 Reg't *1st* *1st* *1st*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo
except as follows: *Co "D" Versailles Mo*
Co "B" & "C" Newbern Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 6th Reg't of Mo Cavalry was transferred from
the central to the Southwestern Dist of Mo. by S.O. No
127 from Headquarters Dept of the Mo July 1/63
To effect this change the following movements were
made during the month of July - pursuant to order
issued at St. Louis - Co "F" changed station from Berensville
to Versailles Mo July 5/63 pursuant to S.O. No 94
Head Quarters Central Dist Mo July 3/63 -
Co's A, B & F changed station from Versailles to
Marion Mo July 19 & 20/63 pursuant to S.O.
No 93 Head Quarters East Dist Mo July 3/63
distance 40 miles - Co "D" changed station from
Jeff City Mo to Marion Mo July 16 to 20 1863
pursuant to S.O. No 93 Head Quarters Central
Dist of Mo of July 3/63 - distance 85 miles
over

APR 22

36656802

1863

Col E B changed station from Indiana to
 Warsaw Mo July 17 63 pursuant to
 orders not received at Rpt Headquarters
 These movements concentrated the 7th and 9th
 and 11 Companies of the Regiment at War-
 saw Mo Co 11 being
 already stationed there. Col D Capt Samuel
 B Turner changed station from Jefferson
 city to Versailles Mo July 16 & 17 1863
 pursuant to A O No 93 Headquarters
 Central District of Mo of July 3-1863
 and was ordered to remain at that place
 by letter received from Genl E B Brown
 dated received by a company of the 7th Cav
 Mo S M when he would join the Regiment
 in the field - Major W H Elliot to Pay Mas-
 ter 2d Army was ordered to pay the troops
 at Warsaw and commenced paying them
 on the 20th Inst. A Battalion of the
 7th Cav Mo S M having arrived at Warsaw
 the 3rd Battl 6th Cav Mo S M was paid
 off and moved for Newtonia Mo on
 the 22 instant commanded by
 Capt C B McAfee 6th Cav Mo S M

contin

Reg't 1st Mo. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

pursuant to S. O. No. 177, Head Quarters
Department of the Mo. - of July 1/63 - The
Pay Master finished paying the troops on
the 22 Instant and the Head Quarters
and remaining 8 Companies (A, B, C, D,
E, F, G & H) were ready - pursuant to S. O.
No. 177, Head Quarters, Department of
the Mo. - to move for Springfield Mo. on
the morning of the 23 Instant - but the
Osage River having arisen to overflowing
and the drift-wood running so high
that the boat could not cross - the com-
mand was delayed at Warsaw until the
25 Instant - when it began to cross -
The entire command having crossed
over

ALB. 12.

36656806

1996.

by 12 O'clock on the 27, just it was
immediately moved as per Orders, and
arrived at Springfield via Buffalo
on the 21st July 1863. The route
via Buffalo was taken in order to beat
the Rainto-De-Lee River which was so
high that it could not be forded. Compa-
ny "D" has not yet joined the Regt

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: *except as follows:*

at the University of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Springfield Mo & L. Co. of St. Louis & St. Louis
Kearney. Due to the fact that the St. Louis
2nd Cavalry at Springfield and kept at St. Louis
go on 16/63 as ordered by the St. Louis
of the Regt. Military appearance of the men good
in fine condition - discipline moderate only
disturbances in the morning thirty miles
at St. Louis. With the 3rd & 4th and
the 1st Cavalry were present at the St. Louis
St. Louis and in from St. Louis in pursuit
some Rebel Col. Cooper Aug 9/63 pursuant to
order of the 15th & 16th Div. St. Louis
the 12 Aug at Pinville Mo. This command
Hatch a force under Coffey over

Crosby

APR. 22.

36656804

96

of our regiment when the engagement took
only a few minutes in result in the total
surrender of the force his loss being between
sixty & seventy five killed wounded and
missing twelve prisoners were captured by
our command no casualties occurred to our
forces during the engagement From Pineville
this command, on the 22nd left via
White Rock Prairie and pursued to S.O.
No 155 Hdqrs Dist S W Mo reported to Col
Blount in the field and his wife joined the
army of the position under command of Maj
Gen Blount Co's A & B under command
of Capt J. S. Dunning changed station from
Springfield to Greenfield Aug 31/63 per-
sistent to S.O. No 155 Hdqrs Dist S W Mo dis-
tance of 35 miles Co's D & I changed
station from Springfield to Luman Aug 31/63
pursuant to S.O. No 155 Hdqrs Dist S W
Mo distance of 65 miles pursuant to
same order Co's A & B changed station
from Greenfield to Luman Mo Aug 31/63
at which place Capt J. C. Mayo
commanding forces of the four companies
is ordered to keep his subsistence
stores while troops moved continuously
country the North and Western

over

6 Reg'l ...

Regimental Return

for the month of ..., 186,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows:

Co. C. & D. at ...

Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... in pursuit
of Breckinridge and those who
harbored them. Co's C & D have yet
remain at ...
engaged in pursuit of the en-
emy as yet no engagement
of note have occurred between
these outlaws and our forces
at that place though the troops
have promptly despatched all
those who have fallen into their
hands. Capt. Mc Caffee has lin-
ed every one determination
in the pursuit of these enemies
of all mankind.

Crosby

APR 22.

36656805

6
9
6

- The discipline of the Regt
is good - the horses in good
condition considering the hard
ships of the service the troops
of the Regt were stationed
at have been kept
busily engaged performing
Guard duty sentry &
escort &c condition of
the horses good Discipline
Good

6 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

at Springfield Mo - Co's A, B, & D
at Bartlesville Mo - Co's E & F
at Keosauqua Mo - Co's G, H,
I & M at Newtonia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last return available for the 1st of the year
and B. C. F. & G. of Company. Co's C
D & H were at Bartlesville Mo - in the field
& Co's E & F were at Keosauqua Mo - all the available forces of
B. C. F. & G. and detached from Co's
A, B, C & D under command of Col
Cathlamet were reported as having
joined the army of the Union in the West.
Genl. Blunt in the Southwest. This
command marched with Genl. Blunt
during the entire campaign through the
Indian Territory. Each company participated
in the engagements at Tiptonville and
Beck's Bend. Many of the men of Private
Samuel J. Thompson were killed.

2
2
2
2

36656806

6
9

retreated back to the mountain side. His command was in Col. Charles Briggs' side. It was captured. Col Smith Sept 1863 at which, it held out until sufficient reinforcements arrived to make the place secure when Col. Catherwood's representation of its condition being in the field without either clothing or cooking utensils, he was ordered by Gen. Hunt to move. Cassville Mo and report to Gen. McNeil ^{then} promoted by Special Order. He and received orders to proceed. Springfield Mo. On its return the command obtained a few prisoners and destroyed our large rebel canneries and a large lot of cotton and hides - These canneries supplied nearly all the food for use of the Rebel forces at and near Smith. Col. Catherwood arrived at Springfield Mo. Oct 1863 with his command having been out 42 days in the field and a short portion of that time in very short rations.

The sanitary condition of the command was extremely good but one sick man was left in the route. After joining Genl Hunt the route marched was first to Cassville then to

over

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

except as follows:

1. The first 100,000	at the rate of 10%
2. The next 100,000	at the rate of 15%
3. The next 100,000	at the rate of 20%
4. The next 100,000	at the rate of 25%
5. The next 100,000	at the rate of 30%
6. The next 100,000	at the rate of 35%
7. The next 100,000	at the rate of 40%
8. The next 100,000	at the rate of 45%
9. The next 100,000	at the rate of 50%
10. The next 100,000	at the rate of 55%
11. The next 100,000	at the rate of 60%
12. The next 100,000	at the rate of 65%
13. The next 100,000	at the rate of 70%
14. The next 100,000	at the rate of 75%
15. The next 100,000	at the rate of 80%
16. The next 100,000	at the rate of 85%
17. The next 100,000	at the rate of 90%
18. The next 100,000	at the rate of 95%
19. The next 100,000	at the rate of 100%
20. The next 100,000	at the rate of 105%
21. The next 100,000	at the rate of 110%
22. The next 100,000	at the rate of 115%
23. The next 100,000	at the rate of 120%
24. The next 100,000	at the rate of 125%
25. The next 100,000	at the rate of 130%
26. The next 100,000	at the rate of 135%
27. The next 100,000	at the rate of 140%
28. The next 100,000	at the rate of 145%
29. The next 100,000	at the rate of 150%
30. The next 100,000	at the rate of 155%
31. The next 100,000	at the rate of 160%
32. The next 100,000	at the rate of 165%
33. The next 100,000	at the rate of 170%
34. The next 100,000	at the rate of 175%
35. The next 100,000	at the rate of 180%
36. The next 100,000	at the rate of 185%
37. The next 100,000	at the rate of 190%
38. The next 100,000	at the rate of 195%
39. The next 100,000	at the rate of 200%
40. The next 100,000	at the rate of 205%
41. The next 100,000	at the rate of 210%
42. The next 100,000	at the rate of 215%
43. The next 100,000	at the rate of 220%
44. The next 100,000	at the rate of 225%
45. The next 100,000	at the rate of 230%
46. The next 100,000	at the rate of 235%
47. The next 100,000	at the rate of 240%
48. The next 100,000	at the rate of 245%
49. The next 100,000	at the rate of 250%
50. The next 100,000	at the rate of 255%
51. The next 100,000	at the rate of 260%
52. The next 100,000	at the rate of 265%
53. The next 100,000	at the rate of 270%
54. The next 100,000	at the rate of 275%
55. The next 100,000	at the rate of 280%
56. The next 100,000	at the rate of 285%
57. The next 100,000	at the rate of 290%
58. The next 100,000	at the rate of 295%
59. The next 100,000	at the rate of 300%
60. The next 100,000	at the rate of 305%
61. The next 100,000	at the rate of 310%
62. The next 100,000	at the rate of 315%
63. The next 100,000	at the rate of 320%
64. The next 100,000	at the rate of 325%
65. The next 100,000	at the rate of 330%
66. The next 100,000	at the rate of 335%
67. The next 100,000	at the rate of 340%
68. The next 100,000	at the rate of 345%
69. The next 100,000	at the rate of 350%
70. The next 100,000	at the rate of 355%
71. The next 100,000	at the rate of 360%
72. The next 100,000	at the rate of 365%
73. The next 100,000	at the rate of 370%
74. The next 100,000	at the rate of 375%
75. The next 100,000	at the rate of 380%
76. The next 100,000	at the rate of 385%
77. The next 100,000	at the rate of 390%
78. The next 100,000	at the rate of 395%
79. The next 100,000	at the rate of 400%
80. The next 100,000	at the rate of 405%
81. The next 100,000	at the rate of 410%
82. The next 100,000	at the rate of 415%
83. The next 100,000	at the rate of 420%
84. The next 100,000	at the rate of 425%
85. The next 100,000	at the rate of 430%
86. The next 100,000	at the rate of 435%
87. The next 100,000	at the rate of 440%
88. The next 100,000	at the rate of 445%
89. The next 100,000	at the rate of 450%
90. The next 100,000	at the rate of 455%
91. The next 100,000	at the rate of 460%
92. The next 100,000	at the rate of 465%
93. The next 100,000	at the rate of 470%
94. The next 100,000	at the rate of 475%
95. The next 100,000	at the rate of 480%
96. The next 100,000	at the rate of 485%
97. The next 100,000	at the rate of 490%
98. The next 100,000	at the rate of 495%
99. The next 100,000	at the rate of 500%
100. The next 100,000	at the rate of 505%

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fort Smith. The 1st Arkansas
Mountain Rifle Regt. is at Smith-
town. Fayetteville. There is Benton
with 2000 men with them. Went to
Springfield. Co's A, B, C, D, E
under command of Maj. King pursued
and annihilated the Guerrillas and
every available opportunity with
loss of private Deserfers killed
in action near Carthage Mo.
at present the 1st Regt of the 1st
is at Carthage Mo. discipline
good. Stock in good condition.
Co's F, G, H under command
of Capt. Tallmarche.

Gusly

Copyist.

APR 22.

35656807

1396.

Mosho Sept. 28/63
rains of King Ben M^c Neil
distance 10 miles south-
western direction from
Springfield Mo. Volys
of the Regt with Chapman's
B & Co remain at
Springfield Mo.

6 Reg't 11th Me Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 11th Me Cav. left Springfield Mo. on Oct. 1st for
a mission and with the record. Having but
returned from a short period of duty at the
Indian Territory & back to the same place
transacted their business from place of circumstances
immediately returned to the field in pursuit of
numerous bands of hostile Cheyenne & Arapaho
in the southern part of the state. Time was
was lost especially in the Battle of the
River, who killed, wounded & captured quite
a number, then proceeded on also a large
number of our horses and mules to arms &c
Oct 4th the Batt. lost to the C. K. & M. under
command of Capt. McFarland was attached at
St. Louis Mo. by the contract service of

Crosby

33656800

gathered in the winter, and being some
 1000 men with no arms & riding the
 horses of Capt. Edwards numbered 180 -
 they ~~held out~~ ^{held out} for some time - until they
 were driven into a large rock which
 the command ~~was~~ ^{was} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~rock~~ ^{rock} ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~his~~ ^{his}
 intention to ~~hold~~ ^{hold} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~rock~~ ^{rock} ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~his~~ ^{his}
 was ~~re~~ ^{re} ~~jected~~ ^{rejected} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~command~~ ^{command} ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~loss~~ ^{loss} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~all~~ ^{all}
 his arms, Staves 170 & ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~property~~ ^{property} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~command~~ ^{command} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~well~~ ^{well} ~~as~~ ^{as} ~~all~~ ^{all} ~~private~~ ^{private} ~~property~~ ^{property}
 of the command. The Officers & the men were
 forced down the hills by Shells which
 being informal & contrary to the Cartell
 of exchange & ~~abolished~~ ^{abolished} the officers &
 men were returned to duty without ex-
 change - quite a number of these men
 not understanding their ~~own~~ ^{own} ~~duty~~ ^{duty} ~~having~~ ^{having}
 been sent to ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~hospital~~ ^{hospital} ~~without~~ ^{without} ~~their~~ ^{their}
 officers & influential or officious persons have
 left and gone to their homes but will im-
 mediately all return to duty - Shells
 thrown with the remainder of the Regt
 under Major King were ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~pursuit~~ ^{pursuit}
 attached to the Command in the field
 of Col Edwards 18th circa Oct. Then
 followed to the Osage River Major King
 was left off ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~river~~ ^{river} ~~with~~ ^{with} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~remainder~~ ^{remainder}
 of the Regt 1st S. M.

..... (Reg't)

Regimental Return

for the month of , 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

.....
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Brig. Genl. McNeil took command of
troops in the field. Placing
Lieut. Col. Woodward in command of the Cav-
alry Brigade, learning that the enemy had
crossed the Cape Fear River near Deepwater
River, took up the chase from Warsaw
crossing up with 7, gallantly attacking at
Friendshipville. Capturing one of our only
piece of artillery - a 12 pounder, powder
train killing, wounding & capturing
several. Making the march 40 miles
from Warsaw to Friendshipville in pursuit.
A concentration of the forces was then
made at Greensboro & the pursuit con-
tinued to the Antietam River over

APR 22.

36656800

96.

at Fayetteville where the enemy made a
 safe encampment. During the chase several
 thousands were taken - about 70 prisoners
 & 100 head of horses captured at the
 Pollard's mill east of Fort Smith.
 The command separated. Col. Catherwood
 returning with the detachments 6th &
 8th Cav. to the north. The 1st Cav. to the
 Fayetteville Ark. on the return trip
 captured 500 Prisoners & 78 head of
 horses. The 1st Cav. at this date
 encamped near the fort. The greater
 portion of the Regt. have marched
 during the month over 700 miles
 without tents & with just such
 clothing & blankets as they could
 carry on their horses. Most of the
 time being in the rain necessarily
 suffered from lack of subsistence.
 The general condition of the
 Regt. is good discipline very
 good. The mount is much
 reduced & was not

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The duties of the Regiment so far as
belonged to the Regiment & the duty
readiness were completed & the
per Oct- left to the Garrison with the
Batt' of the Regt. The route to the
post Arkansas running here Nov- 3, 63
The route was considerably more to the
west than the route to the post and more
nearly to the west of the route to the
post. The route to the post was reported
"Brook" with a considerable force was
captured with the aid of the Regt. The
commander of the Regt. was over the
Mountain. The Regt. were killed &
Several prisoners captured--

APR 22.

36656810

66
66
66

The 1st Regiment of the 1st
 Oct. 23rd. The 1st Regiment
 with four hundred men marched South
 and toward West Plains in search
 of a new winter field. General
 L. A. Williams said to me in Or-
 gan Co Mo. that he had returned
 Co. E has been detailed in charge
 of a new Co. of Artillery, in fact
 becoming efficient in the field &c
 the circumstances were of the Regt.
 (whose men were captured at New Orleans)
 are in charge & being instructed in
 the drill & handling of the siege
 guns & that at this Port-
 Vinton. In the immense field
 duty done by the Regiment the men
 invariably present a neat and
 soldierly appearance. The discipline
 of the command is very good & the
 sanitary condition here good.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The history of the Reg't for the month will consist only of heavy escort to Post-house duties the return for our left foot battery with about three hundred men in Southern Va. in search of the enemy in that section said to be commanded by Col. Grannell Love & Freeman. After searching that section of the district thoroughly but with little effect as the forces that have been there committing many depredations to Union Citizens have particularly but in fact all classes were more or less injured by them. Made good their retreat Southern and beyond the chain of the Potomac mountains. A few not time has been spent in the hands of Col. Grannell Love.

and were safely brought to this Port of arrival -
 but rather than returned to camp on the 6th
 day of December. The two 4th & 5th Co's
 were strong as per the following list of
 Names. The 4th Co. under command of Major
 Plumb on the 25th inst. & are now
 pursuing a force said to be commanded
 by Stand. Miller in the extreme South-
 western portion of the State. The 5th Co.
 of the 1st Regiment as last returns
 shows at present in duty as Police
 Guard - The 2nd also remaining as per
 last return under with Genl. J. B. San-
 born as Troop Guard - The sanitary
 condition of the Regiment Good -
 Horses in moderate Good condition
 owing to the scarcity of forage in
 the Heavy Coasting - Military
 appearance of the Troops very fine

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Geo. S. S.

21
A 12

36656812

6
9
11

The enemy lost in battles 27 a
small number wounded and 20
taken prisoners were left at Fort Smith
Ark. On the 1st of July 1862 3
prisoners 1 - four wagons of transportation
loaded chiefly of baggage & provisions by
express & the private baggage of the
of Col. Freeman about 1000 lbs
Horses & mules several kinds of
small arms &c &c and the pursuit
still continues. On the 26th inst
Capt George W. Murphy commanding Co
B 6th Mo Sth Cal moved to the extreme south
western portion of the state in command
of one hundred & twenty men of the Regt
and is now in Ark. Serving with the
8th & 11th Mo Vols. Companies G & H
changed station from Carlisle Mo
under command of Capt. N. H. Hall
to Verdoy Co. Mo. The mount is
much reduced amount of
sufficient amount of forage re-
gardless of the heavy marches
The sanitary condition extremely
good military appearance of the
men good

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Field & Staff officers of the Regiment are principally detached from the Regiment engaged as members of Military Commissions General Court Marshals and performing Post duties - The duties of the enlisted men of this Regiment for the month of February consisted chiefly of the entire Regiment performing constantly on duty forming escorts to Southwest Mo & Ark - Together with scouting parties to different sections of Southwest Mo and beyond White River Ark. and all points where there was any probability of finding organization of Rebels and out laws of other titles - Capt S E Turner Co'r 6th Mo Bar in command of a crew

Capt

2
1864

33656815

6
6
6

Force of one hundred & twenty men of the
Recon. returned to this place on the 5th day of Feb
64 from the vicinity of Yellville Ark and
all portions of the country extending on either side
of White River Ark - all points accessible for
man or horse was thoroughly hunted and the
fleeing rebels killed or captured invariably
each time their secretions were found by our
Forces - The return on the morning of the 7th gives
many particulars of the expedition of Capt
Turner. Suffice to say this scout was attended
with much success to the Federal Forces
and with small ill fate to the Rebels
Last Return reports Capt G W Murphy Col
6th Mo Cav series promoted to Major in com-
mand of one hundred & fifty men of the Regt
Scouting in portions of this state Southwest of this
place and his march continued far into Ark
This command was attached to a small force
under command of Genl Holland 6th Mo Cav
not meeting with any considerable force of
the enemy therefore had no brilliant suc-
cesses - Several notorious characters were
brought to the Post for trial - On the 23
of Feb/64 Capt Eli Hughes Col 6th
Mo Cav with one hundred & fifty
men of this command moved from
this place to Rolling Prairie Miss
into Arkansas making a circuit
into the state is now supposed

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
_____ except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To be in this return. The post
has been marched. The men
this post. The man in
charge of Battery of Light Artillery
Co. B. Still the man in charge
of the stockade and the military
business since Co. B. as per last
return reported as sent of B.
Sawbourn's body Guard since
the want of the post is much
reduced. Scarcely self rations of
corn and no hay or other full
crown of Forge is furnished
The sanitary condition of the
troops good

6 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows: Co. C at Millville

Mo - Co's B & D at

Millville Ark - Co. E at

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Return for the month of February reported
Capt. Eli Hughes and one hundred & fifty
substituted men; this command in Arkansas
this March was principally present to re-
ceive families & friends of Mo who desired to
return. We encountered several small bands
of Guerrillas along the border of Mo and
Arkansas - killed them & captured others who
were safely brought to this Post on their return
on the 13 inst. - Co. A in charge of Bat-
tery of Light Artillery changed station from
Albanyville Mo to Millville Mo on the inst -
Co's B, D & E changed station from this
Post for field service their baggage & sledges
at Millville Ark - marches from over

Grady

APR 12

33656815

6

9

Springfield No. 1. The 1st. Major G. W. Murphy left this place on the 2nd inst. and will take command of the Ball on his arrival at Guilford. A detachment of Co's B, D, & H under command of Capt. C. Turner Co. D succeeded in surprising a party of Bushwhackers killing 10 wounding and capturing others with their outfit. Co. E marched from this place for Springfield No. 1 on the 29th inst. and are patrolling that portion of the district. Co. F is still in charge of Military Business at this Post. Co. L remains as reported last return on duty with Genl. J. B. Sanborn as body Guard service. The mounted available force of the command are continued on detached duty forming escorts and mounted service in all portions of the district. Recruiting for the Veteran Corps has been very successful considering the manner in which the Troops have been scattered there have about 300 Enlisted. The amount of the Pay is considerably decreased altogether now to the amount of service done and the limited supply of Forage permitted

Reg't *11th C. M. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo.
except as follows: *Co's 13th & 14th M.*
at Yellville Ark. Co. C at
Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The service performed by this Regiment for the month of April 1864 consisted principally in Garrison duty at the Post (Springfield Mo.) and in conducting trains &c. to all portions of Southwest Mo. and Arkansas. The average number of enlisted men present for duty at the Regt. of this command show a majority of the enlisted men of the Regiment performing detached service of all kinds - the continuous amount of active mounted service required of the Regiment for the last seven months has caused the amount to be decreased materially from the arrival at this Post July 31/63. The scarcity of horses available for the service.

in this Section render it almost impossible for the men to procure others and the small number of men present for duty makes it impracticable for garrisons to be granted that they might proceed to their place of enlistment and procure fresh Horses - his "B" Co killed in command of Capt S E Turner (Co D) Negro at Yellowville Ark has been doing heavy field service for a great distance around his station - but the enemy on several occasions during the month repulsed him in every instance although every time near his number. His command has killed during the month of the enemy amounting to 37 - wounded many - prisoners few - a considerable amount of property fell in to the hands of Capt Turner which has been duly reported - Co "E" stationed at Greenup's Mo continues to chase small squads of Guerrillas from one position to the country is another - however one notorious character was killed after being captured - by trying to break guard - The Sanitary condition of the Troops Good

6 Reg't *11th Me.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo.
except as follows: *Co. 'C' Springfield*
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The history of the Reg't for May shows reports
for military train &c &c together with Garrison
duty at this Post. The principal service performed
Company 'A' reported for duty at the request
of the Reg't May 12/64 by Special orders
No 12 & No 14 dated 11th Mo May 9/64
This company being in charge of Battery
of Light Artillery near New Market. The
entire train sold their private Cavalry
Horses - owing to the condition the
Mount of this company. The dismounted
men under command of 1st Lt. Dunder
were again detailed and placed in
charge of the Siege Line and public
property belonging to Fort. *Corcoran*

21
22

3865687

6
6
6

at Springfield Mo - The Hdqrs of
 Companies B D & M were changed
 from Jelliffe's barracks - to Spring-
 field Mo in Special Order No. 90.
 Hdqrs dist S W Mo May 10/64 and
 arrived at this Post May 14/64 - the
 Mount of these three Companies is ^{very}
 much reduced in numbers and condi-
 tion - as Forage could not be procured
 in the vicinity where they were stationed
 occasionally found small quantities
 when scouting - The Hdqrs Co "C"
 continues at Greenfield Mo - Co "D"
 reports for duty to dist Hdqrs S W Mo
 as body Guard for Brig Genl J H Souban
 since Oct 31/63 - Three hundred &
 ten enlisted men from the Regt who
 have enlisted as Det Batts are reported
 on leave at St Louis Mo since May
 9/64 & May 15/64 respectively
 The sanitary condition of the
 Troops very good

6 Reg't 1110 8th Mo. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo
except as follows: Co "C" Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The History of the Reg't for June shows Co. C sent
for Military train &c. together with a mission
duty at this Post the principal services performed
The dismounted men of Co. C on duty at Fort
No. 1 Springfield Mo. reported for duty at Fort
Greene of the Reg't June 20/64 by Special Order
No. 467 Hdqrs dist. S.W. Mo. June 24/64
The Hdqrs of Co. C continues at Springfield
Mo. - Company L reported for duty to dist.
Hdqrs S.W. Mo. as body guard for Brig. Genl
Sawyer since Oct. 31/63. - The return for
the month of May shows the enlisted men
from the Regiment who have reenlisted
as U. S. Vols with leave at Springfield Mo.
since May 9, 64 & May 13/64 over

Crosby

APR. 12.

36656818

1936.

The return papers show them reported
under the Head of columns 21822
within the army by order from the
Post-Office, and under heading 1818
The condition of the roofs
very good

6 Reg't Mo St M Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo
except as follows: Co C at
Greenville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The principal duties performed by
the Regiment during the month
consisted of escorts for Quarter
Master Trains and Garrison duty
at this Post - The Vocal Quartet
of Co C remains as per last return
at Springfield Mo - Company L
remains as per last return at Fort
Santons, City Guard - The Veterans
of the Regiment (54) Three hundred
and seven members were assigned
to the 13th Mo Cav. by General
Order to 24 Adjut. Department of the Mo
Aug. 2/64 - The sanitary condition
of the troops - Good

6 Reg't *Mo S M Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo
except as follows: *Co "C" Springfield Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The History of the Reg't for the month
shows Co "C" full military train &c
together with Garrison duty at this
Post - the principal services performed
The Adjutant &c remain as per
last return at Springfield Mo
Company "D" remain as per last
return at Camp Sauratown, N. C.
General - The Veterans from the
Reg't reported as per last return
on detached service at St Louis Mo
The sanitary condition of the
troops very good

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field near Vicksburg Mo
except as follows: Co. G. in the
field near Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Service of the Reg't from the 1st to 27th
of the month consisted of Garrison duty at Post
Springfield Missouri. On the 8th Company trains
be assigned to go to the 2^d Co. of the 1st Reg't
remained at Springfield until 27th when it
was ordered to join the Reg't at Springfield.
On the 26th rec'd Orders from Adj Gen dist.
St. Louis to move at 4 o'clock A.M. 27th
with all the wounded troops of the reg't -
On the 27th moved according to orders with
one hundred & twenty eight 198th Mass Rank
& file under command Major W^m J. Hunt -
Reported to Brig Gen Santon for orders
ordered to take the advance of his
(Santon's Brigade) over

by

APR. 22.

36656821

1896.

composed of the 6th & 8th Me & 11th Cav
6th & 7th Provisional Co 11th Cav &
2^d Ark Cav and moved on the
Rolla road, Marched to Rolla by
way of Lebanon & Waynesville
arrived at Rolla 29 Remained
in camp near Rolla 30th

6 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co. the Reg't with the other reg'ts of the Brigade
marched from Kolla to St James. Thence to Cuba from
there to Jefferson city. In action at Jefferson city
Oct. 7. Loss wounded Corp'l Albert Clamput
Co. C severely. Private Jonathan Mitchell Co. F
Dr. John Baker Co. M. Slightly. Private Nathan
Wilson Co. N. & Thos Elliott Co. K. Mortally.
The Reg't took part in the campaign after River
Crossing from Jefferson city to this. Exit from
Missouri. During the campaign the Reg't
took part in the following engagements -
Stringtown & Cassville Oct. 9. Loss killed
1st Lieut Riley K. Higgs Co. K. Brownville Oct
11. Loss wounded Private Sgt. Wm. Langfellow
"A" Ashley Luffick

over

Crawley

Adol. Blue, Vinton Co. Co. C. Newton
 Sparks Co. Co. all slightly, Oct 20 in
 skirmish at Dover, Mo. loss Oct 22 Battle
 Big Blue loss killed Pvt. Jefferson Davis
 Co. Co. wounded Pvt. John Schmitt Co. C. H.
 W. P. Vinton Mortally, 1st Sec. 3rd Regt.
 Sgt. Thomas Gordon & Pvt. W. E. Carson Co.
 D. Pvt. James M. Vinton Co. D. & Capt. G.
 W. Goddard Co. E. V. Severely Pvt. C. B. Hagg-
 man & Elijah Oram slightly, Oct 25 Battle
 Osage Mo. Mo. loss Oct 28 Newton Mo. loss
 Oct 29 Marched for Springfield, Co. men of the
 Regt. left at Garrison, Mo. for Newton
 commanded by Maj. E. W. Murphy
 The Regt. arrived at Springfield Mo.
 Oct 31st after a campaign of 35
 days distance marched since leav-
 ing Springfield Sept 27 - 700 miles

6 Reg't 1st S.M. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Year Quarters of the Regt
remains as per last return at Spring
field Mo - the duty performed
by the Regt during the month
consisted of heavy escort duty
to all portions of the Dist to
Rolla and St Louis also Camp
Garrison and Picket duty at
Springfield Mo. Companies
"D" remains as per last return
body guard of ^{Gen} R. S. Johnson
Springfield Mo.
Sanitary condition of the
Regt very good

Gosh

6 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Head Quarters of the Regt and
Companies remain as per last
return - Springfield Mo.

The principal duty performed
by the Regt. was Camp, Garri-
son, and Picket duty Post-
Springfield Mo. with Excursions
to all parts of the District Rolla
and St. Louis Mo.

The Sanitary condition of the
Regt. Good

6 Reg't *Mo S M Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows: *Co's C & F at*

Linn Creek Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 1st Quarter of the Regiment
and Companies "A" B C D G H
& I remain as per last
return Springfield Mo*

*Companies E & F changed
Stations to Linn Creek Mo*

*The principal duty performed
by the regiment during the month
was Camp and Garrison duty
and escorting to all parts of
the district*

*The sanitary condition of
the Regiment - good*

6 Reg't *Mc Millan Co*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo
except as follows: *Co's C & F*

at Linn Creek Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The *Head Qrs* of the *Regt*
remain as per last return *Spring-*
field Mo. The principal duty
performed by the *Regt* during
the month was escorting to
all parts of the *District Camp*
and *Garrison duty* at the
Post of Springfield Mo.

All Reg's Companies C & F
remain as per last return
at *Linn Creek Mo*.

Sanitary condition of the
Regt Good.

Crosby

6 Reg't 110 S M Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Ad Qrs of the Regt remain as per Last Return at Springfield Mo. the principal duty performed by the Regt during the month was escort

Camps and Garrison duty at the Post of Springfield Mo

Companies E and F changed Station from Indian Creek Mo to the Ad Qrs of the Regt at this post

Sanitary condition of the Regt good

6 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Idlerich

6 Reg't Missouri I. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Springfield Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *6* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

7498119	1
7498120	2
7498121	3
7498122	4
7498124	5
7498123	6
7498125	7
7498126	8
7498127	9
7498128	10
7498129	11
7498130	12
7498131	13
7498132	14
7498133	15
7498134	16
7498135	17
7498136	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

A Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd day of May 1862
this Company (Sixth) and
as part of the 1st Batt 6th
Cav. M. S. M. was order-
ed to march from Cameron,
Mo. to Liberty, Mo. On
the 4th day of May it march-
ed according to orders and
arrived at Liberty, Mo.
on the 7th Inst. - where the
Batt went into encamp-
ment there. On the 5th
day of June 1862 this
Co. with Co. B. C. D. E & F
of the 6th Regt Cav. M. S. M.
was ordered to march to
Sedalia Mo. & on the 6th
Inst it marched accord-
ing to orders and arrived
(over)

Sitter

MAR. 25

7498119

1891

at Sedalia on the 16th
Inst. On the 21st day
of June the Company
was ordered with Co. C,
6th Regt Cav. M.S.M. to
march to March to
Laramie encampment
near Otterville Mo. and
upon its arrival at that
station both Companies
were ordered back to
Sedalia where they
arrived June 26, 1862.

A Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Field near Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*marched from Sedalia,
Mo. to Lexington Mo. from
Lexington Mo. to "Bone Jack"
Mo. and participated
in the Battle at that
place on the 16th August
1862 when they returned
to Sedalia.*

Sitter.

(7) Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station
from Adalia, Mo.
to Harrisonville, Cass
County, Mo. a distance
of seven or eight miles.

D. J. Pitter

C Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. E. C. Catherwood
left Harrisonville with
part of four companies
A, B, C and "K" on
the 3rd of Nov. 1862. We
traveled about 20 miles
routed Quantrell and
chased him about 40
miles, killing 8 of
his men and then
returned to Harrisonville.
We then moved station
to Kansas City, Mo. on
the 9th of Nov. 1862, and
then to Warrensburg,
Johnson County, Mo.
on the 3rd of Dec. 1862.

Sittler.

A Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrodsburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 6th Reg't. 400. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lincoln Creek, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

A Co., 6 Missouri Cavalry ^{S. M.}

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Versailles Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (A) Marched
17th day of March 1863
from Warrenton Mo
to Linn Creek Mo. at which
point we arrived on the
24th / twenty fourth day
of March a distance of ninety
four miles. Company (A)
Marched 23rd of April from
Linn Creek Mo. to Versailles
Mo. a distance of thirty
miles.

Floyd

S.M.
A Co., 6 Missouri Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Versailles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (A) marched the
7th day of May from
Versailles Mo. to Tusculum
Mo. a distance of 30 miles
Company (A) marched
thirty miles on the 12th
day of June 1863 from
Tusculum Missouri to
Versailles Missouri.

Floyd

A Co., 6 Missouri M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A 19th day of July
marched from Versailles to
Springfield Mo. at which point
we arrived on July 31, 1863.

Distance 120 miles and marched
from Springfield to Greenfield
distance 35 miles at which
point we arrived on August
13, 1863.

George

S.M.
A Co., 6 Missouri Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (A) the first day of September 1863 marched from Greenfield Mo. to Lamas a distance of 28 miles. here we remained scouting the country through and routing the enemy completely on Heart Creek. On Sept 17. 1863 we received orders to march to Mountaville Mo. a distance of 22 miles. Remained here until Sept - when we received orders to march to Carthage Mo. a distance of fifty miles. Remained here scouting until Oct 6. 1863. We received orders from Major King to march with the train to a place of safety which was at Springfield Mo. (over)

Floyd

MAR 25

7498128

"1891"

as the rebels about 2000 in number were marching on Carthage under the command of Shelby & Coffee. Our men are still pursuing them into Arkansas. We routed them at Heuminesville Mo. taking one cannon from them and killing a number of them with other scouts to numbers to mention.

A Co., *6* Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *6* Missouri *Card M.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June + July*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 6 Missouri S.M. Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the company has marched a distance of one hundred and ten miles, namely from Springfield Mo. to Russellville Mo. and from thence to Melville Mo. and from there back to Springfield Mo. where we arrived on the 23^d day of April 1864.

Floyd

A Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May* ^{*21*} *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July ^{2d} August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tablet

A Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. ^{and} Oct., 1864,
shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 15th May 1864,
the Company has been con-
stantly scouting, escorting,
and despatch bearing through
out the Dist. S. W. Mo.

Also, all the available
force of the company was
with Genl. Sanborn's
Battalion from the time he
left Springfield (Mo.) in
pursuit of the Rebel
Genl. Price, until he
gave him the parting
kick, near New Town (Mo.)

Tables

A Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tables

(11)
Co., Missouri

^{Co.}
Company Muster Roll

for dated at St. Louis Mo. Feb 26, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A 1st Arty. Co. 1st Regt. was organized at St. Louis Mo. by Calit Johnson on the 2nd day of Feb 1862 day 1st of the and year the Co. marched from Cameron to Liberty, (Chas Co Mo) a distance of 45 miles, it remained at Liberty hunting and doing garrison duty until the 3rd day of June 1862 when it was ordered to proceed to Sedalia Pettis Co Mo. a distance of one hundred and ten miles, at which place it arrived on the twelfth of the same month. The Co. was in scouting through Pettis and adjoining counties until the fourteenth of August 1862; when it was ordered to Lexington Mo. The next day after arrival at Lexington it was ordered to Line Jace

E. H. Brown

over

MAR 25

7498136

1891

Jackson County Mo where it arrived
the same day having marched
forty miles without any thing for
either men or horses to eat. The
Company was engaged in the battle
of Lone Jack on the sixteenth
of August 1862. The loss of that
Company on that day was four men
killed and twenty one wounded. After
the battle the Co. marched back to
Lexington, where it remained several
days and then returned to Sedalia
having marched the distance of two
hundred miles. The company remained
at Sedalia employed in fighting and
doing garrison duty until October
thirtieth 1862 where it marched to
Harrisonville Cass County Mo the distance
of seventy miles. On the fifth of Novem-
ber of the same year the Company
was ordered to Kansas City (Jackson
County Mo) where it arrived the same
day having marched the distance of
thirty five miles, & remained at
Kansas City on garrison duty until
December first of the same year
Continued

21
A Co., 6 Missouri in Car

Company Muster Roll

for *Company No. 6*, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*When it was ordered to Hannibal,
Morgan County Mo, where it arrived
on the third day of the same month
distance seventy five miles. It re-
mained at Hannibal Mo
It departed the twentieth day
of March, 1863, when it was ordered
to Linn Creek, Camden County Mo
where it arrived on the, twenty second
day of the same month, distance
seventy five miles. It remained
at Linn Creek acting con-
tinually until the twentieth of April
of the same year when it marched
to Harsalls, Morgan County Mo.
distance twenty five miles. It remained
at Harsalls scouting and skirmishing
with guerrillas until the eighth of
June, 1863, when it was ordered to*

E. B. Brown

over)

MAR. 25

7498136

1891

Pine Bluff, Ark. Co. 1100. where it arrived on the 10th of the same month, distance 100 miles from Pine Bluff. The Co. marched back to Versailles where it remained scouting the country over until the sixteenth of July following when with the balance of the regiment was ordered to Springfield, Missouri where it arrived on the 29 day of July 1863 having marched the distance of one hundred and fifty miles. The Company was constantly scouting through South West Missouri and Northern Arkansas. On the eighth day of August 1863 all the available force of the Company with a part of the regiment under command of its Colonel was ordered to New Fort, Mo. to attack the Rebels under command of Col Coffee. Col Catherwood attacked and defeated the rebels and drove them from the state and then was ordered to reinforce Genl. Blunt at Ft. Gibson. The Company was engaged in several skirmishes.

Continued

(3) Co. Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Dated at Springfield, Mo., 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

under Gen. Egan and learned
the enemy to be in the
Indian Nation and then returned to
Springfield Mo. where it arrived on
the thirtieth of September 1863
having marched not less than six
hundred miles. After the growth
of the same year the Company
was ordered in support of the
enemy who were then making a
raid in Missouri under the command
of the Col. Gen. Joe Shelby. It
was in several engagements with
enemy and followed him to Ash-
croft Mo. where it was ordered
back to Springfield Mo. where it
arrived on the seventh day of Novem-
ber 1863 having marched six
hundred and fifty miles.

E. M. Brown (over)

MAR. 25

7498136

1861

Moreover the fourteenth eighteen
manned and fifty three the Company
was detached from the regiment by
order of Maj. Gen. Price for the Post
at Springfield and remained on
Post duty at that place until the
tenth day of February 1864 when
it was ordered to Hannauville
thence to Mcleiffe Wade County
Mo. a distance of seventy five miles.
The company remained on Post
duty at Hannauville until the tenth day
of April, 1864 when it was ordered
to Springfield Mo. where it remained
on Post duty until May 12, 1864 when
forty one men of the company were
as veterans and was transferred to
the 13 Mo Cavalry Volunteers. The
remainder of the Company was returned
to the regiment as cavalry and was
employed on garrison and escort
duty until the twenty seventh day
of September 1864 when all the
available force was ordered out to
assist in driving the rebel Gen
Price and his army from the state
Continued

(7)

Co. 1st.

A

Co.,

Missouri

C. H. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for

Intd. J. L. Can. Co. 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

The 1st Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company, was in the
 engagement in pursuit of Gen.
 Pick under the command of
 Brig. Gen. Canborn and was in
 all the engagements that his
 brigade was. The company
 marched over seven hundred
 miles from the time it left
 Springfield until it returned to that
 place again on the eighth day of
 November 1864. The corn band
 remained at Springfield on
 garrison duty except duty until
 the seventeenth day of February
 1865 when it was ordered to march
 to St. Louis to be mustered out,
 where it arrived on the twenty third
 day of the same month having
 travelled three hundred miles.

E. W. Can.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

79 Co., *6* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498137	25
2	7498138	26
3	7498139	27
4	7498140	28
5	7498141	29
6	7498142	30
7	7498143	31
8	7498144	32
9	7498145	33
10	7498146	34
11	7498147	35
12	7498148	36
13	7498149	37
14	7498150	38
15	7498152	39
16	7498151	40
17	7498153	41
18	7498154	42
19	7498155	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Record of events contained in 6
13 Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{cut} Roll

for dated St Louis Mo. Sept. 1, 1860,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

together with Gen. Sanborn's Brig
able to keep up the line of march east in
pursuit of the rebel Gen Price. with
a large cloud said to be in that
direction marching in direction of
Jeff City Mo. marched in that direction
via Hannibal by way of Lebanon
Mo. It being at what it arrived on
the 4th of Oct. dist 175 miles thence N.W.
to Jeff City Mo. arriving nearly on the
5th remaining here until the 7th when
the advance of the rebel column
drove it to S.W. Mo. S. Mo. Gen. into the
City here it camped and fortifying
until noon of the 8th when the enemy
was discovered to be marching in
the direction of Booneville Mo. Gen.
Sanborn with his Brigade of which Co.
B was a part to keep the line of march
in pursuit of the enemy. On the 9th.

E. B. Thompson

MAR 25

7498155

1861

over to all the war, when the Co
engaged the enemy without loss.
thence to Stearnsville by way of Cal
ifornia. Dist. 50 miles. here the Co
engaged the enemy thence to the
Orange River by way of Cooke
Store, Dover, Lexington, In-
dependence & Haverhill
when it arrived about 20 clock.
the morning of the 23rd Dist of 300
miles. here it engaged the enemy.
thence to Newtonia by way of Ft. Scott
when it arrived the evening of the 28th
here it again engaged the enemy
here the pursuit was abandoned &
it returned to Springfield Mo. where
it arrived 31. Oct. 64 dist. 75 miles
Here it remained scouting, escorting
&c. until 17th Feb. 65 when it was re-
lieved from duty and ordered to St
Louis Mo to be mustered out of ser-
vice per S.O. # 445 dated Feb 22
Dist S.W. Mo. Springfield Mo. Feb
17. 65 The new recruits were transferred
(Continued on another card)

(Record of events continued) 4 5
3 Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{Cut} Roll

for dated St. Louis March 1, 1860,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While dist marched was about 550 miles. then it remained scouting & escorting &c until Nov. 20 when it was ordered with the Regt. to march east in search of Guerrillas proceeded as far as Warville Mo. finding no enemy in force. subsequently returned to Springfield Mo. where it arrived Dec 26. 63. Dist. marched 90 miles. Capt. H. S. Lamb was promoted to Major G. M. S. M. Co. Com. dated Sept. 25. 63 but did not take comd until Dec. 25. 63. The vacancy made by his promotion was filled by Sergt. Elihu Gansford who was Comd. Jan. 8. 64 to date from Dec. 25. 63 & must. Jan 21. 64. As no Comd. Jan 23. 64 been in command of Co. until its must. out here the Co. remained scouting & escorting &c until Jan 25. 64 when it with the Regt.

E. B. Thompson

MAR. 25

7498155

1891 A

together with a scout commanded
 by Gen. Holland took up the line
 of march with a view of Cassville Mo
 & Berryville Ark where it arrived Feb 1. 64
 Dist 150 miles finding no enemy
 in force subsequently ret'd to Springfield
 Mo. where it arrived Feb 16. Dist 150 miles
 here it remained scouting & escorting
 until Mar. 6. 64 where it together
 with Co's D. & M 6th M S. M. Cav. was
 ordered to Yellville Ark. where it arrived
 12th Dist of 150 miles here it remained
 scouting the country killing & capturing
 guerrillas until May 8. when it
 was ordered to Springfield Mo. arriv-
 ing at Earle's Ferry on White River
 it was left as guard for ferrydist
 73 miles until 26th May when
 it was ordered to Springfield Mo where
 it arrived 29th where dist marched 73 miles
 here it remained scouting & escorting
 until Sept 27. 64 when it with the Regt
 (Continued on another card)

Records of events continuing
Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for ~~the~~ St. Louis Mo. Milit., 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7. 63 marched to Tusculum Mo.
distance 30 mi. on the 12th June re-
turned to Versailles Mo. distance of 30
miles. June 20 63 started to Springfield
Mo. where it arrived July 21. 63 dis-
tance marched was about 125 miles
Here it remained scouting escorting
etc. until 9th of Aug. 63. when it with
the Regt. was ordered to the West part
of the in search of Guerrillas. On the 12th
of Aug. arrived at Pineville Mo. where
the Rebel Gen. Moxley with about 300
men under his command was in camp near
the town. here the Regt. had a slight en-
gagement with the enemy. thence to Ben-
tonville. thence to Fort Gibson. etc. thence
to the Canadian River. when it with the
Regt. formed a junction with Gen. Blunt
& his Command. thence to thence to Perryville.
thence to Camp Cooper thence to Ft. Smith

W. B. Thompson

MAR 25

7498155

1891

Ark. thence to Collier Gap. Sept 12 63
Here the Co engaged the enemy,
which lasted about 2 hours, when
the enemy withdrew from the field,
here the pursuit ended, and it returned
to Fort Smith Sept. 8. Thence to
Springfield Mo where it arrived on the
19th of Sept. 63 whole dist marched was
about 600 miles. Here it remained
scouting & searching &c until Oct 11th
63 when it was ordered with the 8th Regt.
in search of the rebel Joe Shelby,
who had made a raid into Mo.
thence to Buffalo, thence west to Stockton
by way of Bolivar and Burnsville
in close pursuit of the enemy, thence
to Clarksville Ark. by way of Greenfield
Oregon, Searcy, Hazlett, Humboldt
Ark. Kingston and Buffalo Gap. Here
came up with the enemy but they were
running so rapidly had no time to fight
thence to Springfield Mo. by way of Fayetteville
Ark & Cassville Mo. where it
arrived on the 3rd of Nov. 63.
(Continued on another card)

(Record of events continued) # 3

3 Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for dated St Louis Mo. 11th, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. H. Morris (left hip) but A. Poage
(face) Eli Sweet (side) and Samuel T.
Shanks (arm) Missing Private but
No Marshall not heard of since.
Prisoner Private but A. Poage corner
Abger James H. Bond. Brantly T.
Bond. Joshua O. Carver. Mitchell
Lewis. Doctor Sydney. Thomas Whit-
ten. Alexander Whitten. Artemus W.
Keyder. Richard Bartley & Fred-
rick Keamel, who were paroled
by the enemy, and discharged from
the service for S.O. No 33 of Sept 21 62
issued by Gen Grant. Also thirty six
horses & equipments, we lost in
the engagement. The Co. returned
to Sedalia Mo by way of Lexington
Mo. where it arrived 23rd inst. Whole dis-
tance marched was about 130
miles. Sept 1 62 moved to Harrisonburg

E. B. Thompson

MAR 25

7498155

1891

Mo. distance of 35 miles. Feb. 1st
Returned to Sedalia Mo. distance 35
miles. Feb. 1st Marched to Harrisonville
by way of German town & Pleasant Gap
in search of Guerrillas when it
arrived about midnight of the 3rd
distance marched about 100 miles.
Here the Co. remained scouting the
country killing & dispersing Guerrillas
until the 30th when it returned to War-
rensburg Mo. distance of 40 m.
December 14. Marched to Calhoun
Mo. arriving there 5th distance of 35
miles. here it remained until Feb. 10th
63 Scouting the country &c. when it
marched to Warrenburg Mo. dist. 35 m.
On the 15th of Mar. started to Simon Lake
Mo. where it arrived the 24th distance
100 miles. here it remained until
27th of Apr. when it marched to Ver-
sailles Mo. dist. 30 miles

(Continued on another card)

(Record of events continued) = 2

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

^{cut}
Company Muster Roll

for dated St Louis Mo. Ncht. 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was near that place resolved to
attack them at once. He accordingly
moved the column forward
in the direction the enemy were
said to be to B. supporting the
artillery. Having marched a short
distance south came in contact
with the enemy's pickets. When a sharp
engagement took place the enemy
retreating south. Having pressed
them some distance finding no
enemy subsequently returned to
Pine Bluff. Here it remained until
daylight the next morning when it
was discovered that the enemy had
surrounded the town: about sunrise
the enemy attacked & the battle began
which lasted for about five hours.
During this period the officers and
men under command of Capt W. Plumb

E. B. Thompson

MAR 25

7498155

1891

and the entire company and
of Major Foster fought bravely
(more like veterans than new re-
cruits) and won a name which the
pen of historians delight to record.
having been attacked by 6 times
our number whipped & drove
them from the battlefield. Not how-
ever without loss of life. Casualties
of the company was as follows -
Killed Privates. Joseph W. Lehead
Lorenzo W. Cooper & John L. Shanks
Wounded - Capt William Plumb.
(through right shoulder) Lt. Logan
(left eye) Sargt Elias Lunsford.
(left hip) & Jas D. L. Parks (left thigh)
Corpl^e Benjamin H. Pryor (through spine)
John J. S. anything near left eye & right
shoulder) Privates Jacob Book Himer.
(head) Joel B. Leirts thigh W. H. Grady
(foot) Washington H. Haffner (face) Heerman
Heick (thigh) Philip Hamel (chin) -
(Continued on another card)

13 Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

for dated St Louis Mo. Nov 1, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was recruited by William Plumb
at Hainesville Mo. On the 25th of
Feb. 62 temporary organization of
the Co. was made. (of which there is no
record). William Plumb was elected
1st Lieut. On the 28th the Co. was or-
dered to Cameron Mo. (distance of
20 miles) on the 1st day of March
62 the company was fully organ-
ized & mustered into the service
of the U.S. by Col. E. L. Leatherwood.
Lt W. Plumb was promoted to
Captain. Isaac Cook to 1st Lt. &
William Logan 2^d Lieut of the company
here the Co. remained until the 7th of
May. 62 when it together with 3 other
companies under command of Major
M. L. James was ordered to Liberty Mo.
while it arrived on the 7th distance of
40 miles where it remained -

E. B. Thompson

MAR 25

7498155

1891

Scouting the country, killing & dispersing guerrillas until the 6th of June. 62 when it was ordered to Sedalia Mo. where it arrived the 14th distance of 110 miles where it joined the 16th Regt. which was in command of Col. C. E. Gatherwood. Here it remained scouting &c. until the evening of the 12th of Aug. 62 when Capt Plumb was ordered to Lexington Mo. together with 3 companies more under command of Major James C. M & M. Cav. Arrived at Lexington Mo. morning of the 13th Here the Co. remained until the morning of the 15th During this period a force was organized of some 700 or 800 men placed under command of Major Foster when the whole column marched in the direction of Lone Jack Mo. where it arrived about 9 o'clock at night. Major Foster having received information that the enemy
(Continued on another card)

B

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

B Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B 6 Mo S. M. Cav. in Comd. of Capt
Elias Sanford Started from Spring
field Mo. Sept 27 1864. in search
of Gen Price who was reported to
have invaded the state with a
large army said to be marching
in the direction of Jeff City Mo.

Oct 9. I was ordered by Col. Grady
8th Mo S. M. Cav. to take 25 men of
my comd. + Lt Rigo + 15 men Co H.
6th Mo S. M. Cav. and go forward as
spirmishen. overhalling the enemy
between Jeff City + Booneville Mo
engaged him, in which Lt Rigo
was killed thence to near Boone
ville Mo where we again engaged
the enemy Oct 14 thence to Orange
River by way of Georgetown & Over
ington. Independence + Kansas

E. B. Thompson

MAR. 25

7498153

1891 *

City where we had another en-
gagement Oct 25. from there to
Norristown Mo by way of Ft Scott
where we again engaged the rebels
Oct 28. & Oct 29 started for Spring-
field Mo. at which place we arrived
Oct 31. 64 without loss either in killed
wounded or missing having marched
about 850 miles

B

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

near Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of Co B. 6. Mo. S. M.
under command of Capt. T. H. Scala
left Springfield Mo on the 10. day of Aug. 64
on escort duty for Fayetteville Ark. arrived
at Fayetteville on the 14. & left there on the night
of the 15. & went west & south east 11
days having several skirmishes with en-
emy. Returning to Springfield Mo. by
way of Kaneville and Vincennes Ark
thence to Low Spin Prairie thence to
Keario Mo. thence to Springfield
Mo. reaching Springfield Mo on
the 29. of August 1864 without loss
having travelled about 1100 miles

E. B. Thompson

B Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7th 1864,
shows station of company,

New Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B. 6th Mo. S. M. Cav. com-
menced the march from Yell-
ville Ark. on the 9th day of May
to reach Sang White Rider Mo
at which station we arrived on
the 14th inst. from which place
we marched May 25th to Spring-
field Mo at which station we
arrived May 29. the whole dis-
tance marched 130 miles.
While stationed at Yellville Ark
we had several skirmishes with
Guerrillas in the month of
May 1864 in which there were
several Rebels killed & 10 wounded.
Our loss none

E B Thompson

B

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & Cpl* 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellville Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

3 Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

In Camp near Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3581)

Copyright

9

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

On March near Ft Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Coleman

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Versailles Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co B started from Versailles Mo May 7/63
& marched to Independence
Mo - arriving there
the 8th day of May 1863
- distance marched 30
miles.*

*Co B started from Independence Mo June 12
& arrived at Versailles
Mo June 13/63
- distance marched 30
miles*

13

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Versailles Morgan Co Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Marched from
Warrensburg to Linn
Creek Mo. Arrived
at Linn Creek the
Evening of 24 Mch/63
Distance moved about
15 miles. We remained
there until April 27 at
which time we started
to Versailles Mo - ar-
riving at said place
Evening 28th April
1863. Distance Mar-
ched about 30 miles

J. H. H. H.

E Co., *5* Regt *1st Mar.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

4th Mass. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863,

Shows station of company,

Marion, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance
with G. O. 26:14 Central
District Mo. of Jan 23/63
we struck Camp Cal-
:down, Jan 27/63, and
accompanied the 3^d
Indiana Battery to
Springfield Mo. and
remained there one day witness-
ing a magnificent
fall of snow, which
fell to the unusual
depth of 13 inches.
On the morning 5th of
Feb, we started for
Warrensburg, Mo.
at which station we
arrived on the eve-

MAR. 25

7498142

1891 *

mina of the 10th of
February 1853. The
distance marched
was 240 miles

B Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Salmon M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

In the field near the creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from
Salina to Emporium
12 Aug. distance 60
miles. Marched from
Emporium to Emporium
distance 35 miles fought
the battle of Emporium
Aug 16/62. Lost killed 3
Privates, Capt. John Runk
& 2 Lt. Runk, wounded
11 Privates wounded -
2 missing & 12 taken pri-
soners.*

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Phillips 1862

shows station of company,

Hadia 73

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Tue 4th May 1822.
 "K. Maichia from Sa-
 mson for Livi. Ma-
 distance 6 to 7 mi-
 nutes, where by ar-
 rived on the 6th & remai-
 ned there until June
 7th 1822, against
 up until 5th March, for
 Sedalia, where we ar-
 rived on the 15th June
 a distance of 120 miles
 on the 25th June. Arr. Bismarck
 with three men, horses
 & 64 men on the 1st &
 2nd of June. Arr. Bismarck
 on the 1st of June, where
 we remained until the 14th June, by a

(358)

Copyright

MAR. 25

7498138

1891

Circumscripti, p[er]
m[an]u[m] m[er]ito 29 June 1862
in Camp. Fr[an]c[is]ca
Ms.

F Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cameron M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
B Co., *6* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498156	26
2	7498157	27
3	7498158	28
4	7498159	29
5	7498160	30
6	7498161	31
7	7498162	32
8	7498163	33
9	7498164	34
10	7498165	35
11	7498166	36
12	7498167	37
13	7498168	38
14	7498169	39
15	7498171	40
16	7498172	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Record of events continued on 7
Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for dated St Louis Mo. March 1, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to Co. H. 6 M.S.M. Cav. for S.O. No 113
dated Wed Mar 24th in Springfield Mo
Feb 17. 65. Lieut. Frank Corst was
detached as a Battalion 2 M. 6 M.S.M.
Cav. in March 63 & relieved from 63
& ret'd to Co. for duty was also detached
and sent to Berryville Ark as a com
of sub. violence for S.O. No 22 dated
Wed Mar 24th in Springfield Mo.
Feb 23. 64 and ret'd to Co. for duty
for S.O. No 134 Wed Mar 24th in Springfield
from 9. 64. Also detached to take care of Co
Co. 6 M.S.M. Cav. for S.O. No 106. date
Wed Mar 6 M.S.M. Cav. from 13. 64 &
relieved from command of Co. 6 M.S.M.
Cav. and detached as com. sub. of
6 M.S.M. Cav. for S.O. No 130 Wed
Mar 6 M.S.M. Cav. July 13. 64 Ret'd to duty
Sept 23 & a R. 2 M. 6 M.S.M. Cav.
since Nov. 2. 64. Lt H^{on} Logan was

E. B. Thompson

MAR 25

7498155

"1891"

detained to take custody of the stockade
at Springfield Mo for S.O. No 23 dated
Wed 2nd. Part of Springfield Mo. Jan.
23. 64 + released + leave of absence
given for S.O. No 229 dated Wed 2nd.
dist S. H. Mo. Springfield Mo. Aug.
19. 64 and detained on duty at Stockade
prison for S.O. No 258 dated 21. 12. S. H.
Mo. Springfield Mo Sept 24. 64. &
returned to Geo. for duty for S.O. No 27
date Wed 2nd. S. H. Mo. Springfield
Jan 28. 65 the Geo was mustered out

L Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Liberty Mo. to Sedalia, Mo. a distance of one hundred and twenty miles.

Left Liberty Mo. the 6th day of June 1862.

Marched from Sedalia, Mo. to Otterville Mo. a distance of fourteen miles.

Marched from Sedalia Mo. to Sedalia Mo. June 23rd 62.

Adams

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 (1862), 1862
shows station of company,

In the field near Warrensburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Henry M.
bullough went to
Lone Jack - was killed
Aug 16 '62 - Those of the
Company present left
Adalia, Aug 30 '62,
marched to Camp
near Warrensburg,
distance 35 miles -
west.

Handwritten signature

A Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186 *2*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kardozo
Original

Co. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Company moved from
Harrisonville, base county
Mo. Nov 27 1862, & arrived
at Warrensburg, Mo. same
day, distance 35 miles)*

Card

E Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Anderson

L Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Versailles, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Harrisonburg Mo. March 17/63
and arrived at *Linn Creek*
Mo. March 25/63, a distance
of *94 Miles*. Company
marched from *Linn*
Creek Mo. April 23/63 &
arrived at *Versailles Mo.*
April 24, a distance of
35 Miles.

Harris

A Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched
from Versailles Mo.
June 13 and arrived
at Jefferson City Mo.
June 14/63 a distance
of 40 miles.*

Harris

A Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*
shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company C. Moved
from Jefferson City Mo.
July 18/63 to Springfield
Mo. via Warsaw, distance
160 miles - Moved from
Springfield to Greenfield
in Dade Co., distance
49 miles, arrived
there August 14/63.*

Harris

L

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

shows station of company,

Springfield. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Greenfield Mo. Sept. 1st and arrived at Lamar Mo. Sept 2nd, distance 28 Miles.

Company marched from Lamar Mo. Sept 18th and arrived at Montaville Mo. Same day - distance

22 Miles. Marched from Montaville Mo. Sept. 25th and arrived at Carthage Mo. Sept. 27th distance 47 Miles. Marched

from Carthage Mo. Oct. 6th and arrived at Springfield Mo. Oct. 8th 1863, distance 70 Miles.

Harris

L Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Currie

C Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrie

A Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

6 Co., 6 Missouri 11th

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *6th* Missouri *State Militia Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Black

6 Co., 6 Missouri State Militia

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to 27th of
Sept, 1864, the Co. was
stationed at Springfield Mo
and performed guard, ven-
ison, and Escort Duties
On Sept. 27, 1864, the Co.
marched under command
of A. R. B. Riggs and took
part in the campaign
after Price through this
State and participated in
the different engagements of
that campaign.

C. H. Clark

C Co., C Missouri the 11th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The duties of the
company since last
muster have consisted
in Camp Garrison, and
Escort Duties

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

C. M. Clark

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
D

Co.,

6

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

17498170	2
17498173	2
17498174	2
17498175	2
17498176	2
17498177	2
17498178	2
17498179	2
17498180	2
17498181	2
17498182	2
17498183	2
17498184	2
17498185	2
17498186	2
17498187	2
17498189	2
17498188	2
17498190	2
17498191	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

See also

D

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Cameron
May 4 for Liberty
Mo. Remained at
Liberty until June
the 7th Ordered
to Sedalia, where
we arrived June 15.
Distance One
Hundred Miles
from Cameron
From Liberty 80
Miles*

W. B. Scott

D Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Culberson Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Scott

2

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *November to December*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Calhoun Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear Scott

D Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Murresburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear Cloth

D Co., 6 Reg't 5th Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Term July 28 to Nov 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lim Creek Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H Scott

D Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th Apr 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Vernon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company started on the march from Warrensburg Mo March 17. 63. Arrived at Linn Creek Mo March 24. 1863 a distance of 74 miles Apr 2nd Vernon a scout with all the available force of Co. D scouted through the Counties of Camden, Miller, Merriam for bush whackers but found none. Returned to Linn Creek Apr 8. Having marched a distance of 175 miles

W. Barcott

MAR. 25

7498177

"1891"

and in addition to
the above. The com-
pany has been
scouting the country
all around Lynn
Creek a distance of
25 miles to 50 miles
started from Lynn
Creek Mo Apr 23. 63.
arrived at Versailles
Mo Apr. 24. 1863 a
distance of 35 miles,

D Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on the March
June 13th from Versailles
Mo. Arrived at
Jefferson City Mo
June 14/63 a distance
of 40 miles

Reynolds

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on the march
from Jeff City Mo.
July 17/63. Arrived
at Versailles Mo July
18/63 a distance of
40 miles per Special
order No 104 Head Qrs
Central District Mo.
Started on the march
from Versailles Mo
pursuant to Special
order No 124 Head Qrs
Central District Mo. A
distance. Marched 120
Miles - Started on
the march from
Springfield Mo Aug 31st
Arrived at Greenfield
Mo Aug 31st a distance of 35 miles

Reynolds

I Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lt Barbee & 35 men from
Co "D" went on a scout
under Major King with
several small detachments
in search of bushwhackers
which were found at a
Blacksmiths shop 25 m S W
of Carthage which we
attacked killing 1 man
and wounding several others,
scattering them in every
direction, capturing 12
horses 12 Rifles quite
a number of side arms.
Our loss was ~~one~~ man killed
Co "C" 6th Can M. S. M. 22 men
went out from Co "D" under Maj
King on a reconnoitering expedi-
tion, finding the enemy at
Neolis in a large force ^{over}*

Reynolds

MAR. 25

7498180

1891

Maj King immediately sent an order to Capt Turner Comdg 6th Batt at Carthage Mo to join him by forced march in the field. moved from Carthage Oct 6th at 3⁰⁰ P.M. that day, moved in an North East direction passing the Town of Bowers Mill which the Rebels had just sacked & burned, marched on through Greenfield here we found the Rebels had sacked the town & burnt the Court house. Continued the forced march until we arrived at Station Oct 7/63 at 2 o'clock on the morning of the 8th of Oct 1863. having marched a distance of 74 ms. Here we found Maj King and found Col Edwards Comdg this Dist ^{Western} ~~Carthage~~

Record and events continued

D Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With 3 pieces of Artillery
& 700 Men, Started on the
Morning of Oct 8/63 on
the forced March in
pursuit of Shelby & Coffee
said to Mo 2500 Men with
2 pieces of Artillery the
9-10-11-12-13-14 & 15 of Oct/63
we Marched & Counter-marched
195 Ms. & Camped at Hansaw
Mo on the night of the 15.
Oct 16/63 Learning that
360 Rebels with one piece
of Artillery had passed
within five Ms of our
Camp moving in a
S.W. direction we moved
at nine o'clock on the double
quick time with 325-
men & one piece of Artillery
over

Keokuk

MAR 25

7498181

1891

Under Maj King 1st Batt Com
Car. M.S. M. which we over-
took after marching 60 ms.

Capturing there Artillery & about
25 Horses & Mules wounding
quite a number of them.

Oct 17/63 Marched from Har-
mansville brought with us
the 6 lb Brass gun which
we had captured from
The Rebels yesterday.

Arrived at Greenfield at
at 4 o'clock on the morning of

the 18th. here we found Gen
McNeil & Col Catterwood

* with three pieces of artillery
and 300 men, 47 of Co "D"

continued on in pursuit
of the enemy in going in

a S.W. direction. * via (as
above stated) Sarcosia

Huntsville Blacks Mill
& Huntsville a distance

of about 200 ms. to

Fort Smith in Arkansas

where they were when
last heard from

Oct 29/63

Co., 6 Missouri S.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1863,

Station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

47 men in command Henry
Barbee 1st Lt Co "D" 6 cav M.S.M.
that had continued on in
pursuant of the enemy to
Kansas (as reported on
Muster Roll) in command
Col Leatherwood and Gen
McNeil. Returned to Springfield
Mo. Nov 5th from Clarksville
Ark. via Fayetteville Noyes-
ville and Cassville. Strik-
ing with the enemy
early all the way to
Clarksville and capturing
about 100 prisoners, arms
horses &c &c Marched in
all about 600 miles. Arrived
at the 9th Henry & Barbee 1st
Lt Co "D" in command of
men of Co "D" and several
over
Reynolds

MAR 25

7498182

* 1891 *

others small detach-
ments in command
Maj King 1st Battalion
C. Cav Reg MS. M. March
from Springfield Mo in
a South east direction
via Linden Lawrenceville
and Carleton to near
Hartsville in search of
Emillas found a few
near this later place
captured their arms
horses. Lt Barber mortally
wounding one of them.
Scouted the country one
day in that vicinity and
Returned to Springfield Mo
Arrived Nov 17th having
marched over 300 miles.
Nov 23rd all of the avail-
able force of Co "D" in com-
mand of Col Barkerwood
marched from Springfield
Mo in an easterly
direction. Camped 3
miles east of Hartsville

D Co., 6 Missouri S.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

30 miles east of Springfield
Mo Nov 26th The Col sent
a small detachment in
Command of Lt Finley Co 9th
6th Cav M.S.M To ascertain
the number and position
of the enemy. Said to be
at West Plains 70 miles
east from Hartsville
Nov 30th. Scout under
Lt Finley Returned to Camp
and reported no enemy in
force at West Plains
and we struck Camp
and marched back to
Springfield Mo. Arrived
Dec 3/63 having marched
100 miles. The company
has furnished from over

Cinnacils

MAR. 25

7498183

1891

10 to 15 Men nearly
every day in this
Month of December
for escorts for Trains
to various Stations
within 75 and 100
miles of this place.

The Company is
now Stationed Dec 31st
at Springfield. First
Sergeant Prior L. Vanbubber
was elected and appointed
by the Governor to Rank
as 2nd Lieut Co "D" 6th
Car M.S.M from July
19th 1863 and was
mustered as the above
Nov 21st 1863

D Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the first of Jan 1864
this company has furnished
from 25 to 30 men for escort duty
every day during the two last
months. Jan 17/64 Capt Saml
C Turner Co "D" 6th Cav MS.M.
and 17 men of Co "D" 6th Cav
MS.M with several other
small detachments of the
6th Cav MS.M. Numbering
in all 92 men Took a
detachment to Batesville Arkansas
a distance of 200 miles
South of Springfield Mo.
in five days and cap-
tured on the route two
Captains one Lieut and
five men, nineteen stands
of arms. 13 Horses belonging
to the Confederate Army
over
Reynolds

MAR 25

7498184

1891

And returning to
Springfield Mo from
Batesville Ark. in confine-
-tion with 200 men of the
1st Feb Cav. Commanded
by Lieut Col Bonner
we attacked Col Free-
-mants command said
to number at least 800.
Camped on Sycamore
Creek Ark. and had
continual skirmishing
with his retreating
command for five miles
killing and wounding 20 or 25
men, capturing more than
50 prisoners, his entire
train and all his camp.
And his baggage, and
all his private effects scatter-
-ing his demoralized command
in every direction through the
mountains, our loss was one man
severely wounded. Returned
to Springfield Mo July 6th
having been gone 23 days
and marched 500 miles.
The company has done
very heavy cavalry duty

Record of events continued

D Co., 6 Missouri I M Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for the two last months
and with half rations
of forage which could
not be obtained on
account of not having
sufficient transportation.
The Company has been
stationed at Springfield
Mo since last muster

Reynolds

D Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellville, L. Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

D Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*;

shows station of company, *Aug 31 '64*

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

G. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31 '64*

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to orders this Co. under the command of Capt. Tall. Co. "H" 6. M. S. M. Co., Marches to Rolla under the command of Maj. Plumb 6. M. S. M. Co., thence to St. James, from there to Cuba, thence to Jefferson City. There engaged the enemy. No casualties, the enemy being by us well organized and designated as the 3^d Brigade Commanded by Gen. John S. Garland, we fell in the rear, skirmishing for four days, we then moved on the enemy's flank near Cook Store. Our Co. under the command of Capt. Tall. Co. "H" 6. M. S. M. Co. was ordered to proceed to Haringburg with a ^(over)

J. H. Richardson

25

7498188

1891

Dispatched ~~to~~ ^{from} Springfield and then
 came upon the Rebel Camp.
 finding all communication cut
 we then fell back to the Com-
 mand, and this Co. participa-
 ted in the battles of Independ-
 ence, Big Blue, Lt. Baber,
 and 2 were wounded, one
 horse killed 4. Wounded, and
 thence to Osage and Newton,
 and we then abandoned further
 pursuit. Returned to Springfield
 Oct 30. Distance marched 800
 miles in 34 days.

"G"

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*;

shows station of company, *Dec. 31/64*

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been engaged in escorting
prisoners, and doing Camp
and Garrison duty for the
Post of Springfield Mo.*

J. H. Richardson

"L" Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb. 28 '65*

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in doing Camp and Garrison duty for the first two months for the Post of Springfield Mo. and escort duty for trains to

A. Richardson

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E

Co.,

6

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7498192

25

2 7498193

26

3 7498194

27

4 7498195

28

5 7498196

29

6 7498197

30

7 7498198

31

8 7498199

32

9 7498200

33

10 7498201

34

11 7498202

35

12 7498203

36

13 7498204

37

14 7498205

38

15 7498206

39

16 7498207

40

17 7498208

41

18 7498209

42

19 7498210

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

26

50

See also

E Co., 6 Missouri *Meade*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 28 to Apr. 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cameron, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gilliat

C

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gilbert

E

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Idalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fifty of this Co.
were in the battle
of Iron Lake, Aug. 16,
'62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Gilbert

8

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cuthbert, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gilbert

C

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrisburgh, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. moved from
Cullman, Tenn. Dec. 13, '62.*

Gallant

C

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.,

1863,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gillies,

E Co., *6* Reg't *M. S. M. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 18*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wassaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gilbert,

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Missouri, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sedalia, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callins

6

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. King

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Smith's Co., Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Billings

E Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

E Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenfield, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collins

E

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

C Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from Greenfield Mo. on the 25 day of Sept. Joined the rest of the 6th Mo. on the 3 day of Oct. and joined the expedition after Price under Gen. Santrean and participated in the fighting at Jeff City Mo. on the 6-7 days of Oct. and joined in the pursuit of Price to Bonville Mo. being engaged daily in skirmishing with the enemy's Rear guard. Took part in the fighting at Bonville on the 11 day of Oct. Having 2 men wounded joined in the pursuit of Price from Bonville and took part in different skirmishes that ensued. Took part in the Battle of Independence Mo. on the 22 day of Oct. Took part in the Battle Big Blue Mo. (com.)

S. W. Howland

MAR. 25

7498208

1891

the 23 day of Oct. having one
man killed, and several slight-
ly wounded. Took part in the
Battle of the Clouds Kansas on
the 25 day of Oct. Took part in the
Battle of Newtonia Mo. on the
28 day of Oct. Returned to Spring-
field on the 3 day of Oct. having
marched one Thousand Miles

E Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Rowland

E

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*0*;

shows station of company,

See the File

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. England

8.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F (Company)
 Co., *6* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498211	26
2	7498212	27
3	7498213	28
4	7498214	29
5	7498215	30
6	7498216	31
7	7498217	32
8	7498218	33
9	7498219	34
10	7498220	35
11	7498221	36
12	7498222	37
13	7498223	38
14	7498224	39
15	7498225	40
16	7498226	41
17	7498227	42
18	7498228	43
19	7498229	44
20	7498230	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
 See also

F Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Sedalia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Cameron, June 7, 62,
for Sedalia, under orders.
Arrived at Sedalia June 15, 62.*

J. H. Stewart

F Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*
shows station of company,

Near Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stewart

F Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Oct. 5, 62, a detach. of the Co. under Comd. of St. Findley, left camp at Sedalia, Mo. in pursuit of a band of rebels near Cole Camp in the County of Pettis, Mo. & after scattering them completely in every direction, returned to camp, marching a distance of about 100 miles in two days.

About the middle of Sept. 62, a detach. of the Co. with portions of other Cos. under Capt. Barrett left camp at Sedalia, Mo. to engage a Co. of rebels at Hannamaburg, Mo. supposed to be 300 strong, but failed to find the enemy there & returned to camp. On 18th a detach. of the Co. with portions of other Cos. left Marshall, Mo. to secure the surrounding

J. H. Stewart

MAR 25

7498213

1891 *

country, learning that the country was
infested with guerrillas in
large force, completely scouring
the country, but finding but
few rebels, on arrival. Killing &
wounding 3 or 4 and taking a
large number of prisoners. The
detachment, consisting of about 95 men
under Capt. Barrett left Sedalia Mo.
Oct. 30, pursuant to orders, with
the balance of Regt. travelling
on this day a distance of about 25
miles and stopping at Knobnoster
Mo. and proceeding on the march
to Harrisonville, Mo.

H Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Stewart

***F* Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Company Muster Roll

for *James V. Seby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

F^d Co., 6 Reg't *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 18* 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Stewart
Capt.

F Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Home Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C. ...)

J. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Ant. H. Caldwell & Smith. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th day of July 1863 the Co. took
up its line of march from Bens-
ville Tenn. to Springfield Mo. where it
arrived on the 3rd day of July 1863
having passed through Bensville
Ark. & Warren Mo. at which
place it remained a few days.
on the 7th day of Aug 1863 pursuant to
Gen. Catherwood's order the Co. march-
ed in conjunction with other Cos
of the Regt. all under command of
Gen. Catherwood in the direction of
Bensville Mo. and participated in
the fight at that place after which
it joined Gen. Blunt's command
the army of the Frontier fifty miles
south of St. Louis. Marching thence
to Springfield. Chocoma nation and
returning from thence to St. Louis Ark.
over

(Signed)

MAR. 25

7498219

1891 *

Remarks
which has assisted in capturing and participating in
the Battle of Colton's Gap near
Ft Smith.

F Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(attached)

F Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cottrell

F Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 '63 to Feb 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Missouri

for

186 ✓,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Hammond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Springfield with Det Regt 27th March to Rolla Mo. 1st left Rolla and marched down the rail road to St. Louis, on the march between St. Louis & Jefferson City we had one man wounded in the head accidentally, at Jefferson City we met Price's advance Det. & after a few hours skirmishing we got back to town. Left Jefferson City Oct 8th in pursuit of the enemy to Boonville. Had several skirmishes on the road. Oct. 12th skirmished with the enemy at Boonville. We next went to Georgetown, from there to Smithsburg on the Hatch's river we then were sent with a dispatch to Charlestown thence to Lexington [over]

Continued

MAR 25

7498226

1891

back to Simsbury thence
back to the river thence
to Independence and had some
fighting. Lost one horse
killed thence to Big Blue, where
we came up with them; here
we lost one man killed, one
wounded & one horse killed
Oct 23rd, We then marched by
force march to Newtonia, came
up with the Enemy at that
place and had some fight-
ing with them. Then returned
by way of Mt Vernon to Spring-
field and arid. here Oct 29, 64.

I Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

27 Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Gen. H. H. Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{Roll} Roll

for 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F. 6 Mo. S. M. Cav. was
mustered into service on the
ninth day of April 1862, by Col.
C. L. Leatherwood, of Clatsburg Mo.
Col. Bassett was the company's
first Captain. Soon after enter-
ing the service the company
marched to Cameron Mo and
went into camp with the Regt.
on April the 11, 1862. On the
1st of June 1862 the company
left camp at Cameron and
marched to Sedalia Mo. at which
place it went into camp June
the 13/62. The company march-
ed from Sedalia to Harrisonville
and went into Camp at the lat-
ter Nov 2/62. While stationed
here the company participated
[over]

Linn

MAR 25

7498229

1861*

in a skirmish with the
Enemy in which the latter
were routed. On the 11th of
January 1861 Co. "D" march-
ed to Harrisburg Mo. going
into winter quarters. On
the 12th of the same month
while here Capt. Russell re-
signed devolving the com-
mand of the Company on
the then 1st Lieut. Birch, who
was soon after promoted to
Captain. The Company broke
up camp at Harrisburg on
Apr the 1st 1863 when it march-
ed to Booneville Mo. The com-
pany marched from Booneville
to Springfield Mo. arriving at
the latter place August the
1st 1863 and went into camp.
On the 10th of August 1863 the
Company moved with the Reg-
iment against the Enemy in
North Western Arkansas and
engaged and defeated them
[Continued]

(Continued)

A Co., 6 Missouri

Company Muster^{and} Roll

for Sept 9, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Con.

at Greenville Ark Aug 15-65
The Company with the Reg-
iment then marched against
the Enemy by way of Fort
Smith and participated in
the battle of Cotton Gap Sept
12, 1863. After the battle of
Cotton Gap the Company march-
ed to Springfield Mo. and re-
mained until about the 27th
day of Sept. 1864. when it march-
ed with General Saurborne
Brigade in pursuit of the En-
emy arriving at Jefferson
City Mo. on the 8th. partic-
ipating in a skirmish with
the Enemy on the 9th of Oct
1864. Moving from Boon-
ville the Company participated
[over]

Lorenson

MAR 25

7498230

1891*

in the Battle of the Big
Blue October 16 1864. After
the Battle of Big Blue the Com-
pany moved with its Reg-
iment to Fort Scott & from
there to Newtonia at which
place it fought with the
Regiment in the battle of
Newtonia Oct. 28 / 64.

The Company marched
from Newtonia to Spring-
field at which place it
has since remained until
mustered out of service
April the 9th 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G

Co., *6*

MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498231	*
2	7498232	*
3	7498233	*
4	7498234	*
5	7498235	*
6	7498236	*
7	7498237	*
8	7498238	*
9	7498239	*
10	7498240	*
11	7498241	*
12	7498242	*
13	7498243	*
14	7498244	*
15	7498245	*
16	7498246	*
17	7498247	*
18	7498248	*
19	7498249	*
20	7498250	*
21	7498251	*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

See also

ls (5 Battalion)
Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Apr 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cameron M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Recd

Co. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1862,
shows station of company,

Sedalia Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of March at
Cameron, Mo., June 14, 1862.
arrived at Sedalia June 22,
1862 Distance about 120 miles.

Daniel Brown discharged for
disability. John St. Manner
& St. St. Steller Deserted.

Victor

G. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

on the Feet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recd

25

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has done a great deal of scouting and has been in three Engagements with the Guerrillas since the 1st of August.

Rector

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Starransburg, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The sixth Cav. Regiment M.S.M. left Sedalia, Mo. for Starransburg, Mo. on the 24 of Oct. and arrived at Starransburg on the 1st of November. On the third of Nov. an escort of 22 men of Co G. was attacked by Quantrell with a force three hundred rebels, our loss was five men killed, two taken prisoners and shot, two wounded, one mortally. Co G. started on the night of the third under the command of Col. Catherwood in pursuit of Quantrell and his band, and gave him a running fight. The Enemy was pursued some forty miles with a loss of several of their men.

Reuter

4. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrodsburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for date April 18, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wassaw Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Moore

5

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Sedalia
Mo on July 18/63 & arrived at
Charlottesville on July 19/63, a
distance of ~~of~~ thirty two miles.
The Company left Charlsville
Mo on July 29/63 & marched to
Springfield Mo where it
arrived on Aug 2/63, mak-
ing a march of ninety
miles.*

Ed. Moore

9

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

5

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Keosho

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

L

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1864*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

5. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunting

G. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., C Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 20, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From thence was ordered to Newtonia while on march from Neosho to Newtonia was attacked by a Confederate force under Gen. Shelby in their engagement had one man severely wounded. Participated in the pursuit of Shelby's men to Clarksville, Ark. Genl. McNeil Commanding. From thence was ordered to Springfield, Mo. where it remained doing escort and guard duty. It participated in the Campaign in pursuit of Rice and bore a gallant part in the engagement at Jefferson City Oct. 7. Russellville Oct. 9. Booneville Oct. 11. Skirmished over

Scherich

MAR 25

7498251

1891

at Dover Oct: 20, Independence
Oct: 22, Battle of Big Blue Oct:
23, Creage Oct: 24, and the
Battle of Newtonia Oct: 28/64
The Co. Returned with Regt to
Springfield Mo. Oct: 31/64
Since which time it has
been engaged in doing
escort and guard duty at
the Post of Springfield Mo.

Co., 6 Missouri Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 20, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Cameron Mo. on April 2/62, by Capt. John A. Page. In the month of June moved with the Regt. to Sedalia Mo. Was ordered to Kennettburg from thence to Harrisonville whilst remaining at this Post. Lt. Newby with a detachment of the Co. was ordered escort a train to Sedalia while en route to Sedalia was attacked by a large band of Guerrillas under command Cuautral in this engagement was (5) five men killed, Lt. Newby and (3) three men prisoners. Lt. Newby afterwards escaped and the (3) three men were brutally murdered, while remaining in the Central over

Scherich

MAR 25

7498250

1891 *

District was employed principally in dispersing Guerrillas and preserving order throughout the section. In which it was located. July 1863 was ordered Springfield Dist. S. M. Mo. where it arrived July 28/63. A company expedition Col. Cuthbertson commanding by way of Mt. Vernon and Newtonia to Pineville where they came upon a force of Confederates. A brisk skirmish ensued resulting in a total rout of the enemy with severe loss to them. From thence marched by the way of Bentonville to Fort Gibson was attached to Genl. Blunt's army and participated in the battle of Coten Gap. And the capture of Ft. Smith, Ark. Was relieved from Blunt's Command and ordered to Springfield Mo. where it arrived Sept 19/63. From thence was ordered to Neosho Mo. to assist the Civil authorities in holding Court.

10.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
H Co., 6 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

17498252	■
17498253	■
17498254	■
17498255	■
17498256	■
17498257	■
17498258	■
17498259	■
17498260	■
17498261	■
17498262	■
17498263	■
17498264	■
17498265	■
17498266	■
17498267	■
17498268	■
17498269	■
17498270	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

✓
See also

H

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Co. No. 5 1st Mo. State Militia
Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st March to 31st* 1862,

shows station of company,

Cameron Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"Ho." Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 10th Mo. State Militia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

No. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Maguire

No. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Magee
Copyist

"H"

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Marion, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Hager
Copyist.

No. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1* *Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Wm. H. Magee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Magee
Private

Co., 1 Reg't S. M. Co. Mo.

Special Muster Roll

for.

dated April 18, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Massam Norton & Mc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8594)

J. A. Magee

76 Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wassau Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Barnville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1868,

shows station of company,

Stull's Tenth Connecticut Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New York, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to orders I
marched with a portion of
my Co. to Rolla, Mo. under
command of Maj Pleasant G. Smith.
thence to St James
from there to Cuba thence to
Jefferson City, there engaged
the enemy. Got one man
mortally wounded & one
horse. The enemy passed by
we fell upon their rear
skirmishing for four days.
We then moved on the
enemy's flank near Cooke
ston. I was then ordered to
take fifty men & proceed
to Warrensburg with a
dispatch to General Blunt.
Not finding him there I
(over)

Perry

MAR 25

7498268

1891

proceeded to Lexington & then
came upon the Rebel camp.
Finding all communication
cut, I then fell back to the
Command. My co. partici-
pated in the battles of Independence,
Big Blue, Osage & Newtona.

When we abandoned
further pursuit. Returned
to Springfield October 31,
getting one man
wounded in the battle of
Big Blue and two horses.
Marched the distance
of eight hundred miles
in 34 days.

C. V. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. S.

H

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1861

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., 6 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498271	21
2	7498272	22
3	7498273	23
4	7498274	24
5	7498275	25
6	7498276	26
7	7498277	27
8	7498278	28
9	7498279	29
10	7498280	30
11	7498281	31
12	7498282	32
13	7498283	33
14	7498284	34
15	7498285	35
16	7498286	36
17	7498287	37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

See also

I Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Osceola Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station from
Warrensburg Mo. to Osceola
Mo. distance traveled about
60 miles*

Bowman

I Co., @ Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Osceola Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Bowman

9 Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

I Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action October 4, 1863
at Neosho Mo. Forty three
men surrendered as prisoners
of war to the Rebels Com-
manded by Gen'l Jo. Shelby.
Change of Station from
Newtonia to Springfield
distance 60 miles.*

Bowman

I Co., *6* Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
doing guard duty at College
Mile Prison Springfield, Mo.
since last muster.*

Bowman

I Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newlonia Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

I Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During month Nov. Com-
pany did Camp & Garrison
duty Post Springfield Mo.
Nov 29 was detailed by
S.O. No. 29 from Head quarters
Post Springfield to guard
College Military Prison
where it has been doing duty
to the present date.

Bowman

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from
Springfield Mo. Sept. 27th
in the campaign after
Price's rebel army from
its entrance into Mo.
to exit. In action at
Jefferson City, Mo. Oct. 7th -
at Russellville, Oct. 9th -
Boonville Oct. 11th Big
Blue Oct. 23, Coage, Oct.
25th and Newtonia Oct. 28th.
Returned to Springfield Mo.
Oct. 31st - distance marched
since leaving Springfield
700 miles.

G. E. Kelley.

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Kelley.
Copied.

I

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gro. E. Kelly
Cyril

I.

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. E. Kelly

I

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Kelly Copyist.

Continued 4
I Co., 6 Missouri S. M. Cav.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

Set for St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 14, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 27th/64, marched
from Springfield Mo. for
Rolla arrived at Rolla
Sept. 29th distance 110 miles.
Oct. 2nd/64 marched to
Cuba, Mo., 25 miles - from
thence to Jefferson City Mo.,
Oct. 5/64, distance 50 miles.
In action at Jefferson City,
Oct. 7th/64. The Company
took part in the cam-
paign after Price (Rebel).
Army from Jefferson City
to its exit from the State.
During the Campaign the
Company took part in the
following named battles;
Boonville, Oct. 11/64, Independ-
ence Oct. 22nd/64, Big Blue
Oct. 23rd/64, Osage, Oct. 25/64

over
Geo. E. Kelley

MAR. 25

7498287

1891 *

Newtonia, Oct. 30 / 64 -
Marched from Newtonia
to Springfield, arrived at
Springfield, Oct. 31, / 64, dis-
tance marched since leav-
ing Jefferson City, 700
miles. Jan. 9th / 65.
marched from Springfield
for St. Louis, Mo. Jan.
14th 1865.

Continued 3
I Co., 6 Missouri S. M. Cav.

out
Company, Muster Roll

Dated St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 16, 1865,
for St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 16, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Springfield for
Warrensburg, Mo., arrived
at Warrensburg, Feb. 24"/63,
distance marched 135 miles.
Feb. 24"/63 the Company
was attached to the 6" M. S.
M. Cav. as Co. "I" by Special
Order No. 29, from Hd. Qrs.
6" M. S. M. Cav. issued in
pursuance of Special Order
No. 12, 24 General Orders
No. 5, from Hd. Qrs. State of
Mo., Series of 1863.
March 16" changed station
to Osceola, Mo., distance 55
miles, - May 9"/63 changed
station to Warsaw, Mo., dis-
tance 27 miles. - July
22", marched from Thence
to Newtonia, Mo., 10 V.C.R.

Geo. E. Kelly

MAR 25

7498286

1891

Arrived at Newtonia July
29th/63, distance 150 miles.
In action at Neosho, Mo.,
Oct. 4th/63, - Killed, - Pvt.
Thomas W. Doolan, -
Wounded, - Pvt. James E.
Dribble. Forty-two of
the Company captured and
paroled. Nearly all the
Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores & all the Camp
and Garrison Equipage
and Company records Cap-
tured, also forty-two pri-
vate horses belonging to
members of the Company
Captured. Oct. 5th/63 marched
from Neosho for Springfield
Mo., arrived at Springfield
Oct. 8th/63, distance 75 miles.
Oct. 16th 63, all the men
that had been captured
and paroled at Neosho
Oct. 4th, were returned to
duty, having been illegally
paroled.

Continued 2
I Co., 6 Missouri M. Cav.

out
Company, Muster Roll

Det^d H. Law, Mo. Jan. 16, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 15th from thence to
Cold Springs distance 20
miles - from thence to
Mr. Vernon Sept. 18th/62 dis-
tance 20 miles - from thence
to Center Green Sept. 28th/62
distance 15 miles - from
thence to Newtonia Sept.
30th/62, in action at New-
tonia Sept. 30th/62. Oct. 1st
/62, marched back to Center
Green - Oct. 3rd/62, from
thence to Newtonia, Mo.,
in action at Newtonia,
Oct. 4th/62 - from thence to
White Rock Prairie, and
back to Indian Green, Oct.
8th/62, distance since leaving
Center Green 90 miles. Oct.
10th/62, march to Cassville, (over)

Geo. E. Kelley

MAR. 25

7498285

1891

40 miles - Oct. 16"/62, from
thence to Pea Ridge Ark.,
18 miles. - Oct. 18"/62 from
thence to Huntsville, Ark.,
50 miles. - from thence
to Osage Springs Ark.,
Oct. 20"/62, 30 miles. Oct.
28" marched from thence
to Fayetteville, Ark., 25
miles. - Oct. 30"/62 from
thence to Osage Springs,
25 miles. - Nov. 3"/62,
marched from thence for
Springfield, Mo., arrived
at Springfield, Nov. 10"/62 -
distance marched 92 miles.
Jan. 8"/63 in action at
Springfield, Mo., - Jan. 20"
/63, changed station from
Springfield to Forsyth, Mo.,
distance 40 miles. - Feb.
8" changed station to Lon-
don, Mo. distance 26 miles.
Feb. 13"/63 changed station
to Springfield, Mo., distance
13 miles, Feb. 16"/63 march

1

I Co., 6 Missouri S. M. Cav.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

Dated ~~the~~ St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 16th, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized at Chillicothe, Mo., on the 12th day of January, 1862 as Company A 3^d Cav. M. S. M.

Marched from thence to Richmond, Mo. March 1st 1862, distance sixty (60) miles.

May 19th/62 marched from thence for Springfield, Mo., arrived at Springfield

June 12th/62, distance marched 180 miles. June 16th/62

changed station to Mt. Vernon, Mo., distance 33 miles.

June 20th/62 changed station to Cassville, Mo., distance

30 miles - June 22nd/62 on scout to Berryville, Huntsville, & Mudtown, Pea Ridge Ark.

(over)
Geo. E. Kelly

MAR 25

7498284

1891

Keokuk Mo. - returned
to Cassville June 28th/62
distance marched 150 miles.
July 12th/62 on Scout to
Payetteville Ark., & July
14th in Skirmish at
Boston Mountains, returned
to Cassville via. Cone
Hill, Cincinnati & Ben-
tonville Ark., July 23/62,
distance marched 80 miles.
July 25th/62 changed Sta-
tion to Newtonia, Mo., dis-
tance 27 miles. Marched
from thence to Pond Springs,
Mo., July 29th/62, distance
50 miles - Aug. 5th/62
from thence to Newtonia
via. Neosho Carthage,
Greenfield, Osage River,
Lamar, Carthage, Neo-
mo, Carcoxie & to Mt. Ver-
non Mo., Aug. 25/62. Dis-
tance marched since leav-
ing Pond Springs, 300 miles.

I Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action Jan'y 8. 1863 at
Springfield Mo. Jan 14" 36
men on Scout South East
Hartville Mo. under command
of Col. W King returned
Jan. 18 distance marched
90 miles. Jan 20 moved from
Springfield for Foreyth arrive
Jan'y 23^d distance marched
45 miles. Feb 6. changed
Station from Foreyth to
Linden distance marched 33
miles. Feb 13" changed station
from Linden to Springfield
distance marched 16 miles.
Feb 16 Received Special Order No.
12 Head Quarters State of Missouri
also Special Order No. To report
to Col. E. C. Catherwood at
Over

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bowman

MAR 25

7498271

1891

Warrensburg Mo. arrived
Feb 23, 1863 distance marched
120 miles. Feb 24 Received
Special Order No. 29 from
Head Quarters 6th Regt. Cav.
M.S.M. attaching Company
"A" 3rd Regt. Cav. M.S.M. to
the 6th Regt. Cav. M.S.M. as
Company "D"

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K (Company)
Co., 6 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498288	25
2	7498289	26
3	7498290	27
4	7498291	28
5	7498292	29
6	7498293	30
7	7498294	31
8	7498295	32
9	7498296	33
10	7498298	34
11	7498299	35
12	7498297	36
13	7498300	37
14	7498301	38
15	7498302	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

K Co., *6* Reg't *mo. S.M.C.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 27th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Osceola. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1. Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Oscar. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

K Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Newtona Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

16 Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 Oct. 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Springfield*

Mo. April 30 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bogan

K Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Springfield*

Mo. *June 30* 186*4*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Pogan

K Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *Springfield*

Mo. *Aug. 31* 186*4*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.H. Bogan

K Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company participated in the battle of Springfield Mo. on the 8th of January and went in pursuit of the enemy when they retreated from that place. Returned to Springfield on the 11th inst. On the 20th left for Fort Smith. Mo. Returned to Springfield by way of Linden. Arrived Feb. 14, 1863. Started for Warrensburg on the 16th inst. arrived on the 21st. In same day received Special Order No. 29, from Hd Qrs 6th cav. M. S. M. dated Warrensburg Mo. Feb. 24, 1863. attaching my company formerly Co. B. 3rd Cal. M. S. M.

Morgan

MAR. 25

7498288

1891 *

to 6th Cav. Regt. M. S. M.
as 2d. " " in pursuance
of Special Order no. 12,
from Adj't. Genl's. office,
Ord Dir State of Mo., dated
Feb. 4th. 1863. in conform-
ity with General Order
No. 5, current series from
Ord Dir. State of Missouri
consolidating the regts of
M. S. M.

K Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, Springfield
Mo. Oct. 31st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance to orders a
portion of my Co. under Lt.
R.B. Riggs and under
Command of Maj Plumb
6th M.S.M. marched to Rolla
thence to St. James, from there
to Cuba, from thence to Jeff-
erson City, there engaging the
enemy there got Pvt Thomas
H. Elliott mortally wounded.
Died same day & two horses
killed. Enemy passing by
our forces fell at on their
rear skirmishing for four
days the first skirmishing
after leaving Jefferson City
was near Lexington when
Lt. R.B. Riggs was killed
& one horse. My Co. (over)

W.H. Bogan

MAR 25

7498297

1891

was then attached to
other companies of 6th M.
S. M. after this my Co.
participated in the battles
of Independence, Big Blue,
Osage & Newmra. There
abandoned pursuit and
returned to Springfield Mo.
marching a distance of 800
miles in 37 days losing
one commissioned officer
killed one Pvt mortally
wounded & three horses
killed.

1
H Co., 6 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll dated
for St. Louis Mo. Jan. 23, 1865;
shows station of company, St. Louis Mo.
Jan. 23, 1865-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was organized at Chillicothe Mo. Jan. 15/62 by Lt. Col. J. H. Shanklin and marched from there to Richmond Mo. a distance of 80 miles and taken up the line of march from Richmond Mo. to Cassville Mo. a distance 175 miles arriving at Cassville Mo. July 1/62 and was constantly scouting in Northern Ark. for 2 mos. & scurrying with guerillas & recruiting for the first Ark. Cav. Regt. which Regt. was organized & relieved the 3rd Regt. from Cassville and the 3rd was ordered to report to Newtonia Mo. a distance of 75 miles to hold that post where we remained (over)

Bogan

MAR. 25

7498301

1891

But a few days until the
Regt. was ordered to Springfield
Mo. a distance of 75 miles arriv-
ing at Springfield the troops
was Brigaded and ordered back
to Newtonia Mo. a distance of 75
miles to meet a portion of Price's
Rebel Army under Genl. Hines-
man and Cooper the Co was in
the Battle at Newtonia, Mo. Sept.
30/62 & Oct. 1/62 When the Rebel
was repulsed & driven back to
Osage. The Co was on the march in
pursuit after them to Osage
Springs Ark. a distance of 90
miles. When we recd order to take
up the line of march to Spring-
field Mo. a distance of 105 miles
Arriving at Springfield Mo. Nov.
10/62 where we remained on Post
Duty till Jan. 8/63 where we
was attacked by the Rebels under
Genl. Mansfield and after shell-
ing the town from 6 O'clock in morn-
ing till 10 at night the Rebels
retreated Southeast - the Co. was on
the march in pursuit to Hartsville
Mo. a distance of 80 miles & was
ordered to report to Springfield a
distance of 80 miles

K Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company, Springfield

Mo. Dec. 31" 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
organized and mustered
into service Jan. 13" 1862.
The 6" M. S. M. Regt.
was organized and
mustered into service
April 23" 1862. See official
statement of Comdg officer
in letter of Jan. 8. 1865;
from Major Wm. S.
Plumb.

W. H. Bogan

K Co., 6 Missouri S.M. Cal.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll dated
 St. Louis Mo. Jan. 23, 1865,
 shows station of company, St. Louis, Mo.
 Jan. 23" 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arriving at Springfield Feb 12/63
 and by a order from the War
 Dept. The Regt. was broken up
 & consolidated The Co. reported to
 Ed. C. G. Katherwood for duty to
 Hannsburg Mo. a distance of
 20 miles and remained there on
 post duty Apl. 26/63 The Co.
 later was changed from Co. B
 8th Md M to K 6th Md M & marched
 from Hannsburg Mo. to Creola Mo.
 a distance of 96 miles arriving at
 Creola Mo. May 15/63. Remained there
 till June 10/63 when the Co. was ordered
 to Springfield Mo. arriving at Spring-
 field Mo. Aug. 10/63. Marched by way
 of Warsaw Mo. a distance of 109
 miles and recd. orders at Spring-
 field Mo. to march to (over)

Bogan

MAR. 25

7498302

1891

Neosho Mo to hold the Post
Arrived at Neosho Mo. Aug.
20/63 a distance of 75 miles
Remaining on Post duty there
till Oct. 4/63 when we was
attacked by a band of Prices
Rebel Army and the Co was
nearly all captured & Paroled
and marched to Springfield Mo.
a distance of 25 miles and re-
mained on Post duty at Spring-
field Mo. until Jan. 9, 1865 - the
Co. Being ordered to duty by
Special Order from Dict. 20.2 June.
Receiving orders on Jan 16 to
march to St. Louis, Mo. to be
mustered out of the service
the term of the Co. service hav-
ing expired a distance of 220
miles arriving at St. Louis
Jan. 20 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

r *L* (Company)
 Co., *6* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498303	*
2	7498304	*
3	7498305	*
4	7498306	*
5	7498307	*
6	7498308	*
7	7498309	*
8	7498310	*
9	7498311	*
10	7498312	*
11	7498313	*
12	7498314	*
13	7498315	*
14	7498316	*
15	7498317	*
16	7498318	11
17	7498319	12
18	7498320	13
19	7498321	14
20	7498322	15
21		16
22		17
23		18
24		19
25		20

v
 See also

L Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Wanunsberg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ET Richardson

L Co., 6 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Oseola Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ET Richardson

L Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Oseola Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Richardson

L

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E T Richardson

L

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E T Richardson

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recd

L
2 Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reus

L

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 10 - 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Quincy Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31/62*
Springfield. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. M. Eccles

L Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31/64*

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. E. Currier

L

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Ace*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31/64*

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13th Dec 1864

L. Co., 6th Missouri 3rd Cav

Out
Company Muster Roll

for *Rollie* *Jan. Feb. 25*, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Co. of 3rd Cav.

Mo. S. M. has. Organized
at Canaan Mo. on
the 19th day of Feb.
1862, The following

Officers were Elected
Josiah Goodson
Capt. Daniel Hoover
1st Lieut. Robert Chalk
2nd Lieut. the Co.

Marched from Canaan
Feb. 25/62 Arrived
at Chillicothe Mo. Feb.

27 1862 a distance
of 45 miles the Co.

Marched from Chillicothe
to Canaan March
10/62 and remained
at Canaan until

(over)

13th Dec 1862

MAR 25

7498316

1891

The 25th of March
they returned to
Chickatte distance
from to Carroll &
return 80 miles.
The Co done considerable
scouting in that
vicinity on the
evening of the 8th
of April Sgt.
Anderson and
ten men were
detailed as guards
at Medicine Creek
bridge on the
Hambal & Joseph
R.R. On the night
of the 8th Sgt. Anderson
and his squad
was fired upon
and Private James
Crockett was killed
continued

L. Continued
Co., 6 Missouri ~~Ill. Can.~~

Company Muster Roll
for ~~St Louis~~ ^{out} Mo. Feb 25, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27th of Nov.
Distance 75 miles
Remained there until
9th of May. Removed
to Warsaw Mo.

Arrived there on
the 10th of May
Distance 40 miles
Remained there until
the 23rd of July 1863,
Marched from there
to Springfield Mo
Arrived there
on the 3rd of July
Distance 65 miles.
On the 28th of August
the Co. started for
Lamar. Mo. arrived
at that place

(over)

Wm Elliott

MAR 25

7498320

1891

On the 19 of Sept
Distance 60 miles,
from there to Montevalley
and thence to
Carthage at which
place it arrived
on the 1st of Oct.
Distance 100 miles
from Carthage,
The Co. marched
to Buffalo Mo.
arrived at Buffalo
on the 10th of Oct.
Distance 60 miles
then joined Genl.
McNeil's forces &
participated in the
Great Shelby chase
running Shelby out
of Mo. into Ark
Continued

Continued
Co., 6th Missouri ^{Inf} ^{Reg} ^{1st} ^{Vol}

out
Company Muster Roll
for ^{at} St Louis Mo. Feb 25, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

by the Rebel. Forces
Under Marmaduke
the Co. Escorted Genl.
Brown on that day
until he was Wounded
the Co. Carried his
person off the field
Night coming the
firing ceased
Capt. Shiley was
slightly Wounded
the Co. Remained
at Springfield until
the 6th of Feb when
it Escorted Genl
to Sedalia Mo.
at which place he
arrived on the 15th
Distance 120 miles

(over)
Wm. Eccles

MAR 25

7498319

1891

the Co. remained
at that place
until the 3rd
of March. Marched
from there to
Stannenburg
Mo. at which place
it arrived on
the 5th of March
1863 the Co. was then
and there attached
to the 6th M. S. M.
Cav. as. lev. &
under provisions
of S. O. 12 & 4. O.
Series of 1863.
On the 25th of March
the Co. marched to
Osola Mo arrived
at that place

Continued

Returned
L Co., 6 Missouri *Ill. Cav.*

Out
Company Muster Roll
for *St Louis Mo Feb 25*, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was out 97. days
subsisting on Quarter
rations and without
tents returned off
the run to Mount
Vernon Mo. Distance
travelled 800. Miles
On the 29th of Sept
the Co. removed
from Mt. Vernon
to Indian Creek
50 miles at that
place joined in
the Border Campaign
under Maj Genl.
Schofield and
participated in the
battle at Newtonia
Casualties none

(Over)

Wm. Eccick

MAR 25

7498318

1891

Leturus off. that
place and. Marched
to Springfield Mo.
at. which it arrived
on the night of the
3rd of Nov. 1862,
traveled since
leaving Indian
Creek 1000 Miles,
On the 10th of Nov
the Co. were detailed
as. Escort^s for
Brig Genl. Brown
nothing of interest
transpired until
the 8th of Jan. 1863
at which time Spring-
field was attacked
Continued (over)

Returned
L Co., 6th Missouri *Inf* *Regt*

out
Company Muster Roll
for *St Louis Mo Feb 75*, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Private John S. Neek
and Charles. Going
were wounded on
the 16th of May the
Co. was ordered
to Springfield
Mo. a distance
of 200 miles
the Co. arrived at
Springfield Mo
June 13/62. the Co.
was then sent to
Mount Vernon Mo.
at which place it
arrived on the 15th
of June the Co.
remained at that
place until the 10th
of Aug. 1862

(Over)

Wm. C. Smith

MAR 25

7498317

1891

Portions of the
Co. were continually
scouting during
the stay of the Co.
at that place.
On the 1st of Aug
the Co. started
to Newtonia Mo.
but before reaching
that place the Co
met the Regt. on
retreat from that
place to Mount
Vernon. (the Co.)
Marched back to
Pond Springs distance
50 miles the Co.
then joined in the
Expedition under
Col Wright better
known as the Coffey
run continued

L Continued
Co., Co. Missouri M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for St. Louis Mo. Feb 25, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

And across the Ark
River. the Co. was
then ordered to
report at Springfield
at which place
it arrived on
the 25 of Oct.
Distance since
leaving Buffalo
500 Miles on the
1st of Nov. 1863 the Co.
were detailed as
Escort for Genl
Danborn nothing
more worthy of note
transpired until the
27 of Sept 1864 when
the Co. Escorted Genl.
Danborn on the
(over)

W. E. Elliott

MAR 25

7498321

1891

Campaign against
the Rebel. 10000
under Pap. Price
participated in
the defense of
Jefferson City and
in the battle of
Independence. Big.
Blue. As age to
Newtonia Mo.
Returned from Newtonia
to Springfield. Mo.
on the 30th of Oct.
1864 distance
since leaving Spring-
field and. Return
1000 miles. On the
5th of Nov. the Leo
the Co. Escorted Genl.
Samborn to Cassville
Continued

Continued
L. Co., 6 Missouri M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for St. Louis Mo. Feb 25, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mo. and returned
on the 25 of Oct.
1864 Antenne
to Cassville and
back 100 miles
Remained at Springfield
until the 16 of Feb.
1865 Marched to St.
Louis Mo. Arrived
there on the 22nd
of Feb. 1865 was
mustered out on
the,

W. M. Elliott

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *6* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498323	25
2	7498324	27
3	7498325	28
4	7498326	29
5	7498327	30
6	7498328	31
7	7498329	32
8	7498330	33
9	7498331	34
10	7498332	35
11	7498333	36
12	7498334	37
13	7498335	38
14	7498336	39
15	7498337	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Roll* *in* *1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. participated in the battle at Springfield Mo Jan 8/63 went in pursuit of the enemy, when they retreated from that place. Returned to Springfield on 19th Jan. Started to Forsyth Mo. on the 20th & returned to Springfield on the 14 Feb. On 16th Started to Warrensburg. Arrived on the 24th Feb. On that day received Special Order No 29 from Hd. Qs. 6th Cav. M.S. M. at Warrensburg, dated Feb 24/63. Attaching Co C 3rd Cav. M.S. M. to 6th Regt Cav. M.S. M. as Co. M. in compliance of Special Order No 12 from A. G. Office Hd. Qs. State of Mo. - Issued in
(over)

L. H. Williams

MAR 25

7498323

1891

Con-formity to Genl Order
No. 57. Current Series from
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. Con-
solidating the Regts of Missouri
State Militia

G M Co., *6* Reg't *No. S M. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Accesa, Geo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Williams

FM

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7* *April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Asseoria *Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Williams

M

Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Muscow Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Williams

FM

Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mustina Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams

M Co., *6* Missouri *S.M. Co*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Williams

M Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

M Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods.

M. Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yukonville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Woods.

M Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 64, to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, '64, to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. S. Meade.

N Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Springfield Sept 27th without Regiment marched to Rolla Mo. Oct 1st left Rolla and moved down the Rail road to St. James thence to Jefferson City, and met Price's advance. Oct. 7th after a few hours skirmishing we fell back to town with the loss of one man wounded one horse killed and one wounded. Left Jefferson City Oct 8th in pursuit of the enemy to Booneville. Had several light skirmishes on the road. Oct 12th Skirmished with the enemy at Booneville we next marched to Independence. Captured several prisoners.

B. F. Evans.

MAR. 25

7498334

1891 *

at Dover. Came up with the
enemy at Independence and
had some fighting partici-
pated in a charge upon
the enemy at Big Blue,
next place we came up
with the enemy was at Santa Fe
Kansas where we participated
in another charge lost one
horse shot and another
broke down which charge
resulted in the capture of
several prisoners and some
artillery. we then moved
by force marches to Neotoma
came up with the enemy at that
place and had some fighting
we then returned by the way
of Mt. Vernon to Springfield
and arrived, Oct 30, 1864.

al Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Evans

M Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Evans

(1)

St. Co., 6th Missouri S. M. Car.

out
Company Muster Roll

for dated Springfield Mo April 3rd 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. No. 6th Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

This Company was recruited
at Greenville Harrison County
Missouri March 29th 1862.
marched to and arrived at Chilli-
cothie Mo. April 3rd 1862.

(Distance marched 60 miles)
was mustered into service April
4th 1862 as Co. C. 1st Col. H. O.
Kewills Bvt. M. S. M. was
on 15th April 1862 Consolidated
with other Companies forming
the 3rd M. S. M. Car. Commanded
by Col. Walter King. In
the Order of Consolidation this
Company was designated Co
E of the 3rd M. S. M. Car.
remained at Chilli-cothie

(over)

P. F. Evans.

MAR. 25

7498337

1891

Missouri until May 16th
 1862. When received orders
 and marched to Springfield
 in 2nd South West Mo.
 arrived at Springfield Mo.
 June 12th 1862. Distance
 marched since leaving Chillicothe
 Mo. 230 miles. Left
 Springfield Mo. June 16th
 1862. Arrived at Mt. Vernon
 Mo. June 19th 1862. Distance
 33 miles. Left Mt Vernon.
 Mo. June 19th arrived
 Cassville June 20th 1862.
 Distance 30 miles. remained
 at Cassville Missouri. one
 month During which time
 made two raids into Arkansas
 across the Boston Mountains
 bringing out of Arkansas
 many Union men now
 belonging to the 1st Arkansas
 Cav. Left Cassville July

(13)

Continued

Co., 6th Missouri I. M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Springfield Mo. April 3^d 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24th Arrived at Newtonia
 July 21st. Left Newtonia
 July 29th Arrived same day
 at Pond Springs. Thence to
 Tercho, Carthage, Linnfield,
 Orange River, Lamar, Carthage,
 Tercho, Newtonia, Mt. Vernon.
 Arrived at Mt. Vernon August
 24th 1862. Distance since leaving
 Cassville 372 miles (During
 this march the troops of which
 this Company was a part,
 were in pursuit of the Rebels
 under Command of Coffee,
 Cockrell and Harshman. Overtook
 the enemy several times (had
 several light skirmishes)
 Remained at Mt. Vernon
 until 12th Sept. 1862 marched.

(over)

P. H. Evans

(4) (Continued)

MAR. 25

7498337

1891

with two other Companies to
Newtonia Mo. Arrived 15th
Sept Distance 30 miles. Was
attacked, at Newtonia Mo. on
same day by fifteen Hundred
Rebels. under Command of
Col Up Hays of Rebel Army
(Casualties of the Co. Mr R.
Bain killed, Andrew Ostrom
wounded in Shoulder and
Head. Pri Rodrick Craig.
Serge John C. Stoner Pri,
Wason Livingstone and Thomas
E. Talle made Prisoners of
war; the enemy lost their
Commander Col. Up Hays, who
was killed on the field, other
Casualties of the enemy not
known. Marched back to
Mt. Vernon same day Dis-
tance 30 miles. Thence to
Pond Springs and back to

(5)

Continued

M. Co., 6 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for date of Springfield Mo. April 3, 1865,
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mt. Vernon. Thence to Center
Creek. Arrived 28th Sep 1862.
Distance since leaving Mt.
Vernon. first time 65 miles.
Thence to Newtonia Mo.
Distances 18 miles in action
at Newtonia Mo Sep 30th
1862 (Oct 1st 1862 Retreated
back to Center Creek Distance
18 miles returned to and in
action at Newtonia Oct 4th
1862. Pursued the enemy to
Pineville. Distance since
leaving Center Creek 45 miles
Oct 10th marched to Cassville.
Thence to Pea Ridge. Thence
to Huntville Ark. Thence
to Osage Springs. Thence
to Fayetteville Ark. Thence
(over)

J. F. Evans

(16) (Continued)

MAR 25

7498337

1891

back to Osage Springs.
Thence to Springfield Mo.
Arrived at Springfield Mo.
Nov. 10th. Distance since
leaving Center Creek 316
miles. Remained at Spring-
field Mo. until Jan'y 8th 1863.
In action at Springfield
that day. (No casualties of
the Company except Pri.
John P. Milton wounded.
Left Springfield Mo. Jan'y
10th. Pursued the enemy
to Hartsville, and returned
to Springfield. Distance
100 miles. Left Springfield
Jan'y 20th 1863. Marched to
Foreyter and back to Spring-
field. Arrived back at
Springfield Feb 13th 1863.
Distance marched since
leaving Springfield 100
miles. Feb 13th 1863. Left

(7)

Continued

A Co., 6 Missouri S. M. Car.

Company Muster ^{out} Rollfor dated Springfield Mo. April 3rd 1865,
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield, Mo. Marched
to Hannsburg in Central
District of Mo. Arrived
Feb 23rd 1863. Distance
Marched since leaving Spring-
field, Mo. 135 miles Received
Notice that 3rd Cav. M. S. M.
was broken up, this Company
was attached to 6th M. S. M.
Cav. as Co M. Regt Order
No. 22. 6th M. S. M. Cav.
and S. O. No. 12. 2nd Div.
State of Mo. Feb 26th 1863.
Remained at Hannsburg
until March 16th 1863. When
Received Orders and marched
to Cecula Mo. Arrived March
19th Distance 55 miles. Remained
at Cecula until May 6th
(over)

J. H. Evans

MAR 25

7498337

1861

1863. Marched to Warsaw.
 Arrived 10th May. Distance
 30 miles remained at Warsaw
 until 22^d July 1863. when
 marched to Newtonia Mo.
 Arrived July 29th 1863.
 Distance 140 miles. Remained
 at Newtonia until Oct 4th
 1863. when Received Orders
 to move with baggage and
 transportation to Arochs Mo.
 a Distance of 10 miles, while
 in Arochs on same day
 with two other Companies
 (Comprising in all 123 men)
 was attacked by the Rebel
 Genl Shelby with 2000 men.
 and three pieces of Artillery.
 Part of our troops occupied
 the brick and stone buildings
 and fought for two and 1/2
 hours. and Surrendered.
 (Casualties of Company one
 killed, one wounded (Michael
 Miller Pri killed) Michael M^c.

(9)

(Continued)

N Co., *6* Missouri *J. M. Cox*

^{-out}
Company Muster Roll

for *date of Springfield Mo. 1865,*

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Enb Pri. wounded, and forty
four of the Company made
Prisoners, was informally
Paroled on the ground and
returned to Springfield (all
the Co. Records Camp and
Garrison Equipage and Ord.
and Ord. stores were Captured)
(also Forty Six Private horses
and Equipments belonging
to the Soldiers were Captured,
Arrived at Springfield Mo.
Oct 8th 1863 were re-armed
and returned to duty. Distance
marched since leaving Newsh,
75 miles. Remained until March
5th 1864. Marched to Yellowville
Arkansas arrived March 10th
Distance 120 miles. March 11,
(over)*

J. B. Evans

(10)

Continued

MAR. 25

7498337

1891

1864. Son of Co. Reinstated
 as Veterans. Returned to
 Springfield. Via. Cassville
 and Newtonia. Arrived
 at Springfield. May 25th
 1864. Distance marched
 since leaving Yellville 175
 miles. Remained at Spring-
 field Mo. until Sept 25th.
 1864. when marched to Rolla.
 St. James, Jefferson City, Boone-
 ville, Georgetown, Lexington,
 Mo. Independence, Big Blue,
 Sante Fe, Fort Scott, Newtonia
 Mo. Pursuing the Rebel Genl
 Sterling Price (was in all the
 engagements with the rebels
 during the raid in Mo. in
 fall of 1864.) Returned to
 Springfield Oct 30th 1864.
 Distance marched since leaving
 Springfield 590 miles. Remained

(11) (Continued)

M Co., 6 Missouri S.M. Car

- out
Company Muster Roll

for dated Springfield Mo. April 3, 1865,
shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Springfield Missouri
until April 3, 1865, when
was mustered out of the United
States Service.

P. J. Evans

15

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

^V
Consolidated Co., 6 MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7498338	26
2	7498339	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Consolidated Co., **6** Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized under the provisions of Circular No. 36, War Dept., series of 1864, and S.O. No. 49, current series, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo., by S.O. No. 108, Hd. Qrs. Dist. S. W. Mo., April 27th, from the recruits of companies A, B, C, D, F. & G. 6th Mo. S. M. Cav.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Consolidated Co., 6 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster ^{Out} Roll

for *dated* July 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Benson Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was consolidated
from companies A, B, C, D, F & G,
6th Cav. M. & M., by S. O. No. 108,
Hd. Qrs. Dist. S. W. Mo., dated
April 27/65.*

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

93

